

#### **Table of Contents**

Chapter	Page
Title Page	1
Table of Contents	2
Users Guide	3
Reference Designator Legend	7
Public Space	8
EMPLOYEE BREAKROOM	9
LOBBY	14
MEETING ROOM	96
OFFICE AREA	115
PUBLIC SPACE ALTERNATES	127
PUBLIC SPACE CALIFORNIA	129
PUBLIC SPACE CARPET	131
PUBLIC SPACE DRAPERY	135
PUBLIC SPACE RESTROOMS	137
PUBLIC SPACE WALLCOVERING	139
EXERCISE ROOM	149
POOL	184
TERRACE	194
Corridor	211
Guest Room	231
Alternate Items	340
Item index	343
Technical Requirements	353
Casegood Drawings and Elevations	411
Carpet Flooded Floorplans	460
Window Treatment Package	470

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# Interior Design Specification Manual User Guide

We are pleased to assist you in creating a competitive hotel in your market by establishing the right quality throughout your hotel that makes Marriott a preferred guest choice.

The attached Interior Design Specification Manual is your décor package reference. Whether you are purchasing from Marriott suppliers, on your own, or through Marriott's experienced Procurement Team, the Interior Design Specification Manual will give you a detailed preview of the appropriate Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment (FF&E) that create a Marriott property.

In addition, the Interior Product and Finish Specifications consisting of construction finishes and items is provided to assist Owners and Franchisees and their General Contractors with the required specifications.

Marriott's Global Design Interior Design Team is available to answer any questions you might have regarding the enclosed information and how it might apply to your specific project needs.

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

#### **Interior Design Specification Manual Overview**

The Interior Design Specification Manual provides a comprehensive volume of specifications for all Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment (FF&E) found in the Bill of Materials for a specific décor package. Each manual is relevant to the brand and project type (new build / conversion / renovation) for a given period of time from the effective date to the published date.

#### **How to Use the Interior Design Specification Manual**

#### Manual Use:

- a. Use this manual to select items for your prototypical décor package. If custom décor is used, please refer to the custom submittal guide for instructions.
- b. Indicate the publish date and effective date on your Interior Design Select Form (so you can cross-reference which version you used for the project).
- c. When selecting alternates and upgrades, indicate which standard item you are replacing.

#### **Navigation:**

Several navigation options will assist you in finding what you're looking for:

- a. Table of Contents
- b. Tabs: On the left edge of the PDF there are tabs for each chapter and sub-chapter. Click on them to navigate to the area / sub area.
- c. Page Number Entry: Enter a page number in the bottom of the PDF file and hit return to automatically jump to that page.

#### Chapters:

Each chapter within the manual breaks up the book into primary areas of a hotel facility.

- a. Public Space
- b. Corridors
- c. Guestrooms
- d. Optional Items

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

- e. Appendices: Supplemental Information, including...
  - i. Interior Signage Specifications and Accepted Sign Suppliers List found on Lob
  - ii. Technical Specification Requirements: Generic specifications, minimum technical requirements that must be used for the development of custom FF&E.
  - iii. Vendor List: FF&E vendors included in the Interior Design Specification Manual by area.
  - iv. Window Treatment Elevations and Specifications: Detailed window elevation, specification and fabrication requirements.

#### **Definitions:**

The following are definitions for optional and alternate items:

- a. Alternates: An item that can replace a standard item; a one for one replacement.
  - Example: Selecting the alternate sized communal table versus using the standard sized communal table.
- b. Options: An item that is not required, but can be added to the standard Bill of Materials at the owner's discretion; a one to many, or many to one replacement.

Example: Adding the optional accessories package to a guestroom.

#### Specification:

Each item specification is documented with the following information:

- a. Area, Room Type
- b. Marriott Item Identification Number
- c. Drawing X-Reference Designator
- d. Short and Long Description
- e. Color Picture
- f. Supplier Information
- g. Duplicates Summary Table Shows Where the Item Can Be Found

#### X-Reference Legend:

A summary table of all the drawing x-references and their business meanings can be found in the next legend. Save and print this for offline reference when viewing drawings.

#### **Building Product Manual:**

Access on Lobo through the following folder path: Lobo >> Design Standards >> [Brand Name, i.e. Courtyard US Canada] >> Current >> Standards and Guidelines >> Design Guideline Specifications >> Building Product Manual Provides a detailed listing of the construction materials and finishes specified in prototypical buildings, their location, and material specification. This is a reference for the Owner, Franchisee, and General Contractor.

#### Reference Designator Legend

#### Reference Designator Key for Decor Package Items

Number Range	Description(s)
001 to 099	Carpet (X-001), Carpet Padding (X-002/X-004) and Carpet Base
100 to 199	Drapery, Sheers, Side Panels
100 to 199	Bedspread / Coverlets, Box Spring Covers / Dust Ruffles
100 to 199	Cornice / Swags / Valances
100 to 199	Blackout
200 to 299	Furniture, Upholstery, Mattresses, Boxsprings, Bedframes
300 to 399	Light Fixtures (Decorative Floor / Table Lamps) and Bulbs
400 to 499	Decorative Hardwired Light Fixtures and Bulbs
500 to 599	Artwork, Artifacts, Florats, Mirrors, Murals, Pillows and Table Cloths
600 to 699	Equipment (such as Refrigerators and Microwaves)
700 to 799	Accessories such as Shower Curtains, Trash Urns
800 to 899	Floor Plants, Table Florals and Miscellaneous Items
Letter(s)	Description(s)

#### **Employee Areas**

ED Employee Breakroom

#### Food & Beverage Facilities

FL Lobby Bar

FM Casual Restaurant

#### **Guestroom Areas**

D Guestroom - Double Rooms
K Guestroom - King Rooms
Q Guestroom - Queen Rooms

X Guestroom - All

#### Hearthroom

HR Hearthroom

#### **Meeting Rooms**

BR Board Room MR Meeting Room

#### Lobbies

LM Main Lobby
LE Elevator Lobby

#### Office Area

OA Administrative Offices

#### **Public Corridors**

PG Guest Corridors

PM Meeting Room Corridor PR Public Restrooms

#### **Recreational Areas**

RB Balcony / Patio
RE Exercise Room
RI Indoor Pool
RO Outdoor Pool

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Public Space**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

## **EMPLOYEE BREAKROOM**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAIR-DNU-SEE SPEC #300819-STACK CHAIR-

POPCORN COFFEE BEAN

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: ED-200

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAI-

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000261347

Vendor Name: GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC
Vendor Item ID: 6711-POPCORN BROWN

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: EMPLOYEE DINING STACK CHAIR

STYLE: POPCORN 6711 COLOR COFFEE BEAN (CFB)

SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5"H

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20"W x 23.5"D x 32.5"H

FRAME: CHROME PLATED 1/2" DIAMETER STEEL FRAME

SEAT: ONE PIECE POLYPROPYLENE SHELL INCLUDES CUTOUT FOR

EASY CLEANING CAL 133 COMPLIANT RATED 300LB CAPACITY LIFETIME WARRANTY

CARTONING INCLUDED
\*NOTE: CHAIRS ARE PACKED IN CARTONS OF FOUR (4), CARTONS

CAN BE SPLIT UP/NO MINIMUM ORDER.

BV/CK 1/15/16



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE BASE-METAL END BASE-B103-522-28.5"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: ED-202B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000280901

Vendor Name: SHELBY WILLIAMS

Vendor Item ID: CAGA01428

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: METAL END BASE B103-522

DIMENSIONS: 28.5"H, 5" X 19.5" BASE SPREAD

FINISH: R100 BLACK WRINKLE

COLUMN: 3"

SPIDER: 12" CAST IRON

GLIDES: SLG4 SUPER LEVELER GLIDES - TWO PER TABLE REQUIRED

SHIPPED FROM NEWPORT, TN

MLR/CK 9/8/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-RECTANGULAR WAD427-60-27" X 60" X 1.25

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: ED-202T

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000280900

Vendor Name: SHELBY WILLIAMS

Vendor Item ID: CAJA07773

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: RECTANGULAR TABLE WAD427-60

DIMENSIONS: 27" X 60" X 1.25" FINISH: WILSONART LINEN

EDGE: 13333 FLAT VINYL, 949 WHITE

PREDRILLED FOR 2 - 12" SPIDERS, TWO END BASES REQUIRED PER

**TABLE** 

SHIPPED FROM NEWPORT, TN

MLR/CK 9/8/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL SCONCE-PUB SPC POOL BTHRM-CYLINDRICAL-

18"WX4"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PR-300

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286389

Vendor Name: TRINITY LIGHTING INC

Vendor Item ID: 530408

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: WALL SCONCE FOR PUBLIC SPACE POOL BATHROOM

MODEL #530408

DIMENSIONS: 18"W X 4"H X 4.25" PROJECTION FROM WALL

MATERIAL AND COLOR: BRUSHED NICKEL

DIFFUSER: FROSTED ACRYLIC DIFFUSER - CYLINDRICAL BACKPLATE AND BRACKET: RECTANGULAR BRUSHED NICKEL

MOUNTING: HORIZONTALLY OVER MIRROR

SWITCH TYPE: NO SWITCH, HARDWIRED - REMOTE SWITCH

**REQUIRED** 

**BULB INCLUDED: YES** 

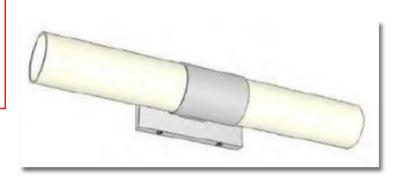
TYPE: 7 WATT LED STRIP BULBS

QUANTITY: 2

LISTING: UL & CUL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 11/14/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EMPLOYEE BREAKROOM PR-300

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

### **LOBBY**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG-3659V4-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG A

LEFT-8'X15'2-5/8

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004AALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279421

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC
Vendor Item ID: AREA RUG A-CT-3659V4-LEFT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG A-LEFT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG A - CT3659V4 - LEFT COLOR: 3 COLORS - 1)NA29, 2)NI24, 3)NJ40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 8' X 15'2-5/8" EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- COTTOM

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7

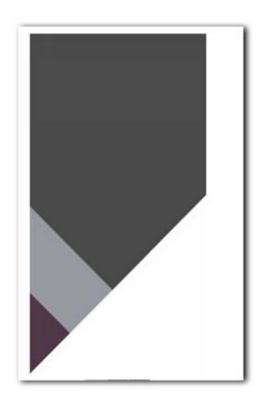
WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210.

GC/CK 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004AALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG-4475V1-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG A

RIGHT-8X15'2-5/8

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004AALT2

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279419

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: AREA RUG A - CT-4475V1 - RIGHT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG A-RIGHT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG A - CT-4475V1 - RIGHT COLOR: 3 COLORS - 1)NA29, B)NI24, 3)NJ40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 8' X 15'2-5/8" EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4"

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- COTTON

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210.

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004AALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG-3616V3-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG B-4'

X 8'

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004BALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279423

Vendor Name: **NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC** Vendor Item ID: AREA RUG B - CT3616V3

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG B - RIGHT AND LEFT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG B - CT-3616V3 COLOR: 2 COLORS - 1)NI24, 2)NJ40 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 4' X 8' EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE

SECONDARY- COTTON

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: **COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5** LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** STITCHES PER INCH: 7

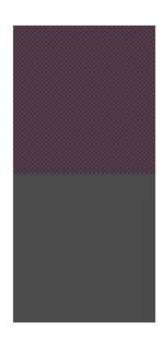
WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004BALT1 Public Space - LOBBY LM-004BALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AREA RUG B - CT3616V3

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AREA RUG-3616V3-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG B-4'

X 8'

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004BALT2

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279423

Vendor Name: **NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC** 

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG B - RIGHT AND LEFT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG B - CT-3616V3 COLOR: 2 COLORS - 1)NI24, 2)NJ40 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 4' X 8'

EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE

SECONDARY- COTTON

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: **COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5** 

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** STITCHES PER INCH: 7

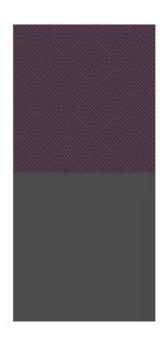
WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004BALT1 Public Space - LOBBY LM-004BALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AREA RUG C-CT-3617V4-LEFT

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AREA RUG-3617V4-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG C

LEFT-11'8"X15'8

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004CALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279425

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG C-LEFT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG C - CT3617V4 - LEFT COLOR: 3 COLORS - 1)NA29, 2)NI24, 3)NJ40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 11'8" X 15'8" EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- COTTON

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7

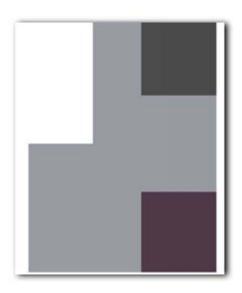
WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004CALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG-4476V1-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG C

RIGHT-11'8"X15'8

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-004CALT2

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279424

Vendor Name: **NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC** AREA RUG C-CT-4476V1-RIGHT

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - ENTRY & CHECK-IN RUG C-RIGHT

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES

PATTERN: AREA RUG C - CT4476v1 - RIGHT COLOR: 3 COLORS - 1)NA29, 2)NI24, 3)NJ40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 11'8" X 15'8" EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 10 MM DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- COTTON

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: **COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5** LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** STITCHES PER INCH: 7

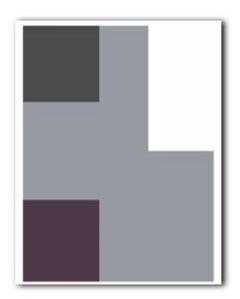
WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-004CALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PADDING-AREA RUG GRABBER-BV0080-SBR RUBBER-

CHAR/BEIGE-54

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-006

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: PAD

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000226210

Vendor Name: SPONGE CUSHION INC
Vendor Item ID: RUG GRABBER BV0080

Catalog No: MQ-30 SY

Specification

ITEM: PADDING FOR AREA RUG DESCRIPTION: RUG GRABBER BV0080 ROLL SIZE: 54"W X 60'L = 30 SY OR 270 SF

COLOR: CHARCOAL (TOP), BEIGE (BOTTOM)

WEIGHT(OZ/SY): 44 DENSITY: 37 LBS/CU FT THICKNESS: 0.120"

MATERIAL CONTENT: MADE WITH 100% STYRENE BUTADIENE

RUBBER

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING WEIGHT: 92 LBS PER ROLL

ANTI-MICROBIAL TREATMENT: GUARDIAN

MOISTURE RESISTANT: 98%

STAIN STOP: YES

INDOOR AIR QUALITY: CRI GREEN LABEL-CERTIFIED F/R: PASSES PILL TEST DOC-FF 1-70 (ASTM-2859)

THERMAL R-VALUE: .10

GC/CR 2/24/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-006

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SPECTRUM RUG-CT-3657V4

Marriott Description:

CARPET-INSET RUG-3657V4-SPECTRUM-CONFERENCE

TABLE-11X13

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-007

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279538

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG INSET - SPECTRUM - CONFERENCE TABLE

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE

PATTERN: SPECTRUM CT-3657v4

COLOR: 13 COLORS - 1)ND24, 2)NB38, 3)NF24, 4)NA27, 5)ND30, 6)ND32,

7)NH31, 8)NJ32, 9)NI41, 10)NH44, 11)NH38, 12)NJ38, 13)NJ23

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 11'4" X 13'4"

INSET SIZE: 11 X 13

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 12 MM DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE

SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: THIS WILL BE AN INSET; TRANSITION STRIP

NEEDED, SEE DRAWINGS. USE WITH RUG PAD 72912.

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-007

TREDMOR-2568QL

Marriott Description:

PADDING-TREDMOR 2568-QUICK LIFT-68 OZ

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-007B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: PAD

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000072912

Vendor Name: SPONGE CUSHION INC

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No: MQ-30 SY

Specification

ITEM: PADDING FOR GLUE-DOWN INSTALLATION

AREA: GUESTROOM/LOBBY/MEETING ROOM/CORRIDOR/ADMIN OFFICE/EXERCISE ROOM(EXCEPT WHEN USING RUBBER FLOORING)

STYLE: TREDMOR-2568QL OUNCE WEIGHT: 68 OZ COLOR: BLACK DENSITY: 22 LBS.

CONTENT: 100% STYRENE BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)

ROLL SIZE: 54"W X 60'L = 30 SY SHIPPING WEIGHT: 138 LBS

PILL TEST: PASS

THICHKNESS: .250

MOISTURE RESISTANCE: 98%

COMPRESSION LOAD DEFLEC: 8 LBS PSI FLAME RETARDANCY: DOC-FF-1-70-PILL TEST

BACKING: QUICK LIFT TOP: POLYTEC

ANTI-MICROBIAL TREATMENT: GUARDIAN

WARRANTY: COMMERCIAL: LIMITED-LIFE OF CARPET

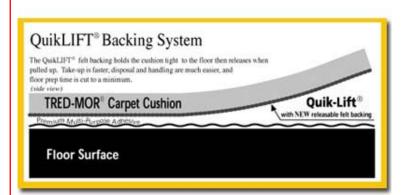
NOTE: MUST BE ORDERED IN 30 SQUARE YARD INCREMENTS
NOTE: LEED AND LEED-CI CERTIFICATION: ALL SCI (SPONGE
CUSHION, INC.) SPONGE CUSHION SBR PRODUCTS QUALIFY FOR
LEED CERTIFICATION UNDER THE USGBC STANDARD FOR LOW
EMITTING MATERIALS. SCI PRODUCTS MEET THE CRI GREEN LABEL

STANDARD PER LEED-CI SECTION 4.3 EQ.

NOTE: CRI: GREEN LABEL APPROVED FOR INDOOR AIR QUALITY

STANDARDS

GC/SJT/CK (UPDATED 05.29.12)



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-007B

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-003ALT

CARPET-AREA RUG-3658V3-PRISM-LOUNGE-11'6" X 14'6

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-008

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279541

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC
Vendor Item ID: PRISM RUG-CT-3658V3

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - PRISM - LOUNGE

CONSTRUCTION: HAND TUFTED CUT PILE; HAND-SERGED EDGES;

CARVED

PATTERN: PRISM - CT-3658v3

COLOR: 8 COLORS - 1)NA29, 2)NG24, 3)NF27, 4)NG23, 5)NH23, 6)NI24,

7)NJ26, 8)NI23

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 11'6" X 14'6" EDGE: BEVELED EDGE AT 1/4" FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 12 MM DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED PILE WEIGHT: 5.5 LBS/SY

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 8.4 LBS/SY

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE

**SECONDARY-COTTON** 

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% NEW ZEALAND WOOL

PILE THICKNESS: 12 MM YARN DENSITY: 5 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND

RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210.

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-008

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

100091229

Marriott Description:

CHAIR-PELICAN-100091229-26.75" H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-200

Public Space Area:

Category/Name: **CHAIR** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276541

Vendor Name: **DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC** 

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CHAIR-LOW BACK LOUNGE (PELICAN)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: H: 26.75" W: 33.5" D: 30" SH: 14.5" SD: 18.5" SW: 20" CUSHION THICKNESS: 3.5"

LEGS: 2.5"(W) 8.5"(H) FRONT 5.5"(H) BACK

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

**EXPOSED FRAME: WALNUT** 

MATERIAL: STEEL FRAME MOLDED IN HARD CELLULAR PLASTIC &

MDI

FOAM: 100% RECYCLABLE PAM TERA & COTTON FIBER PADDING

SEWN.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: SEWN DOUBLE-STITCHED, CANVAS-LINEN

**BOTTOM COVER** PRIMARY FABRIC:

MFR: PKAUFMANN

PATTERN: KARAKUL

COLOR: CM004 (MI#278405)

YARDAGE REQUIRED: 3.67 YDS(FRAME) 0.7(CUSHION)

NOTE: LEAD TIME 10-14 DAYS FROM KENTUCKY WAREHOUSE WHERE

THEY WILL INVENTORY FULLY ASSEMBLED CHAIR. 11-14 WEEKS FROM FACTORY IN DENMARK AFTER RECEIPT OF FABRIC.

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND

CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 7/10/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-200

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAIR-LOUNGE-100058830-31.5"W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-201

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000300034

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100058830

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LOUNGE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS: H: 44.5" W: 31.5" D: 38.25" SH: 17" AH: 24"

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

NON-EXPOSED: DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD EXPOSED WOOD: OAK

COATING FINISH: PU LACQUER

GLIDES: NYLON

FRAME: FIBERGLASS-REINFORCED POLYURETHANE FOAM SHELL;

FOAM CUSHIONS; SOLID OAK LEGS.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: SEAT CUSHIONS: MOLDED PUR(HR45)

WITH 100G WADDING ON TOP.

FOAM DETAILS: HARD POLYURETHANE FOAM WITH GLASS FIBER RE-ENFORCEMENT EDGES. BACK CUSHION IS MADE OF TWO SLICES OF SOFT FOAM WITH A LUMBAR SUPPORT TO INCREASE ERGONOMICS AND COMFORT. THE NECK CUSHION IS A CONSTRUCTION OF FOAM-PRESSED VENEER WITH A SUPER SOFT FOAM. OAK LEGS.

PRIMARY FABRIC: (PROVIDED BY VENDOR)

PATTERN: BORDEAUX: SHELL, KVADRAT BALDER FABRIC(68% NEW WOOL, 26% COTTON, 6% NYLON). CUSHIONS: KVADRAT SUNNIVA FABRIC(58%, NEW WOOL, 25% VISCOSE, 8% LINEN, 5% NYLON, 4% POLYESTER).

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED KE/BMC UPDATED 2/11/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-201

CHAIR-HUGH-MAR-W515-BLACK HIGH GLOSS-33.28" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-202

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAI-

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000261724

Vendor Name: GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR

COMPANY

Vendor Item ID: MAR-W515-BLACK HIGH GLOSS

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CHAIR-HUGH

DIMENSIONS: (W) TOP: 18.31" (W) BOTTOM: 18.24" SEAT(W): 18" H:

33.28" D: 23" SD: 17.36" SH: 18"(FRONT) 17"(BACK)

WOOD SPECIES: EUROPEAN BEECH

COLOR: BLACK GLOSS

TOP COAT: HIGH GLOSS 050791

GLIDES: YES, NYLON STRETCHERS: (4) NOTE: SPINDLE BACK

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT

AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS

REGULATION.

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 7/10/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-202

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAIR-NERD-100091865-31.5" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-203

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000261749

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100091865

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CHAIR(NERD)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: H: 31.5" W: 17.5" D: 19.75" SH: 18.25"

EXPOSED FRAME: PRESSED PLYWOOD FINISH: LACQUER ASH VENEER

TOPCOAT FINISH: POLYURETHANE SEAT

COLOR: DARK RED GLIDES: YES, NYLON

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND

CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 7/10/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-203

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

OTTOMAN-ROUND-AFT-101-16" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-204

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: OTTOM

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000273482

Vendor Name: AMTREND CORPORATION

Vendor Item ID: AFT-101

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS: H: 16" DIAMETER: 24"

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED. NON-EXPOSED FRAME FINISH: DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD: YES

FOAM: 1.5 LBS 36ILD LEATHER INCLUDED:

MFR: DEMAR

COLOR: COMIC BOOK (MI#278523) YARDAGE REQUIRED: 27 SQ FEET

NOTE: TIGHT SEAT, 4 VERTICAL SEAMS AROUND SIDES WITH ONE

PIECE ON TOP.

\*\*NOTE: FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/12/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-204

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

OTTOMAN-ROUND-AFT-100-16" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-205

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: OTTOM

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000266388

Vendor Name: AMTREND CORPORATION

Vendor Item ID: AFT-100

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS: H: 16" D: 24"

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED. NON-EXPOSED FRAME FINISH: DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD: YES

(4)LEGS: H: 1.5" NOTE: RECESSED 1 3/8"

FOAM: 1.8 LBS 36 ILD GLIDES: YES, NYLON LEATHER: INCLUDED

MFR: DEMAR

COLOR: HUNTER AUBERGINE (MI#278522)

YARDAGE REQUIRED: 30 SQ FT

NOTE: TIGHT SEAT, 4 VERTICAL SEAMS AROUND SIDES WITH ONE

PIECE ON TOP.

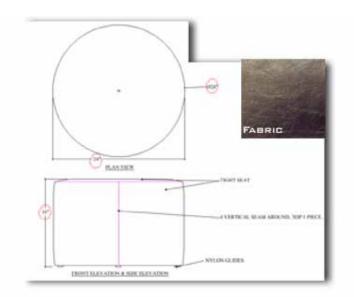
\*\*NOTE: FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT

AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CK/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/12/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-205

100091864

Marriott Description:

STOOL-BAR-NERD-100091864-35" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-206

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: STOO-

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000261733

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: BAR STOOL (NERD)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: H: 35" W: 17.75" D: 18" SH: 29.5"

EXPOSED FRAME: PRESSED PLYWOOD

FINISH: LACQUER ASH VENEER

TOPCOAT FINISH: POLYURETHANE SEAT

COLOR: BLACK GLIDES: YES, NYLON

NOTE: STRETCHERS ON FRONT(12.125" FROM FLOOR)& SIDES(11" FROM FLOOR). FRONT STRETCHERS HAS A METAL STRETCHER GUARD THAT ATTACHES WITH ADHESIVE. COLOR: STAINLESS STEEL FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 7/10/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-206

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

STOOL-BAR-MARAIS-100091866-30"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-207

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAI-

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000276430

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: MARAIS LM-207

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: BAR STOOL(MARAIS)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: H: 30" W: 17" D: 17" SEAT WIDTH: 12" FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

**EXPOSED FRAME: STEEL** 

COLOR: BLACK

LEG DIMENSIONS: 1.5" THICK, ROUNDED ON FACE

GLIDES: YES, RUBBER

NOTE: FINISH EPOXY VARNISH OR POWDER COAT

NOTE: STACKABLE UP TO 8 HIGH.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM UPDATED 5/21/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-207

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BENCH-ENTRY-LM-218-48"W X 18.5" D X 17" H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-218

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BENC-

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277891

Vendor Name: DSTYLE INC

Vendor Item ID: LM-218

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ENTRY BENCH LM-218 DIMENSIONS: 48"W X 18.5"D X 17"H WOOD SPECIES: SOLID WHITE OAK FINISH: CUSTOM CHARCOAL (DARK)

CONSTRUCTION: SOLID WOOD, SLAT SEAT DESIGN WITH MATTE

BLACK METAL TUBULAR BASE

GLIDES: NYLON CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/HR/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/26/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-218

POOL TABLE-BLACK WOLF II-GROUND FLOOR-7'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-219

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279516

Vendor Name: BRUNSWICK BOWLING
BILLIARDS CORPORATION

Vendor Item ID: BLACK WOLF II 7' BLACK WITH

GULLY

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: POOL TABLE WITH ACCESSORY PLAY PACKAGE AND CUE

RACK - GROUND FLOOR DIMENSIONS: 7' MODEL: BLACK WOLF II

FINISH: BLACK

RAIL STYLE: METAL POCKET CORNERS WITH JET-BLACK LAMINATE

SIGHTS: ROUND

POCKETS: GULLY RETURN

SLATE: 1"

CLOTH: CENTENNIAL STAIN-RESISTANT CLOTH

COLOR: OCEANSIDE

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED: CENTENNIAL PLAY PACKAGE WHICH INCLUDES INSTRUCTIONAL DVD, CENTENNIAL POCKET BALLS, 4-CENTENNIAL CUES, 1-2PC SHORT CUE, 1-2PC BRIDGE STICK, BRASS BRIDGE HEAD, BIG BREAK RACK, 9 BALL RACK, TABLE BRUSH, 12 PCS CHALK, AND OFFICIAL BCA RULE BOOK. ALSO INCLUDES 1 HERITAGE FLOOR CUE RACK IN BLACK FINISH, FREE-STANDING,

SOME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED.

INSTALLATION: ASSEMBLED USING HIGH-TORQUE BOLTED CONSTRUCTION PROVIDING STURDY BASE. 8 WEEKS NOTICE REQUIRED TO SET UP INSTALLATION. DEALER INSTALLATION CHARGES INCLUDED.

INSTALLATION FEE: USE EITHER #PT\_INST\_NT (NON-TAXABLE) OR

#PT\_INST-T (TAXABLE)
GC/CK UPDATED 3/5/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-219

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

POOL TABLE-INSTALLATION-NO TAX

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-219NT

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: INSTA

Marriott Item ID: PT\_INST\_NT

Vendor Name: BRUNSWICK BOWLING BILLIARDS CORPORATION

Vendor Item ID: PT\_INST\_NT

Catalog No:

EΑ

Specification

ITEM: POOL TABLE INSTALLATION, NON-TAXABLE

\*IF APPLICABLE, USE WITH ITEM# 279516

GC/CK 3/5/18

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-219NT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

POOL TABLE-INSTALL-TAXABLE

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-219T

Area: Public Space Category/Name: INSTA

Marriott Item ID: PT INST T

Vendor Name: BRUNSWICK BOWLING
BILLIARDS CORPORATION

Vendor Item ID: PT\_INST\_T

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: POOL TABLE INSTALLATION, TAXABLE \*IF APPLICABLE, USE WITH ITEM #279516

GC/CK 3/5/18

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-219T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE- BASE-BOOTH-8718-2LS-GRAY-28.5"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-220B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TBLBS

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000281038

Vendor Name: MTS SEATING INC
Vendor Item ID: 8718-2LS BASE

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: TABLE BASE, TO BE USED WITH LM-220T TABLE TOP.

DIMENSIONS: HEIGHT: 28.5" COLUMN: 2" DIA BASE SPREAD: 18" DIA MOUNTING PLATE: 16" X 16"

HEIGHT WITH TOP INCLUDED: 3 0" H

DRAWING REFERENCE: REFERENCE DRAWING CT-1786.

MODEL: 8718-2LS

BASE FINISH AND MATERIAL: STEEL, CHARCOAL GRAY POWDER

COAT FINISH TO MATCH RAL 7021 GLIDES: CLEAR ADJUSTABLE CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 9/20/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-220B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE TOP-BOOTH-26"DIA X 9/16"H-GRANITZ GRAVEL

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-220T

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TBLTP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279511

Vendor Name: MTS SEATING INC
Vendor Item ID: CT-266-26RD

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CUSTOM ROUND TABLE TOP WITH GRAVEL TOP. TO BE USED

WITH LM-220B TABLE BASE.

DRAWING REFERENCE: REFERENCE DRAWING CT-1786

DIMENSIONS: 26"DIA X 9/16"H WITH EASED EDGE.

HEIGHT WITH BASE INCLUDED: 30" H

SUBSTRATE MATERIAL: 3/4" MARINE GRADE PLYWOOD

SOLID SURFACE TOP: GROUP 1, COLOR: GRANITZ GRAVEL Z72

EDGE: EASED

NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION

CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM UPDATED 8/11/2017



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-220T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-SIDE-TIPI HIGH-100092239-OAK-16.5"DIA X 25.25"H

. ...

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-221A

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279512

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100092239

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: CLUBHOUSE SIDE TABLES WITH ROUND SOLID OAK TOP AND TRI-POD LEGS AND DECORATIVE TABLE HANDLE PROJECTING FROM CENTER OF TABLE TOP.

MANUFACTURER MODEL: DWR/OBJEKTO, 100071583-OAK; DWR MODEL #100092239

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 25.25"H X 16.5" DIA

TOP DIMENSIONS: 16.5"DIA X .5"H WITH BEVELED EDGE; 2 3/8" DIA HOLE IN CENTER OF TOP FOR TABLE HANDLE TO PROJECT

THROUGH (TOP IS REMOVABLE). HEIGHT TO TABLE TOP: 19.5"

TOP MATERIAL AND COLOR: SOLID OAK WITH WATER BASED VARNISH.

BASE AND LEGS: 11 7/8" DIA X 1/8" H METAL PLATE (TO HOLD TABLE TOP) CONNECTED TO LEGS, 1/4" ROUND TUBING, 3 LEG TRIPOD BASE AND LEG MATERIAL AND COLOR: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM /BMC/CM UPDATED 8/11/17



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-221A

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

100092237

Marriott Description:

TABLE-SIDE-TIPI LOW-100092237-WALNUT-16.5"DIA X 19.75"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-221B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279513

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: Catalog No:

### Specification

ITEM: CLUBHOUSE SIDE TABLE WITH ROUND SOLID WALNUT TOP AND TRI-POD LEGS AND DECORATIVE TABLE HANDLE PROJECTING FROM CENTER OF TABLE TOP.

MANUFACTURER MODEL: DWR/OBJEKTO, 100071587-WALNUT; DWR MODEL #100092237

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 19.75"H X 16.5" DIA

TOP DIMENSIONS: 16.5"DIA X .5"H WITH BEVELED EDGE; 2 3/8" DIA HOLE IN CENTER OF TOP FOR TABLE HANDLE TO PROJECT

THROUGH (TOP IS REMOVABLE). HEIGHT TO TABLE TOP: 14.5"

TOP MATERIAL AND COLOR: SOLID WALNUT WITH WATER BASED VARNISH.

BASE AND LEGS: 11 7/8" DIA X 1/8" H METAL PLATE (TO HOLD TABLE TOP) CONNECTED TO LEGS, 1/4" ROUND TUBING, 3 LEG TRIPOD BASE AND LEG MATERIAL AND COLOR: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/CM UPDATED 8/11/17



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-221B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-COLLABORATION W. POWER-WHITE OAK-30"H X 108"L X 42"W

100 L A 42 VV

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-222

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000288738

Vendor Name: DSTYLE INC

Vendor Item ID: DSTY-ALF-COLL42018-04

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: COLLABORATION TABLE FOR LOBBY WITH (4) POWER PORTS, EACH CONTAINING A DUAL USB AND DUAL CONVENIENCE OUTLETS OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 30"H X 108"L X 42"W

TOP DIMENSIONS: 108"L X 42"W X 1 1/2"H

TOP MATERIAL AND FINISH: WHITE OAK VENEER 1, POLYURETHANE (PU) PROTECTIVE CLEAR TOP COAT FINISH, 30% SHEEN, WITH 2" RADIUSED CORNERS, TOP EDGE IS 3/4" THICK SOLID LUMBER LEGS: (4) AT 25 1/16"H X 2.5" ROUND TUBING

LEGS MATERIAL AND FINISH: POWDERCOAT TO MATCH BENJAMIN MOORE ARTIC BLUE 2050-60

ELECTRICAL: (4) BYRNE ELECTRIC DUAL OUTLET AND DUAL USB WITH 8' CORD, POWER SURGE FOR BRYNE MINITAP OUTLETS TO PLUG INTO; BYRNE ELECTRIC PARTS#: BE03128-1-11-M1-120, AND BE03128-3-11-M1-60 FOR BYRNE INTERLINK IQ0118 CONNECTING SYSTEM TABLE LEG IS HOLLOW TO ALLOW POWER SURGE POWER DROP CORD TO EXIT OUT ONE OF THE BOTTOM OF THE LEGS THROUGH A MOUSEHOLE.

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE FEET ON EACH LEG

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD.
NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS
MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.
PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION
CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/AM/CK UPDATED 9/19/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-222

TABLE-CAFE-METAL-BLACK ONYX-36"DIAX29"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-223

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279515

Vendor Name: WELLS INDUSTRIES

Vendor Item ID: ALF-3600

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: METAL POWDER COAT CAFE BISTRO TABLE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 36" DIA X 29"H

TOP: 36"DIA X 3/4"H. 3/4" SQUARE IRON TUBING TOP RING; 1/8"T X 36"

SHEET STEEL TOP SKIN.

COLUMN: 3" DIA, IRON TUBING

BASE: 20" DIA X 1/4" X 1" FLAT IRON STOCK BASE RING AND CROSS BRACES. 1/8"T X 19.5" STEEL SHEET BASE PLATE WELDED TO TOP BASE RING. 1/4"T PAD WELDED TO BOTTOM OF BASE RING FOR

ATTACHMENT OF GLIDES.

FINISH: BLACK ONYX POWDER COAT GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY LEVELER GLIDES

CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM UPDATED 8/11/2017



### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-223

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ALF-1224W

Marriott Description:

C-TABLE-CONTINENTAL WHITE-IRON-25"H X 12"W X

24"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-224

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279517

Vendor Name: WELLS INDUSTRIES

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WHITE C-TABLE FOR LARGE BANQUETTE IN LOBBY.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 25"H X 12"W X 24"D

TOP DIMENSIONS: 12"W X 24"D X 7/8"H; 14 GUAGE SHEET STEEL TOP

SKIN

BOTTOM FRAME: 20"D, 1/2" SQUARE IRON TUBING BASE FRAME VERTICAL FRAME: 1/2" SQUARE IRON TUBING BASE FRAME

TOP FRAME: 3/4" SQUARE IRON TUBING TOP FRAME.

FINISH: CONTINENTAL WHITE # 8910-91065, POWDER COAT

CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/AM 2/7/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-224

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-COCKTAIL-BLUE STAIN/BLACK-30"DIA X 22"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-225

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000290270

Vendor Name: DSTYLE INC

Vendor Item ID: DSTY-ALF-CKTL42018-02

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ROUND COCKTAIL TABLE WITH BLUE STAIN FINISH FOR LOBBY.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 30" DIA X 22"H

TOP: 30" DIA X 1.5"H

TOP MATERIAL AND FINISH: WHITE OAK VENEER 1, CUSTOM BLUE STAINED/RUBBED AND ARTISTIC TECHNIQUE FOR BLUE INK

LACQUER APPLICATION WITH POLYURETHANE CLEAR TOP COAT,

30% SHEEN

COLUMN: 3" DIA, STEEL BASE: 18" DIA X 1"H STEEL

COLUMN AND BASE FINISH: POWDER COAT TO MATCH TIGER

DRYLAC BLACK FLAT MATTE INTERIOR 69/80331

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION

CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/AM/CK UPDATED 9/19/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-225

TABLE-COFFEE-BLACK & WHITE-STEEL

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-226

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279519

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: MT902ALFTBLKWHT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: TWO TONE COFFEE TABLE AT LOBBY

DIM: 60"W X 17"D X 18"H

MATERIAL: STEEL

FINISH: HALF MATTE WHITE POWDERCOAT WITH PERFORATED

PATTERN, HALF MATTE BLACK POWDERCOAT

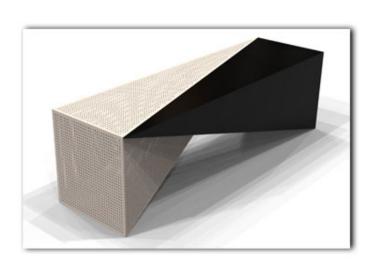
CONTRUCTION: TWO TRIANGULAR COMPONENTS WITH CLOSED ENDS, TOP AND EXTERIOR FACES WITH 3/16" DIA PERFORATIONS IN A GRID PATTERN, ON MATTE WHITE POWDERCOATED HALF ONLY TABLE SECTIONS ARE SCREWED TOGETHER AT CENTER ON THE

DIAGONAL JOINT TO FORM A COMPLETE TABLE EDGES: ALL EDGES TO BE SOFTENED AND EASED

GLIDES: FOUR AJUSTABLE GLIDES

CARTONING: INCLUDED

COO: CHINA LM/AM 3/22/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-226

C-TABLE-BLACK ONYX-IRON-25"H X 12"W X 24"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-228

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279523

Vendor Name: WELLS INDUSTRIES

Vendor Item ID: ALF-1224B

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: BLACK C-TABLE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 25"H X 12"W X 24"D

TOP DIMENSIONS: 12"W X 24"D X 7/8"H; 14 GUAGE SHEET STEEL TOP

SKIN

BOTTOM FRAME: 20"D, 1/2" SQUARE IRON TUBING BASE FRAME VERTICAL FRAME: 1/2" SQUARE IRON TUBING BASE FRAME

TOP FRAME: 3/4" SQUARE IRON TUBING TOP FRAME. FINISH: WELLS BLACK ONYX, POWDER COAT

CARTONING: INCLUDED IN COST

LM/AM 2/7/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-228

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-209

SOFA-CLEMENT-BROADWAY-87"W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-260

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: SOFA

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286591

Vendor Name: EDGECOMBE FURNITURE

Vendor Item ID: 18750UCLEBRO

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SOFA

DIMENSIONS: W: 87", D: 35", H: 31", AH: 26", AW: 7", SH: 17", SD: 23",

LEG H: 9", CUSHION H: 8"FRAME OF BASE: 1.5"

NOTE: (2)SEAT CUSHIONS@ 36.5"(W) EACH

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED

BASE & LEGS: METAL

COLOR: MATTE BLACK POWDERCOAT

FRAME: HARDWOOD GLIDES: NYLON

(NOTE: FLOOR IS POLISHED CEMENT)

DETAILED MANUFACTURING: TIGHT BACK WITH WEBBING. SEAT CUSHIONS: FOAM: 2.5 DENSITY, 40LB COMPRESSION. TIGHT SEAT HAS THE APPERANCE OF 2 CUSHIONS WITH DACRON ATTACHED TO THE FRAME. WELT ON FRONT OF SEAT CUSHIONS, TO BE CENTERED

HORIZONTALLY.

PRIMARY UPHOLSTERY: MFR: VALLEY FORGE PATTERN: CLEMENT

COLOR: BROADWAY IS33-21(MI #278426)

YARDAGE REQUIRED: 7.5 YDS

\*\*NOTE: FINISHED GOOD CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED KE/BMC UPDATED 1/29/19



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-260

SOFA-LM-261-ALT/W CO -133" X 109

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-261ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: SOFA

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277448

Vendor Name: QUALITY & COMPANY INC

CANADA

Vendor Item ID: LM-261 W/CO

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CHECK-IN SOFA-WITH 8" X 8" COLUMN CUTOUT

NOTE: CUTOUT FOR COLUMN TO BE FIELD VERIFIED PRIOR TO

PRODUCTION.

DIMENSIONS: 133" X 109" X 33"(H) SH: 19"

KICK BASE FINISH RECESSED: 3"(H) AND RECESSED 5"

COLOR: MATTE BLACK

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD: YES

GLIDES: YES, ADJUSTABLE NYLON

FINISH: WILSONART HIGH LINE: 7970K-18

COVER FABRICS INCLUDED AS LISTED BELOW

WELT: EXAGGERATED & PLACED ON OUTSIDE EDGES OF WEDGE

CUSHIONS & ALONG EDGES OF THE SEATS.

NOTE: SEAM ON CUSHIONS & SEATS

WEDGE CUSHIONS: (QTY. 2)

SECTION A: PRIMARY FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/ALUMINUM (#278790) W: 89" 1 YDS; CORNER FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC (#279376)

1.5 YDS

SECTION B: PRIMARY (59"W X 19"H)& CORNER FABRIC SAME AS

SECTION A YARDAGE FOR EACH.

SECTION C: PRIMARY FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/VAPOR (#278137) W: 59" X H: 19" 4 YDS CORNER FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC

(#279376)2 YDS

SECTION D: PRIMARY (W: 59") & CORNER FABRIC SAME AS SECTION

C H: 19" YARDAGE FOR EACH. SECTION E: MIDDLE SECTION FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/SUITING

(#278140) D: 36" X H: 19" 2.5 YDS SMALLER END SECTION FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC (#279376)

D: 36" X H: 19" 1 YDS

SECTION F: LARGER END SECTION FABRIC: PK/KARAKUL/#14 (#278405) D: 36" 1.5 YDS

SECTION G: ATTACHED PILLOW FABRIC: PK/KARAKUL/#14 (278405) 54

13/16" 1.5 YDS NOTE: BOTH PIECES HAVE DC-739 ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH

BLACK COVER PLATE SECURED TO FLOOR WITH METAL L-BRACKETS.

NOTE: GANGING HARDWARE TO SECURE CORRESPONDING SECTIONS

MANUFACTURING DETAILS: STEEL POWDER COAT CAGE ON BOTTOM, ARM & BACK. 3 CUSHION SEAT & BACK. FOAM 22/30 POLYURETHANE. ALL CUSHIONS HAVE EXAGGERATED WELT @ FDGFS.

FIRE RESISTANCE: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND NFPA-260, WITH TEST RESULTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

\*\*NOTE: FINISHED GOOD CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT

A) G D

## Room Types Where This Is Used

Public Space - LOBBY LM-261ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATION.
CARTONING INCLUDED
KE/BMC/CM/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/22/19

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

**CANADA** 

Marriott Description:

SOFA-LM-261-ALT/NO CO -133" X 109

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-261ALT2

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: **SOFA** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279011

Vendor Name: **QUALITY & COMPANY INC** 

Vendor Item ID: LM-261ALT/NOCO

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CHECK-IN SOFA-(NO CUT OUT) DIMENSIONS: 133" X 109" X 33"(H) SH: 19"

KICK BASE FINISH RECESSED: 3"(H) AND RECESSED 5"

COLOR: MATTE BLACK

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

**DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD: YES** GLIDES: YES, ADJUSTABLE NYLON FABRICS INCLUDED AS LISTED BELOW:

WELT: EXAGGERATED & PLACED ON OUTSIDE EDGES OF WEDGE

CUSHIONS & ALONG THE EDGES OF THE SEATS.

NOTE: SEAM ON CUSHIONS & SEATS

WEDGE CUSHIONS: (QTY. 2)

SECTION A: PRIMARY FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/ALUMINUM (#278790) W: 89" 1 YDS; CORNER FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC (#279376) 1.5 YDS

SECTION B: PRIMARY (59"W X 19"H)& CORNER FABRIC SAME AS

SECTION A YARDAGE FOR EACH.

SECTION C: PRIMARY FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/VAPOR (#278137) W: 59" X H: 19" 4 YDS CORNER FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC

(#279376) 2 YDS

SECTION D: PRIMARY (W: 59") & CORNER FABRIC SAME AS SECTION C H: 19" YARDAGE FOR EACH.

SECTION E: MIDDLE SECTION FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/SUITING (#278140) D: 36" X H: 19" 2.5 YDS

SMALLER END SECTION FABRIC: BURCH/BESPOKE/MALBEC (#279376) D: 36" X H: 19" 1 YDS

SECTION F: LARGER END SECTION FABRIC: PK/KARAKUL/#14 (#278405) D: 36" 1.5 YDS

SECTION G: ATTACHED PILLOW FABRIC: PK/KARAKUL/#14 (278405) 54 13/16" 1.5 YDS

NOTE: BOTH PIECES HAVE DC-739 ELECTRICAL OUTLETS WITH BLACK COVER PLATE SECURED TO FLOOR WITH METAL L-BRACKETS.

NOTE: GANGING HARDWARE TO SECURE CORRESPONDING **SECTIONS** 

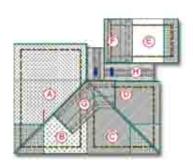
MANUFACTURING DETAILS: STEEL POWDER COAT CAGE ON BOTTOM, ARM & BACK. 3 CUSHION SEAT & BACK. FOAM 22/30 POLYURETHANE. ALL CUSHIONS HAVE EXAGGERATED WELT @ EDGES.

FIRE RESISTANCE: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND NFPA-260, WITH TEST RESULTS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

\*\*NOTE: FINISHED GOOD CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-261ALT2

KE/BMC UPDATED 2/22/19

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BOOTH-SMALL-3-PIECE-ALOFT1413LSB-229" W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-263

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BOOTH

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278667

Vendor Name: WEST COAST INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: ALOFT1413LSB

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: BOOTH (SMALL) WITH WALL CHANNEL (1 SET OF 3 PIECES) MUST BE FIELD VERIFIED.

DIMENSIONS: CONSISTS OF 3 SMALL "L" SHAPED BOOTHS OF EQUAL PROPORTIONS.

73"W(INCLUDES SURROUND UPHOLSTERED WALL CHANNEL)TOTAL SET W: 229"

65"(W) BOOTH ONLY, 18"(SH) 19 1/2"(D)36"(H) BOOTH ONLY 132"(H) BOOTH & WALL CHANNEL, BACK(H): 18" INCLUDING 4" OPENING BETWEEN SEAT & BACK 33" TO TOP OF PLATFORM

DEPTH: BOOTH: 24" TOTAL SEAT: 22" TO BACK: 20" TOTAL INCLUDING

WALL CHANNEL: 56"

DIMENSIONS VERIFICATION TO ENSURE PROPER FIT WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO RELEASE FOR PRODUCTION. CLIENT MUST ENSURE THAT SHOP DWGS SUBMITTED BY WCI PER PROJECT ARE SIGNED BY THE SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECT MANAGER WITH

SIGNED BY THE SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECT MANAGER WITH AUTHORITY TO DETERMINE HOLD-TO DIMENSIONS. CRITICAL DIMENSIONS TO BE VERIFIED AND ANY TOLERANCES WILL BE INDICATED BY WCI ON DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL. LEAD TIME FOR PRODUCTION AFTER RECEIPT OF APPROVED SHOP DRAWING WITH ALL DIMENSIONS VERIFIED IS 12 WEEKS. FIELD MEASUREMENT AND INSTALLATION ARE NOT INCLUDED IN PRICE.

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELLED.

NON-EXPOSED FRAME: DECIDUOUS HARDWOOD

RECESSED KICK BASE FINISH: BLACK LAMINATE 4"(H) X 19 3/4"(D)

COLOR: BLACK MATTE

DETAILED MANUFACTURING CONSTRUCTION: BACK CUSHION: 14"(H) X 3"(D) UPHOLSTERED WALLS: TUFTS 6"(W) X 2.75" DEEP X 98/2"(H). 1/2" ALUMINUM STUD W/ 1/4" PLY SHEATHING. BANQUETTE CLEAR SPACE OPENING 19". INSIDE BACK: PLAIN UPHOLSTERED WITH 4" BLACK.PLASTIC LAMINATE BELT LINE. SEAT: WATERFALL ROUNDED SEAT WALL CHANNELS: 98 1/2"X 6"(W) X 2.75"(D) X 96" TALL AROUND BACK PERIMETER OF ROOM. SEAT: WATERFALL ROUNDED SEAT WITH FLUSH APRON. WALL CHANNELS: 6"(W) X 2.75"(D) X 96" TALL AROUND BACK PERIMETER OF ROOM. SEAT: WATERFALL ROUNDED SEAT WITH FLUSH APRON.

NOTE: LINE OF WALLS IS FLUSH TO FACE OF BELT LINE. BELT LINE PROUD OF EXTERIOR WALL 1-1/2" VERTICAL SEAMS WILL BE REQUIRED ON SEAT FRONT DUE TO ROUNDED DESIGN.

NOTE: 5" SPACE BETWEEN BOOTHS

SEAT CONSTRUCTION: HIGH DENSITY, HIGH RESILIENT, FIRE RESISTANT (TB117) 2" POLYFOAM WITH BONDED DACRON INSULPAD

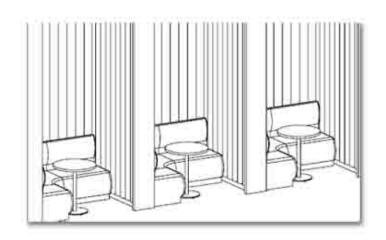
AND 13 GAUGE OIL-TEMPERED COIL SPRINGS. BACK CONSTRUCTION: 2 1/2" MEDIUM DENSITY POLYFOAM.

PRIMARY FABRIC INCLUDED:

MFR: VALLEY FORGE PATTERN: NOVELLA

COLOR: SOLID-910-LCL (MI#278446) CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-263

WIDTH: 54" REPEAT: N/A

DOUBLE RUBS: 100,000 CLEANING CODE: S

FINISH: STAIN RESISTANT FINISH FIRE RATINGS: CAL 117-2013 / NFPA 260

YARDAGE REQUIRED: SEAT: 15 YDS, BACK: 15 YDS, WALL CHANNELS:

78 YDS

LEAD TIME: 10-12 WKS

PRODUCT MANUFACTURED WITH FSC CERTIFIED SKYPLY FRAMES, THIS MATERIAL IS CARB ULEF EXEMPT PER CALIFORNIA EXECUTIVE

ORDER N14-038. CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/21/19

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-CHECK IN POD-BLACK-50.5"W X 30"D X 42"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: LM-280

Area: Public Space

**TABLE** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000300475

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

522-904 Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: 50.5" FRONT DESK CHECK IN POD

OUTER SHELL DIMENSIONS: 50.5"W X 30"D X 42"H

INNER CABINET DIMENSIONS: 43.5"W X 22"D X 33"H

CABINET INCLUDES: 2 CASH DRAWERS, 1 STORAGE DRAWER, 2 PULLOUT SHELVES, AND 2 OPEN CUBBIES. CASH DRAWERS HAVE LOCKS, KEYED DIFFERENTLY WITH FINGER PULL OPENINGS TOP: 6"W FLUSH SHELF AT TOP FOR GUEST WRITING SURFACE,

WORKING SURFACE TO INCLUDE 3 GROMMETS WITH COVERS FOR

CORD MANAGEMENT

MATERIAL AND FINISH EXTERIOR: MATTE BLACK LACQUER ON MAPLE PAINT GRADE VENEER PLYWOOD, SHEEN 30

WOOD SOLID: MAPLE

MATERIAL AND FINISH ON DRAWER SIDE AND TOP SURFACES:

ANSONART 36909 MATTE BLACK LAMINATE

EXTERIOR: CABINET FRONT AND ONE SIDE INCLUDES FACETED DETAIL, ONE SIDE IS FLAT

INSTALLATION: FLAT SIDE OF CABINET IS INSTALLED NEXT TO FLAT

SIDE OF ACCESSIBLE CHECK IN POD

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS ASSEMBLED

WIRE MANAGEMENT: OPEN CAVITY BEHIND DRAWERS AND SHELVES FOR CORDS WITH OPEN AREA AT BOTTOM TO PLUG INTO FLOOR

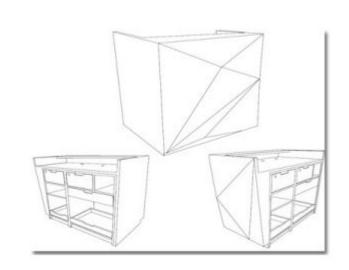
OUTLET

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

NOTE: POD IS FINISHED ON ALL 4 SIDES

NOTE: THIS CABINET HAS BEEN SIZED TO FIT THE SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT. IF AN ALTERNATE PRINTER OR CASH DRAWER IS USED, DESIGNER IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE SIZE TO ENSURE FIT NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/CK 1/25/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-280

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-ACC-CHECK IN POD-BLACK-32"WX36"DX42"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-280ADA

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300476

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-905

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: 32" ACCESSIBLE FRONT DESK CHECK IN POD OUTER SHELL DIMENSIONS: 32"W X 36"D X 42"H

CABINET INCLUDES: 1 CASH DRAWER, 1 STORAGE DRAWER, 1

PULLOUT SHELF, AND 1 OPEN CUBBIE. CASH DRAWER HAS LOCK,

KEYED DIFFERENTLY FROM 51" CHECK IN POD

TOP: 6"W HPL FLAT LEDGE FOR GUEST WRITING SURFACE, WORK SURFACE INCLUDES 1 GROMMET WITH COVER FOR CORD

SURFACE INCLUDES 1 GROMMET WITH COVER FOR CORD MANAGEMENT

MATERIAL AND FINISH EXTERIOR: MATTE BLACK LACQUER ON MAPLE PAINT GRADE VENEER PLYWOOD

WOOD SOLID: MAPLE MATERIAL AND FINISH ON DRAWER SIDE AND TOP SURFACES:

ANSONART 36909 MATTE BLACK LAMINATE

EXTERIOR: CABINET FRONT AND ONE SIDE INCLUDES FACETED

DETAIL, ONE SIDE IS FLAT

INSTALLATION: FLAT SIDE OF CABINET IS INSTALLED NEXT TO FLAT

SIDE OF ACCESSIBLE CHECK IN POD

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS ASSEMBLED

WIRE MANAGEMENT: OPEN CAVITY BEHIND DRAWERS AND SHELVES FOR CORDS WITH OPEN AREA AT BOTTOM TO PLUG INTO FLOOR

OUTLET

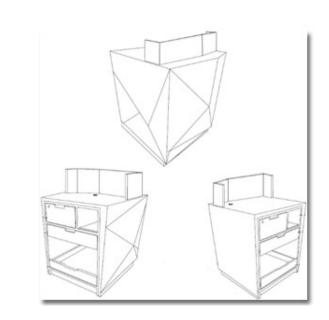
EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

NOTE: POD IS FINISHED ON ALL 4 SIDES

NOTE: THIS CABINET HAS BEEN SIZED TO FIT THE SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT. IF AN ALTERNATE PRINTER OR CASH DRAWER IS USED, DESIGNER IS RESPONSIBLE TO COORDINATE SIZE TO ENSURE FIT NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION

CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/CK 1/25/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-280ADA

LAMP-FLOOR-69626-WHITE & WOOD-66.5" H X 11.8"W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-301

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277864

Vendor Name: FRANDSEN GROUP US INC

Vendor Item ID: 69626

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: FLOOR LAMP WITH WOOD POST AND

DECORATIVE EXPOSED CORD

VENDOR MODEL #:69626 HIDEOUT FLOOR LAMP

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 66.5"H X 11.8"DIA

BASE DIMENSIONS: 11.8" DIA X 1.2"H

VERTICAL STEM DIMENSIONS: 65"H X .88" ROUND TUBING

BASE AND TOP AND BOTTOM OF VERTICAL STEM MATERIAL AND COLOR: STEEL, POWDERCOAT TO MATCH RAL 9016 MATTE WHITE CENTER OF VERTICAL STEM MATERIAL AND COLOR: OAK WOOD

SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM, E26

**BULB INCLUDED: NO** 

**QUANTITY: 1** 

TYPE: 9 WATT LED, 2700K, TCP # L9A19D2527K (MI# 277531)

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 10 WATTS

VOLTAGE: 120

SWITCH TYPE: FOOT SWITCH ON CORD

CORD: 10' WHITE CORD, EXITS BACK OF VERTICAL STEM AT SHADE

CONNECTION.

SHADE: PROVIDED BY SUPPLIER SHAPE: TAPERED ROUND DRUM

DIMENSIONS: 6.3" TOP DIA. X 10.2" BOTTOM DIA X 12.4"H

MATERIAL: WHITE CHINTZ ON WHITE PVC

DIFFUSER: NO

LISTING: UL AND CUL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/BMC/CM UPDATED 2/12/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-301

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-301B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277531

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 2700K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/BMC



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-301B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-401B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-406B

Public Space - POOL RO-400B

THROW PILLOW-GEO MAZE-CUSTOM BLCK& WHT

W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**Eclectic BOM Description:** 

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-330

Public Space Area:

Category/Name: **THWPL** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285440

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC GEO MAZE - BLACK & WHITE

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W

PATTERN: GEO MAZE

COLOR: CUSTOM BLACK & WHITE

RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE

DRY ON LOW, USE IRON ON LOW SETTING WHEN NEEDED

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

FA/CM 3/15/2018



### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-330

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-MILEY-BOYSENBERRY-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-331

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285455

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC
Vendor Item ID: MILEY - BOYSENBERRY

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: MILEY COLOR: BOYSENBERRY RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: SPOT CLEAN ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/CM 3/15/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-331

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MILEY - MOSTAZA

Marriott Description:

THROW PILLOW-MILEY-MOSTAZA-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-332

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000285453

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W

PATTERN: MILEY COLOR: MOSTAZA RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: SPOT CLEAN ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/CM 3/15/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-332

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PILLOW-THROW-PL18X18PFYCOMSEP-18" X 18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-333

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000283009

Vendor Name: EDGECOMBE FURNITURE

Vendor Item ID: PL18X18PFYCOMSEP

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW - SQUARE KNIFE EDGE OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 18"(H) X 18"(W)

CLOSURE: CONCEALED ZIPPER FILL: POLY FILL

FABRIC: FIL DOUX/COMIC BOOK (MI#279219)

YARDAGE REQUIRED: .67 YDS

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

KE/BMC/MLR/CK/BMC UPDATED 7/11/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-333

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-BLOCKS-PURPLE W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-334

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285457

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC

Vendor Item ID: BLOCKS-PURPLE

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H xX18"W

PATTERN: BLOCKS COLOR: PURPLE RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS: SPOT CLEAN ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/CM 2/7/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-334

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-POP-PURPLE-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-335

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285458

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC

Vendor Item ID: POP PILLOW-PURPLE

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: POP PILLOW COLOR: PURPLE RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE

DRY ON LOW, USE IRON ON LOW SETTING WHEN NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/CM 3/15/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-335

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-POW-CUSTOM YELLOW-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-336

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000285463

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC
Vendor Item ID: POW-CUSTOM YELLOW

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: POW PILLOW COLOR: CUSTOM-YELLOW

RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE

DRY ON LOW, USE IRON ON LOW SETTING WHEN NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/CM 3/15/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-336 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-248 RIGHT Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-248 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-248 QUEEN LEFT Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-248 QUEEN RIGHT Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-248 SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Page: 77

X-248

SUITE RIGHT	
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-248
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-248

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-MINK FAUX FUR-SLATE BLUE-

W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**Eclectic BOM Description:** 

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-337

**Public Space** Area:

Category/Name: **THWPL** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285461

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC MINK FAUX FUR-SLATE BLUE Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: MINK FAUX FUR **COLOR: SLATE BLUE** RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 50% POLYESTER, 50% ACRYLIC WITH ZIPPER

CLOSURE

INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS: SPOT CLEANING ONLY

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

FA/CM 2/7/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-337

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-CAPE COD-STEEL-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EΑ

ALOFTEC19 Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description: Eclectic** 

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-338

Area: **Public Space** 

**THWPL** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000285462

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC **CAPE COD - STEEL** 

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: CAPE COD COLOR: STEEL RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS: SPOT CLEAN ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/CM 2/7/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-338

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-SKULL-CSTM CHARCOAL& YELLOW-

W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-339

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000285459

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC

Vendor Item ID: SKULL PILLOW\_1-CUSTOM CHARCOAL& YELLOW

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: SKULL PILLOW-1

COLOR: CUSTOM-CHARCOAL & YELLOW

**RATINGS: NFPA 260** 

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE

DRY ON LOW, USE IRON ON LOW SETTING WHEN NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/CM 3/15/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-339

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AK-M1420-27

Marriott Description:

PENDANT-BOOTH-AK-M1420-27-GLASS AND METAL 14"

DIA X 9"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-401

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279533

Vendor Name: RICH BRILLIANT WILLING

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: BOOTH PENDANT WITH TAPERED ROUND

PERFORATED METAL SHADE, AND HAND BLOWN OPAL GLASS GLOBE

MODEL #: AKOYA 14, AK-M1420-27

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 14" DIA X 9" H

MATERIAL AND FINISH: METAL, ARMY GREEN

CANOPY: 5" DIA, WHITE

SHADE SHAPE: TAPERED ROUND DRUM SHADE DIMENSIONS: 14" BOTTOM DIA X 4.5" H

SHADE MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: METAL, ARMY GREEN

GLOBE/DIFFUSER: HAND BLOWN OPAL GLASS GLOBE

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

CORD LENGTH: 72" WHITE, EXPOSED SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

**BULB INCLUDED: NO** 

TYPE: 9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM-L9A19D2527K (MI # 277531)

**QUANTITY: 1** 

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 10W

WEIGHT: 7 LBS LISTING: UL LISTED CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 12/11/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-401

BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-401B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277531

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 2700K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/BMC



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-301B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-401B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-406B

Public Space - POOL RO-400B

PENDANT-POOL TABLE-100092186-GREY-22"H X 26"DIA

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-402

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279526

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100092186

Catalog No:

EΑ

Specification

ITEM: POOL TABLE PENDANT WITH ROUND MATTE CARBON GREY

ALUMINUM SHADE AND MATCHING CANOPY.

MODEL NUMBER: BESTLITE BL9XL-060-CM, FROM GUBI, DWR MODEL

#100092186

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 22"H X 26"DIA

CANOPY DIMENSION: WITH 6" DIA CEILING PLATE

SHADE SHAPE: ROUND

SHADE DIMENSIONS: 22"H X 26"DIA

SHADE MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: SHADE EXTERIOR - MATTE

CARBON GREY ALUMINUM, SHADE INTERIOR WHITE

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

CORD LENGTH: 80"STEEL WIRE AND SVT ELECTRICAL CORD,

**ADJUSTABLE** 

SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

TYPE: 16W LED MEDIUM 2700K, TCP MODEL # LED16A21D27K (MI#

279502) QUANTITY: 1

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 100W

WEIGHT: 20LBS

LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 8/9/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-402

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-L15A19D2527K-15W-E26BASE-2700K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-402B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000280053

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L15A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LED LIGHT BULB ITEM #: L15A19D2527K WATTS: 15 LED

SIZE: A19
BASE: MEDIUM
BEAM ANGLE: 230
LUMENS: 1600
COLOR TEMP: 2700K
HOURS: 25,000

DIMENSIONS: 4.6"L X 2.5"W ER/ER (CG/BMC) UPDATED 8/22/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-402B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PENDANT-SOUNDWAVE-ACRYLIC TUBE-48"L X 4"D X

8'6"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-403

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279547

Vendor Name: ROYAL CONTRACT LIGHTING INC

Vendor Item ID: 90-17256-AL4LTG403

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: LINEAR PENDANT WITH PERFORATED METAL CENTRAL HOUSING WITH MULTIPLE ACRYLIC TUBES PROJECTING UP AND DOWN AT VARYING HEIGHTS FOR OVER THE COLLABORATION TABLE.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 48"L X 4"D X 8'6"H, FIXTURE IS 40"H CENTRAL HOUSING DIMENSION: 48"L X 5.25"H X 4"D

VERTICAL SUPPORT STEM DIMENSIONS: (2) AT 6'4" EACH, .75" ROUND

CANOPY DIMENSIONS: (2) AT 5"DIA X 1"H

CENTRAL HOUSING, SUPPORT STEM AND CANOPY MATERIAL AND

COLOR: PAINTED BRASS, STEEL

ACRYLIC TUBES: (46) WHITE FROSTED ACRYLIC TUBES TOTAL, (22) FACING UP TOWRDS CEILING AND (24) FACING DOWN TOWARDS TABLE TOP. TUBES ARE 1 3/8" DIA. BY VARYING LENGTHS (2"H AT SMALLEST, 18.75" AT TALLEST) AND ARE CLOSED AT ENDS

LIGHT BULBS INCLUDED: YES

**QUANTITY: 46** 

TYPE: LED, 2.5 WATT, 3000K MR8, CREE

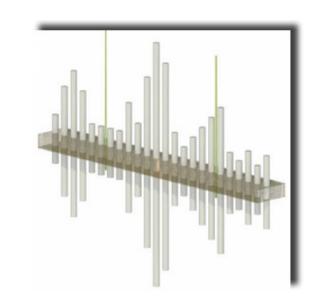
VOLTAGE: 120 SOCKETS: BI-PIN GZ4

DIMMABLE: NO, THIS FIXTURE IS NOT DIMMABLE.

CENTRAL HOUSING: PERFORATED METAL, BRASS ME FINISH NOTE: FIXTURE DESIGNED FOR A PROTOTYPICAL LOBBY WITH 13'4" CEILING HEIGHTS WITH A 6'6" ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR HEIGHT (A.F.F.). PLEASE REFER TO ELEVATION DRAWINGS FOR PROPER A.F.F.. CEILING HEIGHTS ABOVE 13'4" MAY REQUIRE CUSTOM STEM LENGTHS.

LISTING: UL LISTED
CRATING INCLUDED

CG/CM/MLR/CK/BMC UPDATED 1/3/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-403

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

6060064CANADA INC

Marriott Description:

PENDANT-MARQUEE-THREE MODULES-96" X 144" OVERALL -DRAWING AP

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-404

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000298992

Vendor Name: ILLUMINATION LIGHTING

Vendor Item ID: Q-6207-2 MARQUEE

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: THREE RECTANGULAR MODULES IN CHARCOAL GRAY PAINTED POWDER COATED ALUMINUM, FINISH "E", 1" SQUARE TUBING WITH WELDED CORNERS, EXPOSED YELLOW CORDS, COLOR #720 YELLOW.

\*\*NOTE\*\*: DRAWING APPROVAL REQUIRED PER PROJECT DIMENSIONS: EACH OF THREE MODULES IS 96" X 48" X 8". OVERALL HEIGHT FROM BOTTOM OF PROTRUDING LAMPS TO TOP OF CANOPY IS 26", USING INCLUDED 1/2" STEEL SUSPENSION TUBES AND WITH INCLUDED THREADED PIPE WITHIN.

MODULES ARE JOINED IN FIELD USING PREDRILLED HOLES AND PROVIDED COUNTERSUNK SCREWS

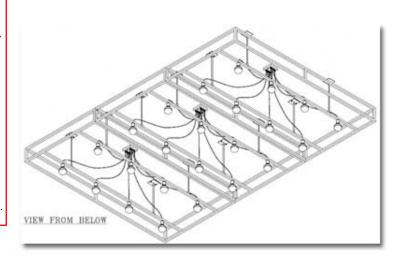
LAMPS INCLUDED: G25 CLEAR/CHROME TIP 120 VOLT 4.5 WATT DIMMABLE LED FOR E26 SOCKET, 8 LAMPS PER MODULE, 24 LAMPS TOTAL.

EACH OF THREE MODULES HAS FOUR SUSPENSION POINTS AND ONE JBOX LOCATION REQUIRED.

DRAWINGS AND JBOX LOCATIONS MUST BE FIELD APPROVED FOR EACH PROJECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

FIXTURES ARE UL AND CUL APPROVED AND LABELLED.

CRATING INCLUDED IN PRICE FOR SHIPMENT VIA COMMON CARRIER. MLR/BMC



### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-404

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PENDANT- 3-LIGHT AIM IN BLACK-FLOS-SUSP-

3FU009030/1FU009330

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-406

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279524

Vendor Name: ILLUMINATIONS

Vendor Item ID: FLOS-SUSP-3FU009030/1FU009330

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: REFUEL CEILING MOUNTED LIGHTS - 3 PENDANTS HARDWIRED

TO ONE JUNCTION BOX, BLACK CANOPY INCLUDED

PENDANT MODEL NUMBER: FLOS-SUSPE-FU009030, AIM BLACK

LARGE X 3

CANOPY MODEL NUMBER: FLOS-SUSPE-FU009330, AIM CANOPY

BLACK X 1

PENDANT: 3 TOTAL
PENDANT SHAPE: ROUND

PENDANT DIMENSIONS: 8.3"H X 9.6"W

PENDANT MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: VARNISHED ALUMINUM WITH PHOTO-ETCHED OPTICAL POLYCARBONATE AND INTERNAL

REFLECTOR OF PHOTO-ETCHED ABS - BLACK EXTERIOR

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

CORD LENGTH: 29' 5", ALLOWING THE 3 LAMPS TO BE SUSPENDED AT A DISTANCE UP TO 9' 8" FROM CEILING. THE CORD/CABLE CAN BE ADJUSTED TO ALLOW THE FIXTURE HEAD AND LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

TO BE AIMED.

SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

TYPE: 9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM-L9A19D2527K (MI# 277531)

QUANTITY: 3 WEIGHT: 7LB

LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 12/11/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - LOBBY LM-406

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-406B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277531

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

**INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60** 

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 2700K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/BMC



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-301B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-401B

Public Space - LOBBY LM-406B

Public Space - POOL RO-400B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PENDANT-CORRIDOR-100092168- BLACK-32"DIA X 18"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-407

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279658

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100092168-BLACK

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ROUND HALF DOME BELL PENDANT FOR CORRIDOR.

MANUFACTURER MODEL: MUUTO UNDER THE BELL, SKU# 100092168-

BLACK

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: DIA: 32" X H: 18"

PENDANT MATERIAL AND FINISH: PET FELT(RECYCLED PLASTIC),

BLACK

CANOPY: 4.33" DIA X 1.57" H SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM, E26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

**QUANTITY: 1** 

TYPE: 11 WATT LED, 2700K, TCP # L11A19D2527K (MI# 279577)

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 30 WATTS SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

VOLTAGE: 120

CORD: 16FT BLACK CORD, ADJUSTABLE, FLUSH MOUNT FOR

CORRIDOR CEILING USE SHADE: PART OF THE FIXTURE

DIFFUSER: NO UL LISTED WEIGHT: 6.61 LBS CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/CM UPDATED 11/9/18



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-407

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-401

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-11W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L11A19D2527K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-407B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279577

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L11A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A21 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 11

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 75

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A21 SHAPE, 2700K, 4.6" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 1,150

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CG/BMC/CM 8/3/2017



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-407B

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-401B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TV-DISPLAY-86UH5C-86IN LED-ULTRA HIGH DEF

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-500

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286407

Vendor Name: LG ELECTRONICS USA INC
Vendor Item ID: 86UH5C BLACK FINISH

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: 86" LED FLAT PANEL HD ULTRA HIGH DEFINITION

COLOR: BLACK

SCREEN SIZE: 86" DIAGONAL

**DIMENSIONS:** 

WITH STAND: W: 75.83" H: " D: " WITHOUT: W: 75.83" H: 43.19" D: 2.38"

BASE: OPTIONAL WALL MOUNT (#LSW640A/B)

BRIGHTNESS: 500 CD/M2

RESOLUTION: 3,840 X 2,160 (UHD)

CONTRAST RATIO: FRAME RATE:

VESA PATTERN: 600MM X 400MM

CONNECTIVITY:

INPUT: HDMI, DP, DVI-D, AUDIO, USB 3.0, SD CARD

OUTPUT: DP, AUDIO

EXTERNAL CONTROL: RS232C, RJ45, IR RECEIVER, PIXEL SENSOR

ENVIRONMENT CONDITIONS:

OPERATION TEMPERATURE: 0 DEGREES CELCIUS TO 40 DEGREES

CELCIUS

OPERATION HUMIDITY: 10% TO 80%

POWER:

POWER SUPPLY: 100-240V~, 50/60HZ POWER TYPE: BUILT-IN POWER

POWER CONSUMPTION:

TYP.: 275W

SMART ENERGY SAVING: 193W STANDARD (CERTIFICATION): SAFETY: UL / CUL / CB / TUV / KC EMC: FCC CLASS "A" / CE / KCC ERP/ENERGY STAR: NO / NO MEDIA PLAYER COMPATIBILITY: OPS TYPE COMPATIBLE: YES

EXTERNAL MEDIA PLAYER ATTACHABLE: YES (MP500/MP700)

SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY:

CONTENT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE: SUPERSIGN W CONTROL AND MONITORING SOFTWARE: SUPERSIGN C

ACCESSORY:

BASIC: REMOTE CONTROLLER (INCLUDE BATTERY 2EA), POWER CORD, QSG, DP CABLE (2.6M), REGULATION BOOK, PHONE TO

RS232C GENDER, MEMORY COVER

OPTIONAL: PIXEL SENSOR (KT-SP0), MEDIA PLAYER, OPS KIT (KT-

OPSA), HDBASET (EB-B100), LSW640A/B(WALL MOUNT)

WARRANTY: PARTS AND LABOR: 3 YRS

CARTONING INCLUDED

BV/CK 2/8/18



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-500

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL MOUNT-ROTATIONAL-H-RWMB

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-500M

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TVACC

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279951

Vendor Name: PEERLESS INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: H-RWMB

Catalog No:

Specification

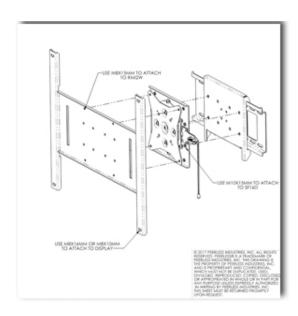
ITEM: WALL MOUNTING BRACKET - ROTATING DESCRIPTION: TV WALL MOUNT FOR 84" MONITOR

MODEL: H-RWMB COLOR: BLACK

MAX LOAD: 175 POUNDS

DIMENSIONS: 21"W X 25 1/4"H X 3"D MOUNT ROTATES 360 DEGREES VESA PATTERNS: 600MM X 500MM

BV/CK 8/14/17



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-500M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PENDANT-SELFIE-THREE MODULES-322.75"x173"-DRAWING APPROVAL R

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-501

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000298990

Vendor Name: ILLUMINATION LIGHTING 6060064CANADA INC

Vendor Item ID: Q-6207-1 SELFIE

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: THREE GEOMETRIC MODULES IN 1/8" THIICK CHARCOAL GRAY PAINTED POWDER COAT, FINISH "E" ALUMINUM STRUCTURE, WITH POLISHED ALUMINUM OCTALUX REFLECTOR. \*\*NOTE\*\*: DRAWING APPROVAL REQUIRED PER PROJECT MODULES ARE SUSPENDED FROM PROVIDED STEEL CABLES, LENGTHS ADJUSTABLE IN FIELD

MODULE B IS A SINGLE RECTANGULAR UNIT 79.5" X 38.5", FRAME HEIGHT IS 3.5", LAMPS PROTRUDE BELOW FRAME 1" - 2.5", CANOPY IS 1"H, CABLES ARE 120" L X 3/32" STEEL.

MODULES A AND C EACH CONSIST OF MULTIPLE PANELS, TO BE JOINED IN FIELD USING SUPPLIED HARDWARE

LAMPS INCLUDED: CLEAR 120 VOLT 2700K 350 LUMENS ECOSMART DIMMABLE LED 7 WATT, G25 FOR E26 SOCKET AND 7 WATT G16.5 FOR E12 SOCKET.

MODULE A: 118" X 79.5", CONSISTING OF THREE PANELS, INCLUDES 8 EA G25 AND 16 EA G16.5 LAMPS, MODULE WEIGHT 160 LBS, 6 SUSPENSION POINTS, ONE J-BOX LOCATION REQUIRED.

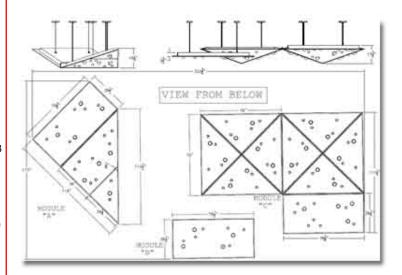
MODULE B: 79.5" X 38 3/8", ONE PANEL, INCLUDES 4 EA G25 AND 6 EA G16.5 LAMPS, 80 LBS, FOUR SUSPENSION POINTS, ONE J-BOX LOCATION REQUIRED

MODULE C: 158" X 117.25", CONSISTING OF 9 MODULES, INCLUDES 20 EA G25 AND 40 EA G16.5 LAMPS, 400 LBS, 12 SUSPENSION POINTS, THREE J-BOX LOCATIONS REQUIRED

DRAWINGS AND JBOX LOCATIONS MUST BE FIELD APPROVED FOR EACH PROJECT PRIOR TO FABRICATION.

FIXTURES ARE UL AND CUL APPROVED AND LABELLED.

CRATING INCLUDED IN PRICE FOR SHIPMENT VIA COMMON CARRIER. MLR/BMC/CK UPDATED 12/21/18



### Room Types Where This Is Used

Public Space - LOBBY LM-501

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ARTWORK-FELT ART WALL-11'-6" W X 13'-2" H

Item UOM: SET

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-502

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTWK

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279635

Vendor Name: EATON FINE ART
Vendor Item ID: ALOFT FELT WALL

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LOBBY ART FELT WALL

COMPONENTS:

TUBING:

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 138" W X 158" H

FINISH: BLACK

1-3/8" DIAMETER IRON PIPE THREADED AT BOTH ENDS FOR 90

DEGREE BLACK ELBOW JOINTS

SUPPORT BRACKET: THREE (3) 1-3/8" DIAMETER X 18" LENGTH

SUPPORTING PIPES

MOUNTING FLANGE: ATTACHED TO CEILING WITH MOLLY BOLTS

FELT PANEL:

2-3/4" OD & 1-5/8"ID GROMMET

6" WIDTH

2MM THICKNESS

50 FELT STRIPS

COLORS:

R035: LIGHT GREY QTY: 21

RO32: DARK GREY QTY: 15 R031: BLACK QTY: 1

R017: LIGHT BLUE QTY: 4

R020: DARK BLUE QTY: 5

R024: GREEN QTY: 1

R009: YELLOW QTY: 1

R003: HOT PINK QTY: 1

R029: PURPLE QTY: 1

NOTE: 3" POCKET ENCLOSING STEEL WEIGHT TO BE SEWN IN AT THE

BOTTOM OF EACH FELT PANEL. NFPA 701-2015 CERTIFIED

CONTRUCTION:

WARRANTY: 1 YEAR FROM DELIVERY TO WAREHOUSE

CARTONING INCLUDED: YES



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-502

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **MEETING ROOM**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MR-200-TBD-STACKCHAIR

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

EΑ

Catalog No:

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-200

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: MR-200-TBD-STACKCHAIR

Specification

ITEM: STACK CHAIR

DESCRIPTION: MEETING ROOM STACKABLE CHAIR

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-200

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MR-201-FOLDING 3-IN-1 CONFERENCE TABLE-PING

PNG, TABLE, EASE

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-201

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: TABLE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299971

Vendor Name: SCALE 1 1

Vendor Item ID: FOLDING 3-IN-1 CONFERENCE TABLE-PING PNG, TABLE, E

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CUSTOM MEETING ROOM TABLE

DESCRIPTION: FOLDING 3-IN-1 CONFERENCE TABLE - PING PONG,

TABLE, EASEL

ND12FDE-B-PB - NOMAND FOLDING CONFERENCE TABLE 12' X 54"

LAMINATE: FORMICA WHITE GLOSS FINISH #949-90 ST

EDGE BANDING: BLACK

DIMENSIONS: 140"x54"x30" - FOLDING TABLE ON CASTERS

LEGS AND FRAME: STEEL POWDER COATED, PAC BLACK

PKNMD-3OT2D1JC - NOMAD ALOFT POWER/DATA KIT INCLUDES:

2 UNITS: (2) POWER OUTLETS, (1) RJ45 CAT6 DATA, (1) DUAL USB

CHARGING

(1) JUMPER CABLE (METAL FLEX CONDUIT) 68" AND 72" STARTER

CABLE WALL PLUG

SPECIFY NOMAD SIZE - 12'

PLASTIC CABLE COVERS (2)

FACEPLATE COLORS: ECA BLACK

UPC-CSP: CUSTOM POWDER COATED FRAME AND LEGS, PAC BLACK

CSPORTKIT: PING PONG KIT INCLUDES:

(1) RETRACTABLE NET, (2) PADDLES, (3) PING PONG BALLS

DOES NOT INCLUDE TAX OR FREIGHT

BV/BW 1/14/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-201

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CEILING FIXTURE-MICROPHONE-METAL-4"HX3"W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-400

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Vendor Name: TRINITY LIGHTING INC

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CEILING PENDANT - MICROPHONE OVERALL DIMENSIONS: W: 3" D: 3" H: 4" BACKPLATE: H: 1/2" W: 4 1/2" BODY MATERIAL AND COLOR: STEEL

FINISH: PEWTER XPL-102 SOCKET BASE TYPE: G9

BULB INCLUDED: YES, (1)G9, 120 VOLT, 3 WATT LED, INCLUDED

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 6

VOLTAGE: 120

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

WEIGHT: 14LBS

UL LISTED AND APPROVED CARTONING INCLUDED WCG/MC UPDATED 2/12/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-400

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHANDELIER-MR401 CLOUD-30"W X 17"D X 11"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-401

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHNDL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300869

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: MR-401

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MR401 CLOUD CHANDELIER

DIMENSIONS OF FIXTURE: 30"W X 17"D X 11"H

CANOPY: 6" X 1.5" ROUND

CABLES: STEEL, TWO POINT ATTACHMENT TO SINGLE CANOPY,

ADJUSTABLE IN FIELD, 96"OAH INCLUDING FIXTURE. FIXTURE FINISH: WHITE MESH WIRE AS APPROVED CANOPY FINISH: TO MATCH RAL 7010 TARPAULIN GRAY

CORD: GROUNDED CLEAR SILVER

SWITCH: NONE INCLUDED, TO BE DIRECT WIRED

LAMPS INCLUDED, ATTACHED TO MESH: TOTAL 20W LED, 2700 K,

DIMMABLE

FIXTURE TO BE ETL OR UL CERTIFIED AND LABELLED.

CARTONING INCLUDED, SHIPPED ASSEMBLED

NOTE: DRAWINGS AND SAMPLE OF FIXTURE FORM HAVE BEEN APPROVED. FINISHES AND LED LAMPS ARE EXPECTED TO BE

APPROVED BY APRIL 1, 2019. CARTONING INCLUDED

MLR/BMC



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-401

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHANDELIER-SMALL-MR402 CLOUD-19"W X 13"D X 7"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-402

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHNDL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300867

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: MR-402

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MR402 CLOUD CHANDELIER SMALL DIMENSIONS OF FIXTURE: 19"W X 13"D X 7"H

CANOPY: 6" X 1.5" ROUND

CABLES: STEEL, TWO POINT ATTACHMENT TO SINGLE CANOPY,

ADJUSTABLE IN FIELD, 96" OAH INCLUDING FIXTURE. FIXTURE FINISH: WHITE MESH WIRE AS APPROVED CANOPY FINISH: TO MATCH RAL 7010 TARPAULIN GRAY

CORD: GROUNDED CLEAR SILVER

SWITCH: NONE INCLUDED, TO BE DIRECT WIRED

LAMPS INCLUDED, ATTACHED TO MESH: TOTAL 12W LED, 2700 K,

DIMMABLE

FIXTURE TO BE ETL OR UL CERTIFIED AND LABELLED.

CARTONING INCLUDED, SHIPPED ASSEMBLED

NOTE: DRAWINGS AND SAMPLE OF FIXTURE FORM HAVE BEEN APPROVED. FINISHES AND LED LAMPS ARE EXPECTED TO BE

APPROVED BY APRIL 1, 2019. CARTONING INCLUDED MLR/BMC UPDATED 2/7/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-402

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL SCONCE-ON AIR-RL4-0232-B-MR403

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-403

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WFIX

Vendor Name: RENAISSANCE CONTRACT

LIGHTING &

Vendor Item ID: RL-4-0232-B

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: WALL SCONCE, MR-403 DIMENSIONS: H: 5" W: 16" D: 4"

CONSTRUCTION: BODY OF BOX IS 16 GA SHEET METAL, REMOVABLE FOR RELAMPING, FACE IS LASER CUT TO SAY ON AIR IN BAUHAUS 93

FONT FINISH: BODY FINISHED TO MATCH TIGER DRYLAC POWDERCOAT RAL M9005

FACE: TRANSLUCENT ACRYLIC BEHIND ON AIR, FROSTED LAMPING: TWO G9 120VOLT 3 WATT LED, INCLUDED

WIRING: TO BE HARDWIRED THROUGH BACKPLATE TO JBOX, NO

SWITCH ON FIXTURE

FIXTURE TO BE UL APPROVED AND SO LABELLED, FOR INDOOR USE

CARTONING INCLUDED

WCG/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/21/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-403

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TBD

INTERIOR DESIGN

Marriott Description: To Be Determined

Marriott BOM Name:

Item UOM: EΑ ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description:** 

**Eclectic** 

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-800L

Area: **Public Space** 

**ITEMS** Category/Name: Marriott Item ID:

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Vendor Name:

Specification

# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-207 Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800L Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800R Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-402 Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-500 Public Space - POOL RO-210

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TBD

Marriott Description: To Be Determined

Item UOM: EΑ Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic** 

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-800R

Area: **Public Space** 

**ITEMS** Category/Name: Marriott Item ID:

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-207 Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800L Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800R Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-402 Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-500 Public Space - POOL RO-210

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **OFFICE AREA**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAIR-TASK-ECLECTIC-WIT-CUE NAVY

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-200

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Vendor Name: SITONIT SEATING

Vendor Item ID: 2222F.AO.B1.FG2.C16.BO.MC23.Z 1.KD

Catalog No:

Specification

TYPE: MIDBACK TASK CHAIR W/ ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

DIMENSIONS: 26"W x 26"D x 36.75"H

SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT: STANDARD SYNCHRO

UPHOLSTERY: (PROVIDED BY VENDOR)

TEXTILE SPECIFICATIONS: MANUFACTURER: SITONIT

PATTERN: CUE COLORWAY: NAVY

GRADE: 2

ARM TYPE: ARMLESS

BACK: MESH BACK IN COLOR - FOG

BACK SIZE: MID BACK W/ ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

BASE CONSTRUCTION: BLACK NYLON

CASTERS: CARPET WARRANTY: LIFE TIME

CARTONING INCLUDED - PACKAGED KD

BV/BW 1/24/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-200

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ARMLESS CHAIR-92 A0 US SC8 FG2 C AC-NAVY-ROWDY

**SLED** 

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**Eclectic BOM Description:** 

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-201

Area: **Public Space** 

**CHAIR** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000298551

Vendor Name: SITONIT SEATING

Vendor Item ID: 92 A0 US SC8 FG2 C AC-NAVY

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ARMLESS MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR - ROWDY SLED STYLE: UPHOLSTERED SEAT WITH PLASTIC BACK

SHELL COLOR: SLATE

FRAME COLOR: CHROME

**TEXTILE: GRADE 2** CAL 133: NO

ARM STYLE: ARMLESS **GLIDES: NO GLIDES** 

TEXTILE SPECIFICATIONS:

MANUFACTURER: SITONIT

PATTERN: CUE COLORWAY: NAVY

GRADE: 2

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PACKAGING: FULLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

BV/CK 12/3/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-201

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

DESK-BOH-522-400-METAL-QUARTZ TOP -60"W X 30"H X

27"D

EΑ Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: OA-202

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: **DESK** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279661

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

**INC** 

Vendor Item ID: 522-400

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: CUSTOM METAL DESK WITH WHITE STONE TOP FOR BACK OF

HOUSE / GENERAL MANAGERS OFFICE OVERALL DIEMSNIONS: 60"W X 30"H X 27"D

TOP DIMESNIONS: 60"W X 27"D X 2"H

TOP MATERIAL: QUARTZ SHOUSHI STONE #XQA-130226 (CHINA) OR VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM) WITH EASED EDGE AT TOP AND CORNERS. PLYWOOD SUBTOP.

LEGS/FRAME: 2" X 2"

LEGS/FRAME FINISH AND MATERIAL: BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL MODESTY PANEL: 10"H X 56"W X 1/4" STAINLESS STEEL WITH 1/2" DIA.

PERFORATED HOLES; 2" DOWN FROM UNDERSIDE OF TABLE GROMMET: 2" DIA, 6" IN FROM TOP AND SIDES OF BACK RIGHT

CORNER OF DESK, POLISHED CHROME. GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP IS CRATED

CG/CM/AM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-202

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

FILE CABINET-25-201-ICE F33-25"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-203

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: FILEC

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286626

Vendor Name: GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: 25-201

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: 2 DRAWER VERTICAL FILE CABINET WITH LOCK

DIMENSIONS: 25"D

FINISH: ICE (F33) OTHER:

BIFMA LEVEL 2 CERTIFIED

GREENGUARD CERTIFIED

COLOR COORDINATED DRAWER PULLS & THUMB LATCH

NET HANDLING CHARGE PER SHIPMENT: \$25.00

FULLY ASSEMBLED CARTONING INCLUDED

BV/CK 2/21/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-203

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

LAMP-DESK- BRUSHED NICKEL-20-3/8"H X6"W X 17"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-301

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278770

Vendor Name: GENESIS LIGHTING

Vendor Item ID: AL2-LTG-101-6

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: BRUSHED NICKEL TASK LAMP WITH WHITE ACRYLIC SHADE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20-3/8"H X 6"W X 17"D

BASE DIMENSIONS: 6" DIA X 1"H WITH FELT PAD ON BOTTOM VERTICAL STEM DIMENSIONS: 8 3/4"H X 1/2" ROUND TUBING ANGLED STEM DIMENSIONS: 9-1/4"L X 1/2" ROUND TUBING

ANGLED STEM DIMENSIONS: 9-1/4"L X 1/2" ROUND TUBING STEM MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: BRUSHED NICKEL, STEEL

NOTE: EXPOSED SET SCREW INSERT INTO THE FITTING BETWEEN VERTICAL AND ANGLED STEM TO MATCH AND HOLD BRUSHED

NICKEL WIRE SUPPORT

SHADE DIMENSIONS: 5-5/8"H X 6-1/2"D

MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: MILK WHITE ACRYLIC

SWITCH TYPE: BLACK ROUND ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH LOCATED ON

TOP OF BASE

CORD LENGTH: 8' RED NYLON EXPOSED CORD SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

TYPE: 10W LED A19, 3000K, TCP MODEL #L9A19D253OK (MI#279451)

QUANTITY: 1

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 13 WATT LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM UPDATED 5/8/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301ALT2

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-301B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279451

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2530K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

**INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60** 

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 3000K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000 DETAILS: OMNI-DIRECTIONAL UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/CM UPDATED 2/5/2018



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-302B Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT2 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-302B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301BALT1 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-301BALT1

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-301BALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QUEEN RIGHT	
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ARTWORK-K-58021-ALOC1-ALT1-74.5"WX16"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-500ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTWK

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279628

Vendor Name: JESSE KALISHER GALLERY

Vendor Item ID: K-58021-ALOC1

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ARTWORK BACK OF HOUSE

PIECE:

IMAGE: K-58021-ALOC1 SUBSTRATE: PAPER IMAGE SIZE: 74.5"W X 16" H FRAME: BLACK OMEGA P83186-1" GLASS: CLEAR PLEXIGLASS

BACKER: FOAM BOARD (HEAT ACTIVATED) HARDWARE: 4 PT SECURITY-INDIVIDUAL

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO DECOR MAP FOR PLACEMENT LOCATION: DESIGNER TO SELECT SIZE AND PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK IN COORDINATION WITH SPECIFIC SITE DIMENSIONS. SEE

LAYOUT AND ELEVATIONS DRAWINGS FOR SUGGESTED

PLACEMENT.

**COLLECTION: 11 PIECES** 

MOUNTING: SECURITY MOUNT HARDWARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER. ARTWORK TO BE WALL MOUNTED - ADD

APPROPRIATE WALL BLOCKING WHERE NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-500ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ARTWORK-K-58022-ALOC1-ALT2-74.5"WX16"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-500ALT2

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTWK

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279629

Vendor Name: JESSE KALISHER GALLERY

Vendor Item ID: K-58022-ALOC1

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ARTWORK BACK OF HOUSE

PIECE:

IMAGE: K-58022-ALOC1 SUBSTRATE:PAPER IMAGE SIZE: 74.5"W X 16" H FRAME: BLACK OMEGA P83186-1" GLASS: CLEAR PLEXIGLASS

BACKER: FOAM BOARD (HEAT ACTIVATED) HARDWARE: 4 PT SECURITY-INDIVIDUAL

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO DECOR MAP FOR PLACEMENT LOCATION: DESIGNER TO SELECT SIZE AND PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK IN COORDINATION WITH SPECIFIC SITE DIMENSIONS. SEE

LAYOUT AND ELEVATIONS DRAWINGS FOR SUGGESTED

PLACEMENT.

MOUNTING: SECURITY MOUNT HARDWARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER. ARTWORK TO BE WALL MOUNTED - ADD

APPROPRIATE WALL BLOCKING WHERE NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/CM 2/12/2018



### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-500ALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ARTWORK-K-58020-ALOC1-ALT3-74.5"WX16"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-500ALT3

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTWK

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279630

Vendor Name: JESSE KALISHER GALLERY

Vendor Item ID: K-58020-ALOC1

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ARTWORK BACK OF HOUSE

PIECE:

IMAGE: K-58020-ALOC1 SUBSTRATE: PAPER IMAGE SIZE: 74.5"W X 16" H FRAME: BLACK OMEGA P83186-1" GLASS: CLEAR PLEXIGLASS

BACKER: FOAM BOARD (HEAT ACTIVATED) HARDWARE: 4 PT SECURITY-INDIVIDUAL

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO DECOR MAP FOR PLACEMENT LOCATION: DESIGNER TO SELECT SIZE AND PLACEMENT OF ARTWORK IN COORDINATION WITH SPECIFIC SITE DIMENSIONS. SEE

LAYOUT AND ELEVATIONS DRAWINGS FOR SUGGESTED

PLACEMENT.

MOUNTING: SECURITY MOUNT HARDWARE TO BE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER. ARTWORK TO BE WALL MOUNTED - ADD

APPROPRIATE WALL BLOCKING WHERE NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-500ALT3

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# PUBLIC SPACE ALTERNATES

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-PO9-BI-FI

Marriott Description:

CLOCK-AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-PO9-BI-FI-ALPHANUMERIC W/TEMP& DATE

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-700ALT

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTIF

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000209406

Vendor Name: BRG PRECISION PRODUCTS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CLOCK - NO UNLOCK CODES SET

DESCRIPTION: ALPHANUMERIC CLOCK WITH TEMPERATURE & DATE

DISPLAY

CATALOG #: AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-P09-B1-F1

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 24.25" W X 2.25" D X 5.25" H

DISPLAY: 1 ROW OF 10 CHARACTERS-RED 5X7 DOT MATRIX LED'S;

PAGE FLIP BETWEEN TIME, DAY AND OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE

VISIBILITY: UP TO 70 FEET

POWER REQUIREMENT: 110V AC; INTERNAL TRANSFORMER, SHORT CORD WITH A LOW PROFILE GROUNDED PLUG FOR CONNECTING TO A STANDARD WALL OUTLET BEHIND CLOCK WITHOUT THE CORD SHOWING.

BATTERY BACKUP: 10 YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY

OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE: -32 TO 120 DEGREES FARENHEIT; OUTSIDE SENSOR MUST BE PROTECTED FROM MOISTURE, SNOW OR ICE. RECOMMEND A CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTIVE OUTDOOR WEATHER BOX.

CONSTRUCTION: ALUMINUM FRAME IN ANODIZED BLACK WITH ANTI-GLARE PLEXIGLASS FRONT LENS. INCLUDES SAWTOOTH PICTURE FRAME HANGERS AND SECURE EYELETS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC (UPDATED 03.28.11)



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE RE-700ALT ALTERNATES

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# PUBLIC SPACE CALIFORNIA

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT NON-TAXABLE

Item UOM:

SY

Marriott BOM Name:

ALOFTEC19

BOM Description:

Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator:

OA-001CA

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARSA

Marriott Item ID: CARP\_STEW\_ASSMT

NT

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: CALIFORNIA CARPET

**STEWARDSHIP** 

Catalog No:

Specification

CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT

## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE OA-001CA
CALIFORNIA

Corridor - CORRIDOR CALIFORNIA PG-001CA

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# PUBLIC SPACE CARPET

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

5637V5

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AX-AREA RUG-5637V5-TACTIC ROOM-12' X 16'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: MR-002

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299185

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: AREA RUG - TACTIC ROOM - NEW BUILD

CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN: 5637V5

COLOR: 9 COLORS - 1)NG25, 2)NG24, 3)NH27, 4)NH32, 5)NH37, 6)NJ40,

7)NI41, 8)NJ31, 9)NI32

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 12' X 16' EDGE: SERGED, ACCESSIBLE

GAUGE/ROWS: 8

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276" DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN DYED

PILE WEIGHT: 40 OZ

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 60 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE

SECONDARY-LATEX

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

YARN DENSITY: 3 PLY ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** 

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

INSTALLATION NOTE: PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. USE WITH RUG PAD #226210, OPTIONAL.

GC/CK 12/19/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE CARPET MR-002

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET TILE-RMS303-179710-BOH-19.69"SQ

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: OA-001

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CARPT

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000278898

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC
Vendor Item ID: RMS303-179710

Catalog No: 5.98 SY

Specification

ITEM: CARPET TILE - BOH TILE A

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED LOOP CUT LOOP

MINIMUM ORDER: 5.98 SY (FULL BOX); MUST ORDER FULL BOX

INCREMENTS PATTERN: RMS303 COLOR: 179710

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES; 255873-047 WIDTH SIZE: 19.69" X 19.69" (50CM X 50CM)

PATTERN REPEAT: RANDOM

GAUGE: 1/10"

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.22"

DYE TECHNIQUE: 100% SOLUTION DYED

FINISHED FACE WEIGHT/TOTAL WEIGHT: 21 OZ/SY

PILE DENSITY: 5214 PILE THICKNESS: 0.145"

YARN COMPOSITION: POST-CONSUMER TYPE 6 NYLON - AQUAFIL

BACKING: GLASBAC ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS: 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS: 4-5

FLAMMIBILITY: CLASS I ASTM E-648

BUNDLE WRAP: 80%

TUFT BIND: 8.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS CUT PILE

DELAMINATION: 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 9.3

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENT: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR COMMERCIAL LIMITED

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 61% TOTAL (PRE-CONSUMER 56%, POST-

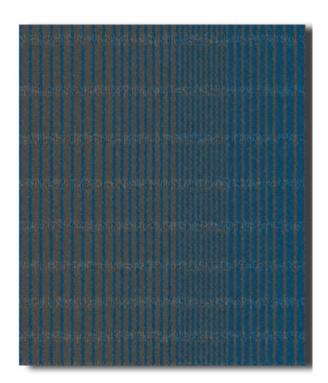
CONSUMER 5%

INSTALLATION: PER MANUFACTURERER'S SPECIFICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS; BRICK INSTALL; TACTILES ARE THE PREFERRED INSTALLATION METHOD, SEE ITEM #250475; DO NOT USE ADHESIVES TO INSTALL; PADDING IS NOT REQUIRED;

MANUFACTURER TO PROVIDE TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS

UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS. OTHER: GREEN LABEL PLUS PACKAGING: 5.98 SY PER BOX CARTONING INCLUDED

GC/CM 2/12/2018



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE CARPET OA-001

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-GLASBAC TACTILES CONNECTORS FOR **INSTALLATION** 

Item UOM: BOX

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: OA-012

Area: **Public Space** 

Category/Name: **CARTF** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000250475

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC Vendor Item ID: TACTILES CONNECTORS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: GLASBAC TACTILES CONNECTORS FOR INSTALLATION WHEN USING INTERFACE CARPET TILES

DESCRIPTION: GLASBAC/ GLASBAC RE TACTILES CONNECTORS REPLACE ADHESIVES WHEN USED TO INSTALL INTERFACEFLOR MODULAR CARPET WITH GLASBAC AND GLASBAC RE BACKINGS, ONLY. TACTILES CONNECTORS USE A SMALL QUANTITY OF A PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE, APPLIED ON ONE SIDE OF A POLYESTER FILM, TO CONNECT INTERFACEFLOR CARPET MODULES TOGETHER.

**VENDOR ITEM #: 111486** 

ROLL SIZE: 500 TACTILES PER ROLL; 62.5 SY PER ROLL - "SPREAD" RATE; MUST PURCHASE IN FULL ROLLS

WIDTH/SIZE: 3" X 3" POLYESTER SQUARES WITH COLORED PRINT, SUPPLIED ON WHITE POLYESTER RELEASE LINER. 62.5 SY PER ROLL 500 SQUARES PER ROLL.

COMPOSITION: COMPOUNDED ACRYLIC ADHESIVE, APPLIED TO PET POLYESTER BACKING WITH PET POLYESTER RELEASE LINER NOTE: TACTILES CONNECTORS HAVE AN EXCEPTIONALLY LOW ODOR AND "ZERO" CALCULATED VOC'S

FLAMMIBILITY: REMAINS THE SAME WHEN TACTILES CONNECTORS ARE USED IN PLACE OF ADHESIVES

OTHER: RESISTS WATER AND ALKALINE SOLUTIONS, AND RESISTS PLASTICIZER MIGRATION; TACTILES CONNECTORS THAT BECOME WET SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO AIR-DRY BEFORE BEING USED INSTALLATION: PLEASE REFER TO THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR FULL DETAILS ON THE INTERFACE WEBSITE AT HTTP://WWW.INTERFACEFLOR.COM/INSTALLATION OR TO SEE VIDEO

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sX0EiGXdR0w

GC/CK 1/20/15



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE CARPET OA-012

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

## PUBLIC SPACE DRAPERY

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

FABRIC-DRAPE-ORDESA-PEWTER-118"W

Item UOM: YD

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: LM-100

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: FABRC

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279222

Vendor Name: RICHLOOM

Vendor Item ID: ORDESA-PEWTER

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: FABRIC - DRAPERY MESH - ALOFT LOBBY

PATTERN: ORDESA COLOR: PEWTER WIDTH: 118"

ORIENTATION: UP THE BOLT

PATTERN TO RUN: REPEAT: H: 1/4" V: 1/4"

CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER

COLD CRACK, 20 DEGREES F/NO CRACKING

SEAM STRENGTH: 25 LBS MIN (WOVENS), 35 LBS MIN (NON WOVENS),

30 X 25 LBS MIN (KNITS)

TEAR STRENGTH: 4 LBS MIN (WOVEN BACKING)

TENSILE: 50 LBS. MIN FLAMMABILITY: NFPA 701 TOP COAT FINISH: CLEANING CODE: S CARTONING INCLUDING

BV/CK 7/25/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE DRAPERY LM-100

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

## PUBLIC SPACE RESTROOMS

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCONCE-PR-301-VANITY LIGHT-36" W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PR-301

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300544

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: TBD

Catalog No:

EΑ

Specification

ITEM: PUBLIC RESTROOM VANITY LIGHT PR-301

FINISH: WHITE METAL FACEPLATE

DIMENSIONS: 36"W X 8"H X 4" PROJECTION

CUSTOM, SIMILAR TO ATTACHED SKETCH, WITH FACETED OPAQUE

FACEPLATE.

LAMPING: UP AND DOWNLIGHT, TO BE EVEN ILLUMINATION, WARM

LED

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

MLR/BMC



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE PR-301
RESTROOMS

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

## PUBLIC SPACE WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL VINYL-MAR706-LOBBY-54"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-304

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279543

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR706
Catalog No: 30 LY

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - LOBBY AND POOL CORRIDOR

**ROLL SIZE: 30 LY** 

MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY: 30 LY; MUST ORDER IN 30 LY

INCREMENTS CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN NAME: MAR706 EMBOSSING: PANORAMA

WIDTH: 54"

REPEAT: H: N/A V: N/A TYPE/WEIGHT: TYPE II/20 OZ

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

BACKING: OSNABURG FILM BASE COLOR: TIFF GREY

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: WATER-BASED LOW VOC AQUA CLEAR INKS

TOP COAT: ROLLER APPLIED AQUA-CLEAR 3.0 TOP FINISH FOR STAIN

RESISTANCE.

RECYCYLED CONTENT: YES; 7% POST-CONSUMER; MEETS CA01350 FOR INDOOR AIR QUALITY: SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD

CERTIFIED; NSF/ANSI 342 CERTIFIED; CA PROP 65 COMPLIANT

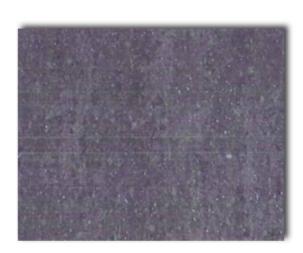
INSTALLATION NOTE: RANDOM REVERSE DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

WARRANTY:

PACKAGING: ROLLS POLY BAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED; PALLETS;

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

CARTONING INCLUDED GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-304 WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL VINYL-MAR702-PBSP CORE WALL-54"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-305

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279129

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS
Vendor Item ID: MAR702 PS CORE WALL

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - PUBLIC SPACE - CORE AND BOOTH WALL ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY IS 30 YARDS; ORDER

**INCREMENTS ARE 15 LY** 

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR702 PS CORE WALL

COLOR: BLACK AND WHITE EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE

WIDTH: 54"

REPEAT: RANDOM

INSTALLATION NOTE: HD CLEAR VWC ADHESIVE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

TYPE/WEIGHT: TYPE II/20 OZ

FSR: CLASS A

BACKING: POLY/COTTON WOVEN

FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

RECYCLED CONTENT: NO

OTHER: CADNIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS PACKAGING: ROLLS BAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED - PALLETS: PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-305 WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL MURAL-MAR722-MEETING ROOM TACTIC-CLOUDS

-168"W X 120"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-311

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300894

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR722 MEETING ROOM TACTIC

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL MURAL - MEETING ROOM TACTIC -

CLOUDS

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR722 (CLOUDS)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 168"W X 120"H

NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 3 (EACH 56"W X 120"H)

TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ

BACKING: POLY/COTTEN WOVEN

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: HD CLEAR VWC ADHESIVE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1'

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK 2/8/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-311 WALLCOVERING

395550-017

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-\*-PLEAT-395550-017-RECHARGE-WHITE-

52"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-313

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300624

Vendor Name: MAHARAM

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL VINYL - WHITE - RECHARGE ACCENT ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MUST ORDER IN 30 LY INCREMENTS OR ADD CUT

CHARGE OF \$3 PER YARD PATTERN NAME: PLEAT 395550

PATTERN NAME: PLEAT 395550 COLOR: 017 - GHOST

CONTENT: 100% NON-PHTHALATE VINYL

WIDTH: 52"

REPEAT: NON MATCH TYPE/WEIGHT: II, 25OZ.

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: BACKING: COTTON, OSNABURG

TOP COAT: NONE WARRANTY: 10 YEARS

PACKAGING: ROLLS POLYBAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED; PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

OTHER: FORMALDEHYDE FREE/HEAVY METALS FREE -

HAZARDOUS/AIR POLLUTANT FREE INKS - MEETS CA 01350 FOR

INDOOR AIR QUALITY - NSF/ANSI 342 CERTIDIED FOR

SUSTAINABILITY

NSF/ANSI 342 CERTIFIED FOR SUSTAINABILITY

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

FY/CM 2/12/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-313 WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

G 4988994

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-G4988994-CORK 339-BOH-48"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-316

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278787

Vendor Name: WOLF GORDON INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - BOH

ROLL SIZE: 33 LY; \$4/LY CUT FEE WHEN ORDERING LESS THAN 33 LY

CUSTOM: NO

PATTERN: G4988994 COLOR: CORK EMBOSSING: WIDTH: 48" REPEAT:

TYPE/WEIGHT: 49.60 OZ/LY

FIRE RATINGS: CLASS B IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ASTM E 8

TUNNEL TEST - MUST MEET ALL APPLICABLE CODES

BACKING: UNBACKED FILM BASE COLOR: N/A INK TYPE/APPLICATION: N/A TOP COAT: N/A

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NO

INSTALLATION NOTE: REVERSE HANG; PER MANUFACTURER'S

SPECIFICATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES:

SITE MEASUREMENTS: REQUIRED - INSTALLER TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON SITE PRIOR TO ORDERING

WARRANTY: PACKAGING:

CARTONING INCLUDED GC/CM 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-316 WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL MURAL-MAR721-RECHARGE FITNESS CENTER-

MOSAIC-54"WX120"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-318

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300895

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR721 RECHARGE FITNESS
CENTER

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: MURAL - RECHARGE FITNESS CENTER - MOSAIC

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR721 (MOSAIC) OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 54"W X 120"H NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 1

TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ BACKING: POLY/COTTEN WOVEN EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: HD CLEAR VWC ADHESIVE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK 2/8/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-318 WALLCOVERING

WALL MURAL-MAR726-SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS-

TROPICAL-279"WX96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-321

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300888

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR726 SPLASH POOL

MAR726 SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL MURAL - SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS -

TROPICAL CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR726 (TROPICAL)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 279"W X 96"H

NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 5 (EACH 55.8"W X 96"H)

TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ

BACKING: POLY/COTTEN WOVEN

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: HD CLEAR VWC ADHESIVE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65

COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK 2/8/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-321 WALLCOVERING

WALL MURAL-MAR727-SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS-

279"W X 96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-321ALT

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000300887

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

MAR727 SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL MURAL - SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS -

TREES

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR727 (TREES)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 279"W X 96"H

NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 5 (EACH 55.8"W X 96"H)

TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ

BACKING: POLY/COTTEN WOVEN

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: HD CLEAR VWC ADHESIVE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS

\*\*NOTE: ARTWORK HAS NOT BEEN APPORVED. IMAGE STILL IN DESGIN. SAMPLE HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED. EXPECTED TO BE

COMPLETED BY APRIL 15,2019.
CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST
GC/CK/BMC UPDATED 2/21/19

#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-321ALT WALLCOVERING

WALL VINYL-\*\*\*\*\*\*\*-POLKA DOTS-LISTENING ROOM -

\*\*"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-322

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WALCV

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR\*\*\*

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL VINYL - LISTENING ROOM

ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MUST ORDER IN 30 LY INCREMENTS

CUSTOM:

PATTERN NAME:

COLOR: EMBOSSING:

WIDTH:

REPEAT:

TYPE/WEIGHT:

FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED:

BACKING:

FILM BASE COLOR:

INK TYPE/APPLICATION:

TOP COAT:

RECYCYLED CONTENT:

INSTALLATION NOTE:

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES:

PACKAGING: ROLLS POLYBAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED; PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

OTHER: FORMALDEHYDE FREE/HEAVY METALS FREE -

HAZARDOUS/AIR POLLUTANT FREE INKS - MEETS CA 01350 FOR

INDOOR AIR QUALITY - NSF/ANSI 342 CERTIDIED FOR

SUSTAINABILITY

NSF/ANSI 342 CERTIFIED FOR SUSTAINABILITY

CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/CM



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE V-322 WALLCOVERING

## **EXERCISE ROOM**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CEILING FIXTURE-2740.98-TEXTURED WHITE-16"DIA X

2"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-400

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299001

Vendor Name: SONNEMAN A WAY OF LIGHT LLC

Vendor Item ID: 2740.98

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: CEILING FIXTURE WITH CASED GLASS LENS

VENDOR ID NUMBER: 2740.98

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 16"DIA X 2"H

**COLOR: TEXTURED WHITE** 

MATERIAL: METAL

CANOPY/BACKPLATE/BASE DIMENSIONS: 5.5"

CANOPY MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: TEXTURED WHITE METAL

SWITCH TYPE: N/A

HANGING DETAILS: 6' ADJUSTABLE CABLE

BULD INCLUDED: YES BULB TYPE: INTEGRAL LED

WATTAGE: 30 INITIAL LUMENS: 2800 INPUT VOLTAGE: 120-277 VAC

CCT: 3000K CRI: 90

POWER SUPPLY DRIVE: CANOPY DIMMING TYPE: TRIAC/ELV/0-10V\*

LISTING: UL AND CUL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED WCG/CM UPDATED 1/16/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-400

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TV-55" LED-55LV340H-BLACK FINISH

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: RE-600

Area: **Public Space** 

Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277129

Vendor Name: LG ELECTRONICS USA INC 55LV340H BLACK FINISH

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: 55" LED FLAT PANEL HD, NON PRO: IDIOM, NO B LAN

COLOR: BLACK

SCREEN SIZE: 54.64" DIAGONAL

DIMENSIONS:

WITH STAND: W: 48.9" H: 30.7" D: 12.8" WITHOUT: W: 48.9" H: 28.5" D: 2.2"

BASE: (+/- 20/45/90) DEGREE ALL METAL SWIVEL

BRIGHTNESS: 300 CD/M2 RESOLUTION: 1920 X 1080 FHD

DYNAMIC CONTRAST RATIO: 1.000.000: 1 STATIC (PANEL) CONTRAST RATIO: 1,200:1 SPEAKERS: BUILT IN, 10 WATTS EACH, 20 TOTAL

FRAME RATE: 60HZ TRIPLE XD ENGINE PICTURE MODE: 8 MODES ASPECT RATIO: 6 MODES AUDIO OUTPUT: 10W + 10W SPEAKER SYSTE: 2.0 CH SOUND MODE: 6 MODES

VIRTUAL SURROUND/MHL/USB CLONING/IR OUT

USB AUTO PLAY BACK: YES

MOVING PICTURE PLAYBACK: DIV X HD (SD/HD/PLUS HD)

RJP COMPATIBILITY: YES (RS232C, HDMI-CEC)

**COMMERICAL 1 POLE STAND** 

HDMI IN: 1 SIDE USB 2.0: 1 SIDE RF IN: 1 REAR AV IN: 1 REAR RS-232C (DSUB 9PIN): 1

HDMI IN: 1 REAR

EXTERNAL SPEAKER OUT: 1 REAR

VESA STANDARD MOUNT INTERFACE: 300MM X 300MM

SAFETY: CUL, UL, FCC, NOM

**ENERGY STAR 6.1** 

POWER SOURCE: 100 ~ 240V, 50/60HZ

WATTS: 53.6W

WARRANTY: PARTS AND LABOR: 3 YRS

CARTONING INCLUDED

BV/CK 6/5/17



Room	Types	Where	This	ls	Used	

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-600 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-606 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-606 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-606 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-606 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-606 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-606 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606 QUEEN LEFT Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606

**QUEEN RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606 SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606 SUITE RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606

**LEFT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BRACKET-SF650-BLACK-WALL-MOUNTING

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-600M

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000224120

Vendor Name: PEERLESS INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: SF650-BLACK-WALL

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: WALL MOUNTING BRACKET

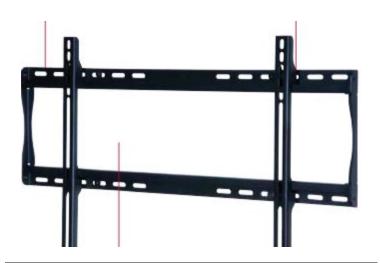
DESCRIPTION: TV WALL MOUNT FOR LED AND LCD TV'S 37" TO 75"

MODEL: SF650 - FLAT MOUNT

COLOR: BLACK UNIVERSAL BRACKETS

DIMENSIONS: 30.87"W X 16.89"H X 1.25"D

BV/CK



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-600M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

RE-608

**EXEQP** 

**Public Space** 

LIFE FITNESS

MCLSR-EW4

00000000000234457

Drawing Reference Designator:

Area:

Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID:

Vendor Name:

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Marriott Description:

**BIKE-IC5 INDOOR CYCLE** 

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

TYPE: BICYCLE - IC5 INDOOR CYCLE

DIMENSIONS:

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-608

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

## **IC5 INDOOR CYCLE**



















## IC5 INDOOR CYCLE SPECIFICATIONS



#### \*WARRANTY

5 YEARS	Frame construction and welding	
3 YEARS	Powder coating, handlebar & seat post assembly (aluminum parts & PVC coating), belt drive system, bottom bracket, flywheel, hub, cranks, pedals, insert sleeves, bowden cables, brake system, gas spring, lever assembly, levelling feet, shroud & top covers	
1 YEAR	Saddle construction (stitching & saddle deck not included), IC6 electronics (console, cable harness, PCBs & sensors, generator), lithium polymer battery	
WEAR ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM WARRANTY: PEDAL STRAPS, PEDAL BINDING SYSTEM, SADDLE SURFACE		

POWER MEASUREMENT (WATT)	WattRate® Power Meter (DIN EN ISO 20957-10)
COMPUTER	WattRate® LCD Computer
COMPUTER POWER SUPPLY	Batteries
TRAINING INTENSITY GUIDE	Coach By Color® (user)
CONNECT TECHNOLOGY	Bluetooth and ANT+
WORKOUT TRACKING	ICG Training App
RESISTANCE SYSTEM	Magnetic
EMERGENCY STOP	Push (EN-957-10)
FLYWHEEL	Rear, aluminum, evenly-weighted
DRIVETRAIN	Poly-V belt
DRIVETRAIN GEAR RATIO	1:10
FRAME COLOR	Matte slate
FRAME MATERIAL	Steel
SHROUDS/GUARDS	Full frame
FRAME DESIGN	Off-set
ADJUSTMENT TYPE	Dials & levers
POSTS & SLIDERS	Aluminum, pin-to-lock adjustment
USER ASSIST ADJUSTMENTS	Handlebar assisted
Q FACTOR	155mm / 6.1"
CRANK TYPE	CrMo 172,5mm / 6.79"
PEDAL TYPE	Dual-sided SPD & toe cage
HANDLEBAR	Ergo-formed, multi position, soft PVC
HANDLEBAR ADJUSTMENTS	Vertical & horizontal
SADDLE	Unisex padded sport saddle
SADDLE ADJUSTMENTS	Vertical & horizontal
WATER BOTTLE HOLDER	Dual, integrated on handlebar
FRAME STABILIZER BARS	Oversized, hidden bolts & fixings
PROTECTION & STRETCH PLATES	Molded form-fit with stretch plate
MAX USER WEIGHT	150 kg / 330 lbs
ASSEMBLED WEIGHT	51 kg / 112 lbs
ASSEMBLED DIMENSIONS	L132xW52xH120cm / 52"x20.5"x47.2"
LEVELING FEET	4
TRANSPORT WHEELS	2
WARRANTY (PARTS)	3 years*

MCLST-EW4

Marriott Description:

TREADMILL-DNU SEE# 281732-MCLST-EW4-CLASSIC-

**INTEGRITY** 

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-611ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000234453

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

TYPE: TREADMILL CLASSIC-INTEGRITY

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 37" WIDE X 83" LONG

ELECTRICAL: 120 VOLT, 20 AMP DEDICATED CIRCUIT

FINISH: PLATINUM

FULL COMMERCIAL TREADMILL

NOTE: REQUIRES DEDICATED NEMA 5-20 CORD

LEAD TIME: 45 DAYS

TV: INTEGRATED 15" PRO IDIOM TV ATTACHED WITH BRACKET

INCLUDED

TV CONTROLS BUILT IN; REMOTE NOT NEEDED

INSTALLATION AND FREIGHT \$802, INCLUDED IN PRICE

IPOD COMPATIBLE HEART RATE MONITOR WORK OUT PROGRAMS

WARRANTY: 4 YEARS PARTS & LABOR

BV/CK UPDATED 5/10/13



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-611ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

RE-612

**EXEQP** 

**Public Space** 

000000000000235055

Marriott Description:

SIGNATURE SERIES ACCESSORY STORAGE RACK

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description:** 

Area:

Drawing Reference Designator:

Category/Name:

EΑ Marriott Item ID: ALOFTEC19

> **Eclectic** Vendor Item ID:

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS SIGNATURE - DUMBBELL RACK

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: ACCESSORY STORAGE (DUMBELL) RACK

**DIMENSIONS:** 

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-612

Effective Date: 06-04-2019 Published Date: 06-04-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 06-04-2019

## SIGNATURE SERIES ACCESSORY STORAGE RACK

The Signature Series Accessory Storage Rack accommodates a variety of training accessories to help keep facilities well organized and is the perfect pairing for any training space that makes use of accessories.



#### **VERSATILITY**

Signature Series
Accessory Storage Rack
accomodates a variety
of training accessories,
from Bosu balls, beauty
bells, kettlebells,
medicine balls,
sandbells, exercise balls,
foam rollers, resistance
bands and more.

#### **ORGANIZATION**

Keep your classes and training programs going smoothly with the proper organization and all your accessories close to your exercise hub or stored neatly away to open up more space.

#### **SPACE**

Signature Series
Accessory Storage
Racks are suited to
fit any space. From
a small hospitality
space to a large fully
functional facility,
these racks will save
you space and time.





#### **MODELS/PRODUCT OPTIONS**\*









**BASE UNIT** 

2 STABILITY BALL STORAGE

3 STABILITY BALL STORAGE

VERTICAL BOSU BALL STORAGE





STORAGE





MAT STORAGE

MAT W/ ROLLER STORAGE

MODEL	DIMENSIONS <sup>1</sup> (L x W x H)	WEIGHT	DESIGNED FOR THESE ACCESSORIES
<b>BASE UNIT</b> SKU: SAR	36 x 25 x 67 in. (94 x 66 x 171 cm)	190 lbs (86 kg)	Med Balls Kettlebells Foam Rollers Sand Bells
2 STABILITY BALL STORAGE	24 x 0 x 0 in. (61 x 0 x 0 cm)	15.3 lbs (7 kg)	(2) 55/65 cm Stability Ball or Bosu Balls stored upside down
3 STABILITY BALL STORAGE	24 x 0 x 0 in. (61 x 0 x 0 cm)	23 lbs (10 kg)	(1) 55/65/75 cm Stability Ball (2) 55/65 cm Stability Ball or Bosu Balls stored upside down
VERTICAL BOSU BALL STORAGE	11 x 1.4 x 0 in. (28 x 3.5 x 0 cm)	12.2 lbs (5.5 kg)	(1) Bosu Ball
BEAUTY BELL STORAGE	5.4 x 0 x 0 in (14 x 0 x 0 cm)	23 lbs (10 kg)	(6) Beauty Bell Pairs, up to 20 lbs (8 kg)
BEAUTY BELL W/ ROLLER STORAGE	8 x 6.5 x 0 in. (20 x 16.5 x 0 cm)	27 lbs (12 kg)	(6) Beauty Bell Pairs, up to 20 lbs (8 kg) (2) Foam Rollers 6" (15 cm) diameter; 12"-18" (30-46 cm) long
MAT STORAGE	5 x 0 x 0 in. (13 x 0 x 0 cm)	8.3 lbs (4 kg)	(6) Mats up to 3/8" (2 cm) thick and up to 62" (158 cm) long. Adjustable eyelet hook spacing of 14" - 21" (36 cm - 53 cm)
MAT W/ ROLLER STORAGE	16 x 0 x 0 in (41 x 0 x 0 cm)	25.2 lbs (11 kg)	(6) Mats up to 3/8" (2 cm) thick and up to 62" (158 cm) long. Adjustable eyelet hook spacing of 14" - 21" (36 cm - 53 cm) (3) Foam Rollers up to 6" (15 cm) diameter; 12"-36" (30cm - 91 cm) long

#### **PACKAGES**\*

BEAUTY BELL STORAGE



**ENDURANCE PACKAGE** 





PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

SUGGESTED PACKAGE	PRODUCT OPTIONS	RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES
ENDURANCE PACKAGE	- Base Unit - Mat w/ Roller Storage - 3 Stability Ball storage	(5) Medicine Balls - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 lbs (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 kg) (8/7) Kettlebells - 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 lbs (8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32 kg) (4) Resistance Tubes: Extra light, light, medium, heavy (3) Mats (3) Foam Rollers (3) Stability Balls
STRENGTH PACKAGE	- Base Unit - Beauty Bell Storage - 3 Stability Ball storage	(5) Medicine Balls - 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 lbs (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 kg) (8/7) Kettlebells - 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 lbs (8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32 kg) (4) Resistance Tubes: Extra light, light, medium, heavy (2) Jump Ropes (6) Dumbbell Pairs - 2.5, 5, 7.5,10, 12.5, 15 lbs (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 kg) (2) Foam Rollers (3) Stability Balls
PERFORMANCE PACKAGE	- Base Unit - Mat Storage - Vertical Bosu Ball Storage	(2) Wall Balls - 14, 20 lbs (not available in kg) (3) Slam Balls - 15, 20, 25 lbs (5, 10, 15 kg) (5) Sandbells - 8, 10, 12, 15, 20 lbs (4, 6, 8, 10, 12 kg) (4) Kettlebells - 30, 35, 40, 45 lbs (12, 16, 20, 24 kg) (4) Jump Ropes (6) Mats (1) Bosu Ball

STRENGTH PACKAGE



<sup>\*</sup> Accessories shown not included

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Storage options dimensions adds to Base Unit dimensions

BENCH-SMAB-LIFE FITNESS MULTI-ADJUSTABLE-W/FREIGHT & INSTALL

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-613ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000235054

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS

Vendor Item ID: SMAB-ADJUSTABLE BENCH

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT
TYPE: MULTI-ADJUSTABLE BENCH
OVERALL DIMENSIONS: L:55" W:26" H:17"

MODEL: SMAB

FINISH: PLATINUM PAINT, BLACK UPHOLSTERY

DELIVERY AND INSTALL: \$121.76 (INCLUDED IN TOTAL PRICE)
NOTE: USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 5-50 LB RUBBER HEX
DUMBELLS, SPEC #235053 AND OSDB3 OPTIMA DUMBELL RACK,

SPEC #235055

NOTE: 10 YR STRUCTURAL FRAME 5YR PILLOW BLOCKS, 1 YR HARDWARE 90 DAYS UPHOLSTERY, SPRINGS BELTS & ANY

UNSPECIFIED ITEMS LEAD TIME: 45 BV/CK 6/4/13



Room Types Where This Is Used

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-613ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CROSS TRAINER-DNU SEE# 281772-MCLSX-EW4-CLASSIC-INTEGRITY

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-614ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000234459

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS
Vendor Item ID: MCLSX-EW4

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

TYPE: ELLIPTICAL CROSSTRAINER, CLASSIC - INTEGRITY

DIMENSIONS: L: 83" W: 28" H: 61"

FINISH: PLATINUM LEAD TIME: 45 DAYS

TV: INTEGRATED 15" PRO IDIOM TV ATTACHED WITH BRACKET

**INCLUDED** 

TV CONTROLS BUILT IN; REMOTE NOT NEEDED INSTALLATION AND FREIGHT \$402, INCLUDED IN PRICE

IPOD COMPATIBLE HEART RATE MONITOR WORK OUT PROGRAMS

WARRANTY: 4 YEARS PARTS & LABOR

BV/CK UPDATED 5/10/13



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-614ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

DUAL ADJUSTABLE PULLEY CMDAP

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-615ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000264175

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID: CMDAP

Specification

DESCRIPTION: CABLE MOTION DUAL ADJUSTABLE PULLEY

MODEL NUMBER: CMDAP FINISH: BLACK AND SILVER SIZE: 44"L x 62"W x 93"H

WARRANTY: 4 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR

CABLE MOTION TECHNOLOGY

20 ADJUSTABLE POSITIONS PER COLUMN ALLOWS USERS TO

PERFORM OVER 225 EXERCISES

1:4 RESISTANCE LEVEL

MANDATORY 106" HEIGHT CLEARANCE

BV/CK 5/26/16



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-615ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SEATED LEG PRESS-INSIGNIA

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-621ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000263969

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS

Vendor Item ID: SS-SLP

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

TYPE: SEATED LEG PRESS - INSIGNIA DIMENSIONS: L: 81.4" W: 44.8" H: 64.8"

FINISH: PLATINUM FRAME AND BLACK UPHOLSTERY

LEAD TIME: 45 DAYS

WEIGHT STACK: STANDARD 335LBS

-UPRIGHT EXERCISE POSITION IS ESPECIALLY APPLICABLE TO A

NOVICE OR DECONDITIONED USER

-FORCE IS TRANSMITTED THROUGH THE USER'S HIPS, ELIMIATING

SPINAL COMPRESSION

-ADJUSTABLE SEAT CARRIAGE ACCOMODATES A VARIETY OF USERS'S SIZES AND DESIRED RANGE-OF-MOTIONS, THAT IS EASILY

ADJUSTED FROM THE SEATED POSITION

INSTALLATION AND FREIGHT INCLUDED IN PRICE

WARRANTY: 4 YEARS PARTS & LABOR

BV/CK 5/16/16



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-621ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

**BIKE-MYRIDE VX PERSONAL** 

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-622

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000281648

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS
Vendor Item ID: MINCSC-EW4

Catalog No:

EA

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

TYPE:BICYCLE - MYRIDE VX PERSONAL

DIMENSIONS:

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-622

Effective Date: 06-04-2019 Published Date: 06-04-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 06-04-2019

## **MYRIDE VX PERSONAL**











#### APPS







## MYRIDE VX PERSONAL SPECIFICATIONS



## MYRIDE VX – TABLET

DISPLAY SIZE	10.1" / 25.7cm
DISPLAY TYPE	HD Multi-Touch Display
SCREEN RATIO	16:10
SCREEN RESOLUTION	1920 x 1200 pixels
ICG MEDIA SERVER CONNECTION	WiFi (IEEE 802.11n)
OPERATING SYSTEM (OS)	Android Customized
POWER REQUIREMENTS	110 - 220v AC Input for USB Charger
DIMENSIONS	26.3 x 17.4 x 0.85cm / 10.35 x 6.85 x 0.33in
WEIGHT	580g
WARRANTY	3 Years



## MYRIDE VX - HANDLEBAR MOUNT

COMPATIBILITY	IC7, IC6, IC5 and IC4 Indoor Cycle
VIEWING ANGLE	Adjustable Viewing Angle
CABLE ROUTING	Integrated
AUDIO CONNECTION	3.5mm output
BRACKET COLOR	Matte Slate
BRACKET MATERIAL	ABS
DIMENSIONS	20 x 16.5 x 9cm / 7.87 x 6.5 x 3.54in
WEIGHT	ca. 190g
WARRANTY	3 Years

## MYRIDE VX PERSONAL PACKAGE

# GYM FLOOR EXAMPLE MYRIDE® VX TABLET + IC7 MOUNT

\*No Audio Visual equipment is required. Headphones not included.

#### **HARDWARE**

1x TABLET FOR ON-DEMAND VIRTUAL WORKOUT SELECTION

1x INDOOR CYCLE TABLET MOUNT

#### **APPS**

MYRIDE® STUDIO COACH

MYRIDE® TOUR COACH

MYRIDE® WORLD VIEW

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE MYRIDE VX AND OTHER PRODUCTS VISIT **TEAMICG.COM** 

DUMBBELLS-URETHANE DURA-BELL-HEX-HAMPTON

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-625ALT1

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: EXEQP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000236531

Vendor Name: LIFE FITNESS

Vendor Item ID: DBU-5-50 HAMPTON

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: EXERCISE EQUIPMENT - DUMBBELLS

TYPE: URETHANE DURA-BELL HEXAGONAL DUMBELLS

MODEL: DBU-5-50

INCREMENTS: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, + 50 LBS. TOTAL 10 PAIRS

OTHER: DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION INCLUDED IN PRICE

BV/CK 8/13/13



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-625ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL CLOCK, 12" ATOMIC, TIME & DAYLIGHT SAVINGS AUTO SETS

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-700

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: 5CLCK

Marriott Item ID: MTGR-00087

Vendor Name: LAPINE ASSOCIATES INC

Vendor Item ID: SW-CT419
Catalog No: EACH

#### Specification

ELEMENT Usage Note: Quantities listed on this line item only reflect meeting space needs. (4) in total, spec is also used in associate break space, motion and pool area - USE SWIM-00003 FOR THESE AREAS.FOUR POINTS Usage Note: This clock spec will also be used in the following areas: (1) employee facility, (1) pool, (1) fitness center



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM RE-700

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# POOL

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAISE LOUNGE-OBSIDIAN-METALLICA-591033-15-

42"(H) X 28"(W)

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: RO-202

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: **SOFA** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000300125

Vendor Name: TROPITONE FURNITURE

**COMPANY INC** 

Vendor Item ID: 591033-15

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CHAISE LOUNGE ITEM NUMBER: 591033-15 DIMENSIONS: H: 42" W: 28" D: 82" **BODY MATERIAL: METAL** FINISH: OBSIDIAN (OBS)

FACE FABRIC: METALLICA (11309)

COLOR: POWDER COATED ALIMINUM - OBSIDIAN (OBS)

METAL LEG DIMENSIONS: 5" H X 1 1/4" W

STACK QUANTITY: 6 SEAT HEIGHT: 15.5" WEIGHT: 31LBS CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/MC 1/16/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - POOL RO-202

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE-SATELLITE -#050133-15 3/4"DIA. X 17 3/4"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RO-206

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: POOLF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300637

Vendor Name: DEDON INC
Vendor Item ID: 050133

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SATELLITE SIDE TABLE

ITEM #: 050133

DESCRIPTION: ROUNDED FORM SATELLITE SIDE TABLE WITH

STURDY BASE

DIMENSIONS: 15 3/4"DIA. X 17 3/4"H

COLOR: #305 VULCANO CONSTRUCTION:

FRAME: TABLETOP CONSISTS OF HPL (HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE) -

BASE IS MADE OF POWDER-COATED ALUMINUM

NOTES: TO BE SUITABLE FOR MARINE-GRADE OUTDOOR

**ENVIRONMENT** 

FY/CM UPDATED 2/12/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - POOL RO-206

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

LOUNGE CHAIR-RADIUS-OUTDOOR-3B1711-32"HX30.5W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RO-208

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300129

Vendor Name: TROPITONE FURNITURE

COMPANY INC

Vendor Item ID: 3B1711

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: OUTDOOR RADIUS LOUNGE CHAIR

MFR ID: 3B1711

DIMENSIONS: 30.5" W X 29.5" D X 32"H AH: 27" SH: 17"

STACKING: N/A

FINISH COLOR: BRIGHT ORANGE (BNG) SEAT AND BACK: MARINE GRADE POLYMER

WEIGHT: 26LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED

FY/CM 1/16/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - POOL RO-208

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

074003

Marriott Description:

ROCKER CHAIR-OUTDOOR-74003-29.5"WX25.75"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RO-209

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: POOLF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300152

Vendor Name: DEDON INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: ROCKER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS: 29.5"W X 43"D X 25.75"H

STACKING: 10

STACKING/NESTING CHOICES: PILE WITH RUBBER MATTING IN

BETWEEN TO PROTECT ITEM

ACTION BACK: YES LINKING DEVICES: YES STACK BARS: YES SEAT HEIGHT: 1" SEAT DEPTH: 23"

FINISH: HIGH PERFORMANCE POLYPROPYLENE COLOR: 531 COLIBRI WITH RED HEADREST CUSHION

TOTAL WEIGHT: 19LBS CARTONING INCLUDED FY/CM UDATED 1/22/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - POOL RO-209

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description: RO-502 BUOY MOBILE

Item UOM: EA
Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RO-502

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTWK

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - POOL RO-502

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **TERRACE**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CHAIR-OUTDOOR-ADIRONDACK-TE201

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-201

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CHAIR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300899

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ADIRONDACK CHAIR

DIMENSIONS: 37"H, 33.85"D, 21.65"AH, 29.125"W, 19.69"W (INSIDE

SEAT), 18.125"W (INSIDE BACK)

MATERIAL: WOOD, SPECIES TEAK OR ACACIA, TBD

FINISH: TWO COLORS OF PAINT

NOTE: SAMPLE EXPECTED TO BE REVIEWED THE WEEK OF MARCH 1.

ASSEMBLY: TBD
CARTONING INCLUDED
MLR/CM UPDATED 2/11/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - TERRACE TE-201

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

UMBRELLA-FR883ECU-SQ-M-ECLIPSE-10'SQUARE

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-215

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: POOLF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300168

Vendor Name: SUNDRELLA FURNITURE LLC

Vendor Item ID: FR883ECU-SQ-M

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ECLIPSE SQUARE CANTILEVER UMBRELLA

MFR ID: FR883ECU-SQ-M

**DIMENSIONS: 10'** 

POLE: MARINE GRADE ANODIZED ALUMINUM POLE - 3.3"X5" MAST

DIAMETER

FINISH: MATTE SILVER ANODIZED FRAME

MATERIAL: CANOPY 900D POLYESTER WITH UV DIGITAL PRINTING COLOR: UV DIGITALLY PRINTED FABRIC PER ALOFT DESIGN SPEC

**ROTATION: 360 DEGREE** 

TILTING: INFINITY TILT TO 90 TO 140 DEGREES

\*NOTE: WIND STABILIZER BARS

\*\*NOTE: BASE ORDERED SEPARATELY (MI#300170)

WAREHOUSING: LAUREL, NJ

WEIGHT: 125 LBS

COLDER CLIMATES: WINTER STORAGE IS RECOMMENDED

CARTONING INCLUDED FY/CM UPDATED 1/23/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - TERRACE TE-215

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

FRECU-DP-M

Marriott Description:

OUTDOOR-UMBRELLA BASE-FRECU-DP-M-12"DX5"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-215B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: POOLF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300170

Vendor Name: SUNDRELLA FURNITURE LLC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: UMBRELLA BASE - DIRECT SURFACE MOUNTING PLATE

CATALOG #: FRECU-DP-M DIMENSIONS: 12"DIA X 5"H MATERIAL: MIN. 18 GAUGE

COLOR: BLACK FINISH: POWDERCOATED WARRANTY: 12 YEARS

NOTE: DIRECT SURFACE MOUNTING PLATE CAN BE MOUNTED TO

CONCRETE OR WOOD DECK, OR ANY STABLE SURFACE

CARTONING INCLUDED FY/CM UPDATED 2/13/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - TERRACE TE-215B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL SCONCE-RL4-0234-OUTDOOR-TE402

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-401

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: WFIX

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000300063

Vendor Name: RENAISSANCE CONTRACT

LIGHTING &

Vendor Item ID: RL-4-0234

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: DOUBLE OUTDOOR WALL SCONCE LT06

DIMENSIONS: END-TO-END: 44", CAGE DIAMETER: 4.5", PROJECTION:

CONSTRUCTION: CAST METAL JBOX COVER PLATE AND CAGE END

PLATES, METAL WIRE CAGES, 3/4"D METAL TUBING

METAL FINISH: TIGER DRYLAC RAL 5021

GLASS: FROSTED WHITE GLASS SHADES

WIRING: TO BE HARDWIRED, NO SWITCH PROVIDED SOCKETS: TWO PORCELAIN EDISON BASE 120V SOCKETS

LAMPS: (NOT INCLUDED) TWO 10 WATT 2700K, CA TITLE 20, JA8

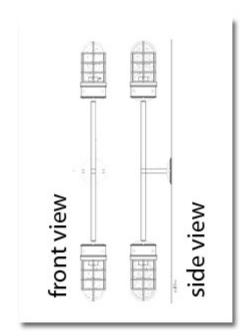
(MI#294254)

FIXTURE IS UL APPROVED FOR OUTDOOR USE, WET RATED, AND SO

LABELLED

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

WCG/CM/BMC/CM UPDATED 2/8/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - TERRACE TE-401

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-10W-LED-2700K-MED-CA TITLE 20 JA8-2018-E

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-401B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000294254

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L10A19D1527KCQ

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP

NOTE: LAMPS ARE CERTIFIED AND INDIVIDUALLY LABELLED

COMPLIANT WITH CALIFORNIA TITLE 20-2018-JA8

WATTS: 10

**INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60** 

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 2700K, MOL: TCP: 4.6"L, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, CRI: 90-92, RAL: 25,000 HRS.

UL LISTED AND APPROVED. CARTONING INCLUDED CG/BMC UPDATED 11/5/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - TERRACE TE-401B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

LIGHT-CAFE STRING-48FT

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-403

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: CFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299026

Vendor Name: BARN LIGHT ELECTRIC

COMPANY

Vendor Item ID: Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: OUTDOOR CAFE STRING LIGHTS

DIMENSIONS: CORD - 48' LONG WITH 3' OF SPACING BETWEEN EACH

SOCKET

\*NOTE: UP TO (3) 48' LONG CORDS CAN BE CONNECTED TOGETHER

CORD COLOR: BLACK NUMBER OF SOCKETS: 15

BASE: STANDARD E26 PER SOCKET

2 PRONG PLUGS

BULB INCLUDED: NO (MI#299127)

BULB QUANTITY: (15) BULBS PER 48' STRING
\*\*NOTE: ETL CERTIFIED AND APPROVED, WET RATED

CARTONING INCLUDED WGC/CM UPDATED 2/8/2019



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - TERRACE TE-403

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-40W-LED-2200K-E26-CLEAR-LED-FST19D4022KC

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TE-403B

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299127

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: FST19D4022KC

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: E26 LED ST19 TYPE: E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 4

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 40

VOLTAGE: 120 LPW: 106 DIMMABLE: YES GLASS COLOR: CLEAR

OTHER: ST19 SHAPE, 2200K, 5.40" LENGTH, 2.52" DIAMETER, 425

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 15,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CG/CM 12/18/18



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Public Space - TERRACE TE-403B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# illuminated planter - size 1

## **BACKYARD**

**REVISED SPECIFICATION ECO-FRIENDLY SPEC** 

AL2-ACC-401.1

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Inner lit square planter Style: Cubotti (Inner Lighting)

# 350/LED

19.69" W x 19.69" D x 17.32" H Dimensions:

Finish:

Lamp Source: Philips Dimmable Candle LED Lamp

42781-5 3.5 B12/END/2700-E26 / 3.5W Dimmable Blunt Tip

Note: Warm white light required; not RGB light.

Fixing bolts required.

UL Listed and Labeled Ratings:

Must meet all applicable codes

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Lead Time: Standard lead times are 9 - 12 weeks (if not in stock) upon receipt

of Purchase Order and Deposit. Lead times are typical and should be

verified by the manufacturer.

Eco-Feature(s): High efficiency lighting via LED light bulb. Cool light source.



#### **NOTES**

- 1. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.
- 2. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.
- 3. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.
- 4. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE MARKED AS SPECIFIED BY STARWOOD HOTELS. ALL INSTALLED FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY, CARPET, WALLCOVERING, AND OTHER FINISH MATERIALS MUST MEET LOCAL FIRE CODES AND REGULATIONS. MANUFACTURER MUST PROVIDE FLAME CERTIFICATE TO OWNER/PURCHASER AT TIME ORDER IS SHIPPED. FABRICATOR AND/OR INSTALLER MUST CONFIRM THE EXACT QUANTITIES REQUIRED. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY DESIGNER PRIOR TO ORDERING. MANUFACTURERS MUST PROVIDE

5. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

#### APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

Design Within Reach 711 Canal Street Stamford, CT 06902 www.dwr.com

CONTACT/REP

Kevin Cleary 203-733-9429 Cell 203-614-0787 Office 203-614-0788 Fax kcleary@dwr.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013

PRODUCTION.

REVISED 08-15-2013



# illuminated planter - size 2

## **BACKYARD**

**REVISED SPECIFICATION ECO-FRIENDLY SPEC** 

AL2-ACC-401.2

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Inner lit square planter Style: Cubotti (Inner Lighting)

# 335/LED

14.96" W x 14.96" D x 35.24" H Dimensions:

Finish:

Lamp Source: Philips Dimmable Candle LED Lamp

42781-5 3.5 B12/END/2700-E26 / 3.5W Dimmable Blunt Tip

Note: Warm white light required; not RGB light.

Fixing bolts required.

Ratings: UL Listed and Labeled

Must meet all applicable codes

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Lead Time: Standard lead times are 9 - 12 weeks (if not in stock) upon receipt

of Purchase Order and Deposit. Lead times are typical and should be

verified by the manufacturer.

Eco-Feature(s): High efficiency lighting via LED light bulb. Cool light source.



#### **NOTES**

- 1. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.
- 2. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.
- 3. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.
- 4. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.
- 5. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

#### APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

Design Within Reach 711 Canal Street Stamford, CT 06902 www.dwr.com

CONTACT/REP

Kevin Cleary 203-733-9429 Cell 203-614-0787 Office 203-614-0788 Fax kcleary@dwr.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013

PRODUCTION.

REVISED 08-15-2013

ALOFT PUBLIC SPACE GENERATION NO: 2





ALL ORDERS MUST BE MARKED AS SPECIFIED BY STARWOOD HOTELS. ALL INSTALLED FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY, CARPET, WALLCOVERING, AND OTHER FINISH MATERIALS MUST MEET LOCAL FIRE CODES AND REGULATIONS. MANUFACTURER MUST PROVIDE FLAME CERTIFICATE TO OWNER/PURCHASER AT TIME ORDER IS SHIPPED. FABRICATOR AND/OR INSTALLER MUST CONFIRM THE EXACT QUANTITIES REQUIRED. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY DESIGNER PRIOR TO ORDERING. MANUFACTURERS MUST PROVIDE

# rotating sunshade (alternate)

# AL2-ACC-402-A

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Sculptural form rotating sunshade Style: Sunshade - SKU 15723 WHITE

Mobile Stand (Sold Separately) - SKU 12964

Dimensions: 60" diameter x 78" H overall

1-3/8" pole and rim diameter

24" diameter base

Construction: Sunshade - Aluminum; stainless-steel hardware; Versatex vinyl;

Suncloth dyed-acrylic

Mobile Stand - Concrete filled aluminum with Tuff-Wheels

\*\*A PVC insert in the hole of the base will need to be removed prior

to installation.

Weight: Sunshade - 27 lbs

Mobile Stand - 95 lbs

Finish: Sunshade - Versatex vinyl; Suncloth dyed-acrylic in White

Sunshade Frame & Stand - Aluminum with a White Powder Coat

Ratings: Must meet all applicable codes

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Alt Layout: See Alternate Outdoor Layout (after FF&E Index)

Lead Time: Standard lead time is 10 - 12 weeks (if not in stock) upon receipt of

Purchase Order and Deposit. Lead times are typical and should be

verified by the manufacturer.



#### **NOTES**

- 1. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.
- 2. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.
- 3. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.
- 4. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.
- 5. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

## APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

Design Within Reach 711 Canal Street Stamford , CT 06902 www.dwr.com CONTACT/REP

Kevin Cleary 203-733-9429 Cell 203-614-0787 Office 203-614-0788 Fax kcleary@dwr.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 08-15-2013

ALOFT PUBLIC SPACE GENERATION NO: 2

ALL ORDERS MUST BE MARKED AS SPECIFIED BY STARWOOD HOTELS. ALL INSTALLED FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY, CARPET, WALLCOVERING, AND OTHER FINISH MATERIALS MUST MEET LOCAL FIRE CODES AND REGULATIONS. MANUFACTURER MUST PROVIDE FLAME CERTIFICATE TO OWNER/PURCHASER AT TIME ORDER IS SHIPPED. FABRICATOR AND/OR INSTALLER MUST CONFIRM THE EXACT QUANTITIES REQUIRED. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY DESIGNER PRIOR TO ORDERING. MANUFACTURERS MUST PROVIDE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, FINISH SAMPLES, ARTWORK AND/OR STRIKE-OFFS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PRODUCTION.



## side table

# SPLASH/BACKYARD

**AL2-CSG-410** 

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Round outdoor side table Style: Mobilis Round Side Table

Product #610782

Dimensions: 16" diameter x 18-1/2" H

Content: Rotoform Finish: WHT - White

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Outdoor Pool Layout:

See Outdoor Pool Option Layout (after FF&E Index)

Lead Time: Standard lead times are 4 - 6 weeks upon receipt of Purchase Order,

Deposit and Signed Approvals. Lead times are standard and should be verified by the manufacturer.



#### **NOTES**

- 1. Manufacturer to provide all required hardware and instructions for proper installation.
- 2. Interior hardware to be contract quality.
- 3. Interior hardware (hinges, bolts, screws, anchors, etc.) to be non-corrosive.
- 4. All wood must comply with AWI "Custom Grade" or better quality standards. Wood construction is to be selected, seasoned, free of knots, free of worms and vermin, and kiln-dried to a moisture content not to exceed 7%. If imported, fumigation may be required depending on country of origin and certificate.
- 5. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.
- 6. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.
- 7. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.
- 8. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source. Shop drawings from an unspecified source must include detailed locations of hardwood and/or particle board construction.
- 9. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

## **APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)**

Tropitone 5 Marconi Irvine, CA 92618 CONTACT/REP

Fred Gilbert 860-633-2429 Office 860-657-9184 Fax

FredG@casualresources.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013

ALOFT PUBLIC SPACE GENERATION NO: 2

ALL ORDERS MUST BE MARKED AS SPECIFIED BY STARWOOD HOTELS. ALL INSTALLED FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY, CARPET, WALLCOVERING, AND OTHER FINISH MATERIALS MUST MEET LOCAL FIRE CODES AND REGULATIONS. MANUFACTURER MUST PROVIDE FLAME CERTIFICATE TO OWNER/PURCHASER AT TIME ORDER IS SHIPPED, FABRICATOR AND/OR INSTALLER MUST CONFIRM THE EXACT QUANTITIES REQUIRED. ALL SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE APPROVED BY DESIGNER PRIOR TO ORDERING. MANUFACTURERS MUST PROVIDE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, FINISH SAMPLES, ARTWORK AND/OR STRIKE-OFFS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PRODUCTION.



# large planter

## **BACKYARD**

REVISED SPECIFICATION AL2-ACC-403.1

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Plastic planter without illumination Style: Sahara Planter 2 (No lighting)

Dimensions: 24" W x 41" H

Content: Rotation moulded 100% recycable polyethylene

Finish: Matte - White

Ratings: Must meet all applicable codes

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Price/Order Note: All Aloft orders to be directed to the contact below for special

program pricing.

Lead Time: Standard lead times are 8 - 10 weeks (if not in stock) upon receipt

of Purchase Order and Deposit. Lead times are typical and should be

verified by the manufacturer.

**NOTES** 

1. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.

2. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.

3. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.

4. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.

5. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

## APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

Gandia Blasco USA, Inc. 52 Greene Street New York, NY 10013 www.qandiablasco.com CONTACT/REP

McCary Moncada 212-421-6701 Office 212-421-6705 Fax

mccary@gandiablasco.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013

REVISED 02-15-2013



# medium planter

## **BACKYARD**

AL2-ACC-403.2

**SPECIFICATION** 

Description: Plastic planter without illumination Style: Sahara Planter 3 (No lighting)

Dimensions: 31" W x 17" H

Content: Rotation moulded 100% recycable polyethylene

Finish: Matte - White

Ratings: Must meet all applicable codes

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are

subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.

Price/Order Note: All Aloft orders to be directed to the contact below for special

program pricing.

Lead Time: Standard lead times are 8 - 10 weeks (if not in stock) upon receipt

of Purchase Order and Deposit. Lead times are typical and should be

verified by the manufacturer.



#### **NOTES**

1. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.

2. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.

3. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.

4. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.

5. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

## APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

Gandia Blasco USA, Inc. 52 Greene Street New York, NY 10013 www.gandiablasco.com CONTACT/REP

McCary Moncada 212-421-6701 Office 212-421-6705 Fax

mccary@gandiablasco.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013

REVISED 02-15-2013



# fireplace chair

# SPLASH/BACKYARD

**AL2-UPH-416** 

**SPECIFICATION** 

Vinyl cord lounge chair with metal frame/base Description:

Style: Acapulco Chair

30" W x 35" D x 35" H overall Dimensions:

Per manufacturer's standards for commercial use. Zinc-coated Construction:

carbon steel frame with a semi-textured polyester powder-coat.

Finish: Seat - Turquoise (teal)

Frame/Base - Black

ANSI / BIFMA Guidelines to 250 lbs. Ratings:

Passes all fire tests, CA Bulletin 133.

This item is shipped assembled as one-piece. Note:

**Outdoor Pool** 

See Outdoor Pool Option Layout (after FF&E Index) Layout:

Note: This specification is a running line product. Prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice. Please contact your Starwood

representative in the event of discontinued product.



#### **NOTES**

- 1. Heavy-duty nylon furniture glides; diameter to be sized according to item's leg dimensions (as large as possible) without being visible. Glide color to best match leg finish. Designer must coordinate the application and floor surface of item (i.e. carpet, wood or stone) and provide appropriate glide to prevent damage of floor surface.
- 2. All cushions, foam padding and upholstered panels must meet CA Technical Bulletin 117-2013 and all other local, state and federal code requirements.
- 3. All hardware to be contract quality.
- 4. All interior hardware (i.e. hinges, bolts, screws, etc.) to be non-corrosive.
- 5. All images, photographs, renderings of specified items contained in this specification package are for general design intent and reference only.
- 6. Refer to preamble for terms, conditions, abbreviations, definitions, responsibilities, and general guidelines for all specified items.
- 7. Refer to drawings for exact locations and/or mounting heights of furniture, fixtures, and equipment. In the event of a discrepancy between drawings and specifications, please contact Starwood Hotels & Resorts Worldwide, Inc. immediately for written clarification.
- 8. Submittal of shop drawings, finish samples, and/or prototype to A&C Design Management for review and written approval is required for any item supplied by a vendor other than the specified source.
- 9. Design Documentation Firm to verify that all flammability requirements are met for property location. The requirements noted within this specification are general, and local flammability requirements may be more stringent. 10. ITEM QUANTITY TO BE BASED ON FINAL PLANS, ROOM QUANTITY AND FINAL MATRIX.

## APPROVED MANUFACTURER(S)

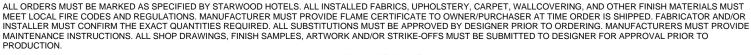
Innit 24 Ward Street Unit 110 Toronto, ON M6H 4A6

CONTACT/REP

Paul Yacht 416-479-0242 Cell 416-689-7865 Office 416-479-0018 Fax

paulyacht@innitdesigns.com Email

ISSUE DATE: 01-15-2013





# **Corridor**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT NON-TAXABLE

Item UOM:

SY

Marriott BOM Name:

ALOFTEC19

BOM Description:

Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-001CA

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARSA

Marriott Item ID: CARP\_STEW\_ASSMT

NT

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID: CALIFORNIA CARPET

**STEWARDSHIP** 

Catalog No:

Specification

CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT

## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE OA-001CA
CALIFORNIA

Corridor - CORRIDOR CALIFORNIA PG-001CA

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TREDMOR-2568QL

Marriott Description:

PADDING-TREDMOR 2568-QUICK LIFT-68 OZ

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-003ALT

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: PAD

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000072912

Vendor Name: SPONGE CUSHION INC

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No: MQ-30 SY

Specification

ITEM: PADDING FOR GLUE-DOWN INSTALLATION

AREA: GUESTROOM/LOBBY/MEETING ROOM/CORRIDOR/ADMIN OFFICE/EXERCISE ROOM(EXCEPT WHEN USING RUBBER FLOORING)

STYLE: TREDMOR-2568QL OUNCE WEIGHT: 68 OZ COLOR: BLACK DENSITY: 22 LBS.

CONTENT: 100% STYRENE BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)

ROLL SIZE: 54"W X 60'L = 30 SY SHIPPING WEIGHT: 138 LBS

PILL TEST: PASS

THICHKNESS: .250

MOISTURE RESISTANCE: 98%

COMPRESSION LOAD DEFLEC: 8 LBS PSI FLAME RETARDANCY: DOC-FF-1-70-PILL TEST

BACKING: QUICK LIFT TOP: POLYTEC

ANTI-MICROBIAL TREATMENT: GUARDIAN

WARRANTY: COMMERCIAL: LIMITED-LIFE OF CARPET

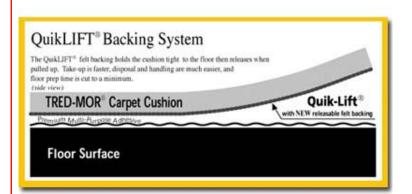
NOTE: MUST BE ORDERED IN 30 SQUARE YARD INCREMENTS NOTE: LEED AND LEED-CI CERTIFICATION: ALL SCI (SPONGE CUSHION, INC.) SPONGE CUSHION SBR PRODUCTS QUALIFY FOR LEED CERTIFICATION UNDER THE USGBC STANDARD FOR LOW EMITTING MATERIALS. SCI PRODUCTS MEET THE CRI GREEN LABEL

STANDARD PER LEED-CI SECTION 4.3 EQ.

NOTE: CRI: GREEN LABEL APPROVED FOR INDOOR AIR QUALITY

STANDARDS

GC/SJT/CK (UPDATED 05.29.12)



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-007B

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-003ALT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

5707V1 MAGENTA

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AX-5707V1-MAGENTA-ELEVATOR LOBBY-

13'2"W

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-004ALT-M

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARAX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299198

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CARPET - ELEVATOR LOBBY - MAGENTA - ALTERNATING

FLOORS - 2ND AND 4TH FLOORS CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN NUMBER: 5707V1

COLOR NUMBER(S): 5 COLORS: 1=NG25, 2=NG24, 3=NH27, 4=NG38,

5=NI40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

WIDTH: 13'2"

PATTERN REPEAT: H: 13'-1 9/64" V: 25'

ROWS: 7 ROW

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276"

YARN PLY: 3

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN PILE WEIGHT: 36 OZ TOTAL WEIGHT: 56 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- POLYESTER ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

BUNDLE WRAP- 80%

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

QUANTITY MUST BE VERIFIED BY INSTALLER; INSTALL ALTERNATING

FLOORS-MAGENTA 2ND AND 4TH FLOORS

GC/CK 12/19/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-004ALT-M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

5707V2 TEAL

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AX-5707V2-TEAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-13'2"W

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-004ALT-T

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARAX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299197

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CARPET - ELEVATOR LOBBY - TEAL - ALTERNATING FLOORS -

1ST AND 3RD FLOORS

CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN NUMBER: 5707V2

COLOR NUMBER(S): 5 COLORS: 1=NG25, 2=NG24, 3=NH27, 4=ND32,

5=NJ33

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

WIDTH: 13'2"

PATTERN REPEAT: H: 13'-1 9/64" V: 25'

ROWS: 7 ROW

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276"

YARN PLY: 3

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN PILE WEIGHT: 36 OZ TOTAL WEIGHT: 56 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- POLYESTER ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

QUANTITY MUST BE VERIFIED BY INSTALLER; INSTALL ALTERNATING

FLOORS-TEAL 1ST AND 3RD FLOORS

GC/CK 12/19/19



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-004ALT-T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-038-CORRIDOR-

MAGENTA TILE A

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  **Drawing Reference Designator:** PG-005A

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: **CARTF** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000298779

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC Vendor Item ID: CLOUD COVER-267549-038

Catalog No: 5.98 SY

Specification

ITEM: CARPET TILE - CORRIDORS - TILE A - MAGENTA - ALTERNATING

FLOORS - MAGENTA ON 2ND AND 4TH FLOORS

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED CUT & LOOP

MINIMUM ORDER: 5.98 SY (FULL BOX); MUST ORDER IN FULL BOX

**INCREMENTS** 

PATTERN: CLOUD COVER COLOR: 267549-038

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES; STRIKE OFF#: 267549-038

WIDTH/SIZE: 50CM X 50CM PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 5/64"

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.12" FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 17 OZ DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC TILE

SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% RECYCLED CONTENT TYPE 6 NYLON

PILE THICKNESS: 0.079" YARN DENSITY: 7747 ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: **COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5** LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** 

RADIANT PANEL: ASTM E - 648, CLASS 1

SMOKE DENSITY: ASTM E - 662, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 LIGHTFASTNESS: AATCC 16 - E, GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 4.0 AT

60 AFU'S

STATIC: AATCC - 134, LESS THAN 3.0 KV

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY: AACHEN DIN 54318, LESS THAN .10% FLAMMABILITY: PASSES METHENAMINE PILL TEST (DOC-FF1-70)

STITCHES PER INCH: 8 PER INCH SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR COMMERCIAL LIMITED

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

ANTIMICROBIAL: AATCC 138 WASHED & AATCC 174 PARTS 2& 3 -

**INTERSEPT** 

RECYCLED CONTENT: YES; PRE-CONSUMER 68%, POST-CONSUMER

NOTE: TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; QUANTITY MUST BE

**VERIFIED BY INSTALLER** 

BOX: 5.98 SY FULL BOX (20 TILES)

INSTALLATION NOTE: ALTERNATE COLORS PER FLOOR STARTING WITH THE TEAL ON THE FIRST FLOOR; ASHLAR; BRICK; 1/4 TURN -SEE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED; CARPET TILES TO BE INSTALLED

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-005A

WITH RELEASABLE ADHESIVE, REFERENCE INTERFACE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR GLUE INSTALL; PADDING IS NOT NEEDED IN AREAS USING INTERFACE CARPET TILES-IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADD PADDING PLEASE CHECK WITH INTERFACE ON RECOMMENDED PAD HEIGHT.

OTHER: GREEN LABEL PLUS GC/CK 12/6/18

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AX-5668V1-MAGENTA-CORRIDOR RUNNER-

13'2"W

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-005ALT-M

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARAX

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000299196

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: 5668V1 MAGENTA Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CARPET - CORRIDOR RUNNER - MAGENTA - ALTERNATING

FLOORS - 2ND AND 4TH FLOORS

CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN NUMBER: 5668V1

COLOR NUMBER(S): 5 COLORS: 1=NG25, 2=NG24, 3=NH27, 4=NG38,

5=NI40

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

WIDTH: 13'2"

PATTERN REPEAT: H: 6'-6 37/64" V: 33'-10"

**ROWS: 7 ROW** 

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276"

YARN PLY: 3

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN PILE WEIGHT: 36 OZ TOTAL WEIGHT: 56 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- POLYESTER ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** 

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

QUANTITY MUST BE VERIFIED BY INSTALLER; INSTALL ALTERNATING

FLOORS-MAGENTA 2ND AND 4TH FLOORS

GC/CK 12/19/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-005ALT-M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AX-5668V2-TEAL-CORRIDOR RUNNER-13'2"W

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-005ALT-T

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARAX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299194

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: 5668V2 TEAL

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CARPET - CORRIDOR RUNNER - TEAL - ALTERNATING FLOORS -

1ST AND 3RD FLOORS

CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN NUMBER: 5668V2

COLOR NUMBER(S): 5 COLORS: 1=NG25, 2=NG24, 3=NH27, 4=ND32,

5=NJ33

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

WIDTH: 13'2"

PATTERN REPEAT: H: 6'-6 37/64" V: 33'-10"

ROWS: 7 ROW

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276"

YARN PLY: 3

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN PILE WEIGHT: 36 OZ TOTAL WEIGHT: 56 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- POLYESTER ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

QUANTITY MUST BE VERIFIED BY INSTALLER; INSTALL ALTERNATING

FLOORS-TEAL 1ST AND 3RD FLOORS

GC/CK 12/19/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-005ALT-T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PG-005B

Corridor

**CARTF** 

00000000000298780

Marriott Description:

CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-040-CORRIDOR-

TEAL TILE B

Item UOM:

ALOFTEC19 Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description: Eclectic** 

Marriott Item ID:

Area:

Vendor Item ID:

Category/Name:

**Drawing Reference Designator:** 

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC CLOUD COVER-267549-040

Catalog No: 5.98 SY

Specification

ITEM: CARPET TILE - CORRIDORS - TILE B - TEAL - ALTERNATING

FLOORS STARTING WITH TEAL ON 1ST AND 3RD FLOORS

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED CUT & LOOP

MINIMUM ORDER: 5.98 SY (FULL BOX); MUST ORDER IN FULL BOX

**INCREMENTS** 

PATTERN: CLOUD COVER COLOR: 267549-040

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES; STRIKE OFF#: 267549-040

WIDTH/SIZE: 50CM X 50CM PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 5/64"

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.12"

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 17 OZ DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC TILE

SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% RECYCLED CONTENT TYPE 6 NYLON

PILE THICKNESS: 0.079" YARN DENSITY: 7747 ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: **COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5** LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

**DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS** 

RADIANT PANEL: ASTM E - 648, CLASS 1

SMOKE DENSITY: ASTM E - 662, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 LIGHTFASTNESS: AATCC 16 - E, GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 4.0 AT

60 AFU'S

STATIC: AATCC - 134, LESS THAN 3.0 KV

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY: AACHEN DIN 54318, LESS THAN .10% FLAMMABILITY: PASSES METHENAMINE PILL TEST (DOC-FF1-70)

STITCHES PER INCH: 8 PER INCH SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR COMMERCIAL LIMITED

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

ANTIMICROBIAL: AATCC 138 WASHED & AATCC 174 PARTS 2& 3 -

**INTERSEPT** 

RECYCLED CONTENT: YES; PRE-CONSUMER 68%, POST-CONSUMER

NOTE: TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; QUANTITY MUST BE

**VERIFIED BY INSTALLER** 

BOX: 5.98 SY FULL BOX (20 TILES)

INSTALLATION NOTE: ALTERNATE COLORS PER FLOOR STARTING WITH THE TEAL ON THE FIRST FLOOR; ASHLAR; BRICK; 1/4 TURN -SEE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED; CARPET TILES TO BE INSTALLED

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-005B

WITH RELEASABLE ADHESIVE, REFERENCE INTERFACE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR GLUE INSTALL; PADDING IS NOT NEEDED IN AREAS USING INTERFACE CARPET TILES-IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADD PADDING PLEASE CHECK WITH INTERFACE ON RECOMMENDED PAD HEIGHT.

OTHER: GREEN LABEL PLUS
GC/CK 12/6/18

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-052-CORRIDOR-

**GRAY TILE C** 

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-005C

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARTF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000298781

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC
Vendor Item ID: CLOUD COVER-267549-052

Catalog No: 5.98 SY

Specification

ITEM: CARPET TILE - CORRIDORS - TILE C - GRAY - GOES WITH BOTH

TEAL AND MAGENTA IN CORRIDORS CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED CUT & LOOP

MINIMUM ORDER: 5.98 SY (FULL BOX); MUST ORDER IN FULL BOX

**INCREMENTS** 

PATTERN: CLOUD COVER COLOR: 267549-052

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES; STRIKE OFF#: 267549-052

WIDTH/SIZE: 50CM X 50CM PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 5/64"

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.12"

FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 17 OZ DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED

**BACKING:** 

PRIMARY- GLASBAC TILE

SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% RECYCLED CONTENT TYPE 6 NYLON

PILE THICKNESS: 0.079"
YARN DENSITY: 7747
ALL CARPETS MUST MEET:
COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5
LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS

RADIANT PANEL: ASTM E - 648, CLASS 1

SMOKE DENSITY: ASTM E - 662, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 LIGHTFASTNESS: AATCC 16 - E, GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 4.0 AT

60 AFU'S

STATIC: AATCC - 134, LESS THAN 3.0 KV

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY: AACHEN DIN 54318, LESS THAN .10% FLAMMABILITY: PASSES METHENAMINE PILL TEST (DOC-FF1-70)

STITCHES PER INCH: 8 PER INCH SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR COMMERCIAL LIMITED

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

ANTIMICROBIAL: AATCC 138 WASHED & AATCC 174 PARTS 2& 3 -

**INTERSEPT** 

RECYCLED CONTENT: YES; PRE-CONSUMER 68%, POST-CONSUMER

NOTE: TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS WILL BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; QUANTITY MUST BE

**VERIFIED BY INSTALLER** 

BOX: 5.98 SY FULL BOX (20 TILES)

INSTALLATION NOTE: ALTERNATE COLORS PER FLOOR STARTING WITH THE TEAL ON THE FIRST FLOOR; ASHLAR; BRICK; 1/4 TURN - SEE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED; CARPET TILES TO BE INSTALLED

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-005C

WITH RELEASABLE ADHESIVE, REFERENCE INTERFACE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR GLUE INSTALL; PADDING IS NOT NEEDED IN AREAS USING INTERFACE CARPET TILES-IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADD PADDING PLEASE CHECK WITH INTERFACE ON RECOMMENDED PAD HEIGHT.

OTHER: GREEN LABEL PLUS
GC/CK 12/6/18

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

4350V16

Marriott Description:

CARPET-AX-4350V16-CORRIDOR FILL-13'2"W

Item UOM: SY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-008ALT-G

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: CARAX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299199

Vendor Name: NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CARPET - CORRIDOR FILL - USED WITH BOTH TEAL AND

MAGENTA

CONSTRUCTION: WOVEN AXMINSTER

PATTERN NUMBER: 4350V16

COLOR NUMBER(S): 3 COLORS: 1=NG25, 2=NG24, 3=NH27

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: YES

WIDTH: 13'2"

PATTERN REPEAT: H: 78.57" V: 101.57"

ROWS: 7 ROW

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: .276"

YARN PLY: 3

YARN COMPOSITION: 80% WOOL/ 20% NYLON

DYE TECHNIQUE: SKEIN PILE WEIGHT: 36 OZ TOTAL WEIGHHT: 56 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- POLYPROPYLENE SECONDARY- POLYESTER ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS

WEAR WARRANTY: 5 YEAR LIMITED WEAR WARRANTY

RECYCLED CONTENT: N/A

QUANTITY MUST BE VERIFIED BY INSTALLER; INSTALL ALTERNATING

FLOORS-TEAL 1ST AND 3RD FLOORS, MAGENTA 2ND AND 4TH

FLOORS GC/CK 12/19/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR CARPET PG-008ALT-G

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

PENDANT-CORRIDOR-100092168- BLACK-32"DIA X 18"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-401

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279658

Vendor Name: DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC

Vendor Item ID: 100092168-BLACK

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ROUND HALF DOME BELL PENDANT FOR CORRIDOR.

MANUFACTURER MODEL: MUUTO UNDER THE BELL, SKU# 100092168-

BLACK

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: DIA: 32" X H: 18"

PENDANT MATERIAL AND FINISH: PET FELT(RECYCLED PLASTIC),

BLACK

CANOPY: 4.33" DIA X 1.57" H SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM, E26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

**QUANTITY: 1** 

TYPE: 11 WATT LED, 2700K, TCP # L11A19D2527K (MI# 279577)

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 30 WATTS SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

VOLTAGE: 120

CORD: 16FT BLACK CORD, ADJUSTABLE, FLUSH MOUNT FOR

CORRIDOR CEILING USE SHADE: PART OF THE FIXTURE

DIFFUSER: NO UL LISTED WEIGHT: 6.61 LBS CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/CM UPDATED 11/9/18



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-407
Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-401

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-11W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L11A19D2527K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-401B

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279577

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L11A19D2527K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A21 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 11

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 75

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A21 SHAPE, 2700K, 4.6" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 1,150

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000

UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CG/BMC/CM 8/3/2017



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY *LM-407B*Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE *PG-401B* 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description: To Be Determined

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: PG-402

Area: Corridor

**ITEMS** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: TBD

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

ALOFTEC19

Specification

# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-207 Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800L Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800R Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-402 Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-500 Public Space - POOL RO-210

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description: To Be Determined

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-500

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: ITEMS

Marriott Item ID: TBD

Vendor Name: INTERIOR DESIGN

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-207

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800L

Public Space - MEETING ROOM MR-800R

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-402

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-500

Public Space - POOL RO-210

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL VINYL-MAR723-DECAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-PINK-

82"W X 104"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-502ALT-M

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000300891

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS
Vendor Item ID: MAR723-WINDOW DECAL-PINK

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WINDOW DECAL (FILM) - ELEVATOR LOBBY -

PINK -ALTERNATING FLOORS

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR723 (PINK)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 82"W X 104"H (NOT INCLUDING MULLIONS)

NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 2 (EACH 41"W X 104"H)

TYPE/WEIGHT: N/A

BACKING: PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE

EMBOSSING: N/A

FILM BASE COLOR: 1ST CLEAR FILM

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: DUSTED CRYSTAL OVER-LAM FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: PRESSURE SENSITIVE; TO BE INSTALLED ON

2ND AND 4TH FLOORS, COORDINATE WITH CARPET

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: N/A

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK 2/8/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-502ALT-M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MAR729-WINDOW DECAL-TEAL

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-MAR729-DECAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-TEAL-

82"WX104"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: PG-502ALT2-T

Area: Corridor

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000300900

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WINDOW DECAL (FILM) - ELEVATOR LOBBY -

**TEAL - ALTERNATING FLOORS** 

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR729 (TEAL)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 82"W X 104"H (NOT INCLUDING MULLIONS)

NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 2 (EACH 41"W X 104"H)

TYPE/WEIGHT: N/A

BACKING: PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE

EMBOSSING: N/A

FILM BASE COLOR: 1ST CLEAR FILM

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: DUSTED CRYSTAL OVER-LAM FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NONE

INSTALLATION NOTE: PRESSURE SENSITIVE; TO BE INSTALLED ON

1ST AND 3RD FLOORS, COORDINATE WITH CARPET

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: N/A

PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC/CK 2/8/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Corridor - CORRIDOR FFE PG-502ALT2-T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Guest Room**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BED-CA

**MATBX** 

Guestrooms

BED\_RECYCLE\_CA

Marriott Description:

BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE

Item UOM:

ALOFTEC19 Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description: Eclectic** 

Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID:

Area:

EΑ

Drawing Reference Designator:

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

Specification

RECYCLING FEE OF \$11.00 THAT IS COLLECTED WHEN A MATTRESS OR BOXSPRING IS SOLD IN CALIFORNIA. \*THIS FEE IS FOR EACH PIECE.\* ADD FEE TO TO VENDOR USED ON ORDER.

NOTE: THIS FEE IS TAXABLE.

AS/BMC

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - RECYCLING FEES BED-CA

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: BED-CT

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: BED\_RECYCLE\_CT

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No:

EΑ

#### Specification

RECYCLING FEE OF \$9.00 THAT IS COLLECTED WHEN A MATTRESS OR BOXSPRING IS SOLD IN CONNECTICUT. \*THIS FEE IS FOR EACH PIECE.\* ADD FEE TO TO VENDOR USED ON ORDER.

NOTE: THIS FEE IS TAXABLE.

AS/HR

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - RECYCLING FEES BED-CT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

EΑ

Catalog No:

Drawing Reference Designator: BED-RI

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: BED\_RECYCLE\_RI

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING

Vendor Item ID: BED\_RECYCLE\_RI

Specification

RECYCLING FEE OF \$16.00 THAT IS COLLECTED WHEN A MATTRESS OR BOXSPRING IS SOLD IN RHODE ISLAND. \*THIS FEE IS FOR EACH PIECE.\* ADD FEE TO TO VENDOR USED ON ORDER.

NOTE: THIS FEE IS TAXABLE. AS/BMC UPDATED 8/3/18

Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - RECYCLING FEES BED-RI

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TV-LRG-RECYCLING FEE-35" OR MORE-CALIFORNIA-NO

TAX

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TV-CA-L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: TVFEE

Marriott Item ID: TV\_FEE\_CA\_LRG\_NT

Vendor Name: ZZZ INVENTORY TRANSFER PO

Vendor Item ID: TV-FEE-CA-LRG-NT

Catalog No:

Specification

RECYLING FEE FOR TV'S THAT MEASURE 35" AND LARGER

DIAGONALLY

BV/HR UPDATED 8/7/17

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - RECYCLING FEES TV-CA-L

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TV-MED-RECYCLING FEE-<35"-CALIFORNIA-NO TAX

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: TV-CA-M

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: TVFEE

Marriott Item ID: TV\_FEE\_CA\_MED\_NT

Vendor Name: ZZZ INVENTORY TRANSFER PO

Vendor Item ID: TV-FEE-CA-MED-NT

Catalog No:

Specification

RECYLING FEE FOR TV'S THAT MEASURE MORE THAN 15" AND LESS

THAN 35" DIAGONALLY BV/HR UPDATED 8/7/17

**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - RECYCLING FEES TV-CA-M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

700810475-1040

Marriott Description:

MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-FULL XL-53"X80"X13

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: D-210MOPT

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000276080

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING

Vendor Item ID:

Catalog No: USA SUPPLIER

Specification

ITEM: SIMMONS BEAUTYREST ALOFT EURO TOP

SIZE: FULL XL

DIMENSIONS: 53"W X 80"L X 13"H

PRIMARY INSULATION: 1.5" ENERGY FOAM (COIL SUPPORT)

UPHOLSTERY: 1.5" GEL TOUCH FOAM

QUILT CONSTRUCTION:

1ST LAYER: ANTIMICROBIAL FR FIBER 2ND LAYER: 1" AIR COOL FOAM

EDGE SUPPORT: 4" FOAM RAILS FEATURING DIAMOND VENTILATION

FOR ENHANCED AIRFLOW. BORDER FILL: 1.0 OZ FR FIBER PANEL TICK: TACK AND JUMP COIL COUNT: 866 DENSITY COIL GAUGE: 15.5

WARRANTY: 10/10 NON-PRORATED

FREIGHT: MINIMUM ORDER OF 12 SETS, LESS THAN 12 SETS WILL

INCUR A ONE-TIME \$50.00 STOP CHARGE.

CANADIAN FREIGHT TERMS: FOB POINTS ARE MONTREAL,

TORONTO, VANCOUVER, AND CALGARY. FREIGHT IS INCLUDED FOR ORDER DELIVERING WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THESE 4 PLANTS.

FOR ALL OTHER OTHERS, CALL FOR FREIGHT QUOTE.

NOTE: PRICING FOR MEXICO, PUERTO RICO, AND HAWAII WILL VARY

AND NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED WITH SUPPLIER

NOTE:

- 15" POCKET FITTED SHEET REQUIRED

- COORDINATE WITH SHEET PURCHASE FOR NEW BUILD HOTELS

- FOR RENOVATIONS, A MODEL ROOM REVIEW IS RECOMMENDED TO CONFIRM THE HOTEL'S EXISTING INVENTORY OF SHEETS WILL FIT

- NEW FITTED BOTTOM SHEETS MAY BE REQUIRED

CARTONING INCLUDED DR/BMC UPDATED 1/12/18



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM OPTIONS D-210MOPT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

KING-+-PLATFORM BED& HEADBOARD-BLACK-72"W X 81.5"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: K-201

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BEDFR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000282439

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

522-612

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: KING PLATFORM BED WITH ATTACHED HEADBOARD FOR 72" WIDE MATTRESS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 81.5"L X 36.5"H

LAMINATE: FORMICA 909-58 BLACK MATTE OR EQUIVALENT (TO

MATCH RAL# 7021).

WOOD SOLID: POPLAR

PLATFORM TOP DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 80"L X 1.5"H WITH NON SKID FABRIC TO PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING.

PABRIC TO PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING.

PLATFORM BASE:11"H, RECESSED 12" FROM FOOT AND SIDES OF PLATFORM TOP

PLATFORM PASS THROUGH: 2"W X 2"H PASSTHROUGH ON BOTTOM BACK OF PLATFORM FOR ADDITIONAL CORD MANAGEMENT SPACE

BACK OF PLATFORM FOR ADDITIONAL CORD MANAGEMENT SPACE
IF NEEDED.

PLATFORM EDGE: 1ML THICK BLACK PVC EDGE BANDING WITH 2.5" RADIUSED CORNERS ON FOOT END OF PLATFORM.

HEADBOARD DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 36.5"H X 1.5"D, ATTACHED TO PLATFORM WITH CONNECTOR BOLTS. WIRE MANAGEMENT CHANNEL ON BACK OF HEADBOARD.

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED.

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS KD FOR ASSEMBLY IN THE FIELD, HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE PLATFORM IS INCLUDED

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

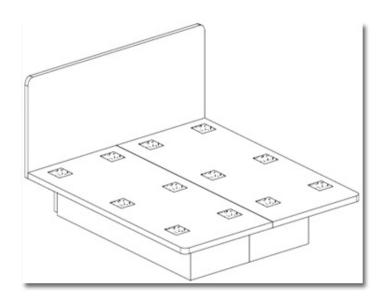
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING: INCLUDED

CG/BMC/AJM UPDATED 4/19/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT K-201
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT K-201
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD K-201
RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT K-201

KING ACC-+-PLATFORM & HEADBOARD-BLACK-72"W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: K-201-ACC

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BEDFR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000296883

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-613
Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ACCESSIBLE KING PLATFORM WITH ATTACHED HEADBOARD FOR 72" WIDE MATTRESS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 81.5"L X 36.5"H

LAMINATE: FORMICA 909-58 BLACK MATTE OR EQUIVALENT (TO

MATCH RAL# 7021).

WOOD SOLID: POPLAR

HEADBOARD: 1.5"D, METAL SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED TO ATTACH HEADBOARD TO PLATFORM. WIRE MANAGEMENT CHANNEL ON BACK OF HEADBOARD.

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 80"L X 9"H, 1.5"THK TOP IN BLACK HPL WITH 8 VELCRO STRIPS TO PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING. ACCESSIBLE CUTOUTS AT BASE:

-LACQUERCRAFT:  $56\text{"W} \times 7\text{"H} \times 30\text{"DEEP}$  ON EACH LONG SIDE IN BLACK MELAMINE, PLINTH BASE

-FAIRMONT: 57.5"W X 7"H X 30"DEEP ON EACH LONG SIDE IN BLACK MELAMINE, SUPPORT BASE IS 12" DEEP FROM HEAD AND FOOT OF PLATFORM TOP, (2) 30X30 MM METAL RAIL SUPPORTS

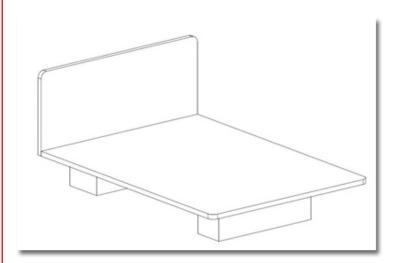
PLATFORM EDGE: 1ML OR .80" THICK BLACK PVC EDGE BANDING WITH 2.5" (LC) 2.25" (FD) RADIUSED CORNERS ON FOOT END OF PLATFORM.

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED ON EACH LEG ASSEMBLY: SHIPS KD FOR ASSEMBLY IN THE FIELD, HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE WILL BE PROVIDED

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING: INCLUDED LM/AM 10/17/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT K-201-ACC
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT K-201-ACC

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

NIGHTSTAND-+-KING LEFT-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H

Item UOM:

EΑ

Marriott BOM Name:

ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description:** 

**Eclectic** 

Drawing Reference Designator: K-204L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **NGTST** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279290

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-302

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: ROUND NIGHTSTAND FOR KING LEFT ROOMS WITH DRAWER

AND TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET AND DUAL USB.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20" DIA X 24"H

LAMINATE: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL (LAMINATE)

WOOD SOLID: CURVED PLYWOOD

LAMINATE TOP: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL WITH PVC

**EDGEBAND** 

DRAWER: ONE DRAWER 2 7/8"H WITH FULL EXTENSION UNDERMOUNT GLIDES WITH SELF CLOSE FUNCTION.

DRAWER PULL: 5" X 2"H ROUNDED FINGER CUTOUT

INSIDE DRAWER: FINISHED TO MATCH BENJAMIN MOORE LAGUNA

BLUE 2059-30 WITH TEXT "DON'T FORGET ME" IN 38PT WHITE,

GALAXIE POLARIS-BOOK FONT

FINISH: DRAWER FRONT LAMINATE WITH PVC EDGEBAND

OUTLET & USB: QUANGTAI TY 9510 TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET WITH 2 USB'S, BLACK FINISH, 10' BLACK 3 PRONG CORD EXITS THE

BOTTOM BACK OF THE NIGHTSTAND, UL LISTED

LEGS: (4) LEGS, 3/4" SQUARE METAL LEGS ATTACHD TO 20" DIA.

BOTTOM FRAME. BLACKENED POWDER COAT STEEL.

ORIENTATION: CONVENIENCE OUTLET ON LEFT SIDE WHEN FACING

**NIGHTSTAND** 

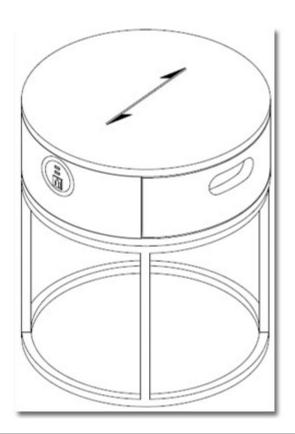
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

**REGULATION\*\*** 

**CARTONING: INCLUDED** 

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 8/2/2017,2/26/2018, 3/20/2018, 4/19/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT K-204L Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT K-204L Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT K-204L

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

NIGHTSTAND-+-KING RIGHT-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: K-204R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: NGTST

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279292

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-303

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: ROUND NIGHTSTAND FOR KING RIGHT ROOMS WITH DRAWER AND TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET AND DUAL USB.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20" DIA X 24"H

LAMINATE: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL (LAMINATE)

WOOD SOLID: CURVED PLYWOOD

LAMINATE TOP: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL WITH PVC

EDGEBAND

DRAWER: ONE DRAWER 2 7/8"H WITH FULL EXTENSION UNDERMOUNT GLIDES WITH SELF CLOSE FUNCTION.

DRAWER PULL: 5" X 2"H ROUNDED FINGER CUTOUT

INSIDE DRAWER: FINISHED TO MATCH BENJAMIN MOORE LAGUNA

BLUE 2059-30 WITH TEXT "DON'T FORGET ME" IN 38PT WHITE,

GALAXIE POLARIS BOOK FONT

FINISH: DRAWER FRONT LAMINATE WITH PVC EDGEBAND OUTLET & USB: QUANGTAI TY 9510 TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET

WITH 2 USB'S, BLACK FINISH, 10' BLACK 3 PRONG CORD EXITS THE

BOTTOM BACK OF THE NIGHTSTAND, UL LISTED

LEGS: (4) LEGS, 3/4" SQUARE METAL LEGS ATTACHD TO 20" DIA.

BOTTOM FRAME. BLACKENED POWDER COAT STEEL.

ORIENTATION: CONVENIENCE OUTLET ON RIGHT SIDE WHEN FACING

NIGHTSTAND

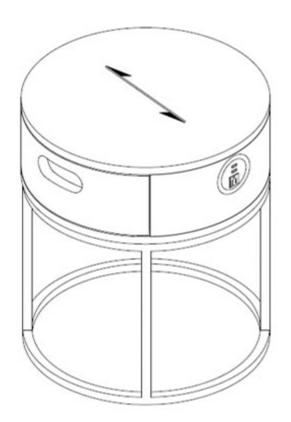
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING: INCLUDED

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 8/1/2017, 2/26/2018, 3/20/2018, 4/19/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT K-204R

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD

K-204R

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT K-204R

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-KING-72"X80"X13

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: K-210M

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276028

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING
Vendor Item ID: 700810475-1080

Catalog No: USA SUPPLIER

Specification

ITEM: SIMMONS BEAUTYREST ALOFT EURO TOP

SIZE: KING

DIMENSIONS: 72"W X 80"L X 13"H

PRIMARY INSULATION: 1.5" ENERGY FOAM (COIL SUPPORT)
UPHOLSTERY: 1/2" COOL TWIST GEL FIBER/1.5" GEL TOUCH FOAM

QUILT CONSTRUCTION:

1ST LAYER: ANTIMICROBIAL FR FIBER

2ND LAYER: 1 1/4" AIR FEEL FOAM/ 1" AIR COOL FOAM

EDGE SUPPORT: 4" FOAM RAILS FEATURING DIAMOND VENTILATION

FOR ENHANCED AIRFLOW. BORDER FILL: 1.0 OZ FR FIBER PANEL TICK: TACK AND JUMP COIL COUNT: 1288 DENSITY

COIL GAUGE: 15.5

WARRANTY: 10/10 NON-PRORATED

FREIGHT: MINIMUM ORDER OF 12 SETS, LESS THAN 12 SETS WILL

INCUR A ONE-TIME \$50.00 STOP CHARGE.

CANADIAN FREIGHT TERMS: FOB POINTS ARE MONTREAL,

TORONTO, VANCOUVER, AND CALGARY. FREIGHT IS INCLUDED FOR ORDER DELIVERING WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THESE 4 PLANTS.

FOR ALL OTHER OTHERS, CALL FOR FREIGHT QUOTE.

NOTE: PRICING FOR MEXICO, PUERTO RICO, AND HAWAII WILL VARY

AND NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED WITH SUPPLIER NOTE:

- 15" POCKET FITTED SHEET REQUIRED

- COORDINATE WITH SHEET PURCHASE FOR NEW BUILD HOTELS

- FOR RENOVATIONS, A MODEL ROOM REVIEW IS RECOMMENDED TO CONFIRM THE HOTEL'S EXISTING INVENTORY OF SHEETS WILL FIT

- NEW FITTED BOTTOM SHEETS MAY BE REQUIRED

CARTONING INCLUDED DR/BMC UPDATED 1/12/18



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT K-210M
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT K-210M
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT K-210M
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT K-210M
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD K-210M
RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT K-210M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QUEEN-+- PLATFORM BED & HEADBOARD-BLACK-60"W X 81.5"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: Q-201

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BEDFR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279304

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-640
Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: QUEEN PLATFORM BED WITH ATTACHED HEADBOARD FOR 60" WIDE MATTRESS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 81.5"L X 36.5"H

LAMINATE: FORMICA 909-58 BLACK MATTE OR EQUIVALENT (TO

MATCH RAL# 7021). WOOD SOLID: POPLAR

PLATFORM TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 80"L X 1.5"H WITH NON SKID FABRIC TO PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING.

PLATFORM BASE: 11"H, RECESSED 12" FROM FOOT AND SIDES OF

PLATFORM BASE. 11 H, RECESSED 12 FROM FOOT AND SIDES OF PLATFORM TOP

PLATFORM PASS THROUGH: 2"W X 2"H PASSTHROUGH ON BOTTOM BACK OF PLATFORM FOR ADDITIONAL CORD MANAGEMENT SPACE IF NEEDED.

PLATFORM EDGE: 1ML THICK BLACK PVC EDGE BANDING WITH 2.5" RADIUSED CORNERS ON FOOT END OF PLATFORM.

HEADBOARD DIMENSIONS:  $60\text{"W} \times 36.5\text{"H} \times 1.5\text{"D}$ , ATTACHED TO PLATFORM WITH CONNECTOR BOLTS. WIRE MANAGEMENT CHANNEL ON BACK OF HEADBOARD.

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED.

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS KD FOR ASSEMBLY IN THE FIELD, HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE PLATFORM IS INLCUDED

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

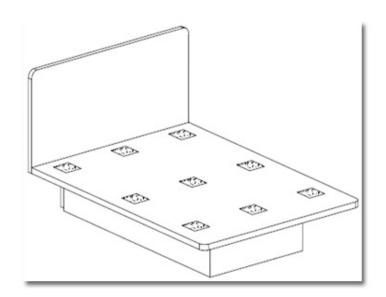
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

**REGULATION\*\*** 

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 4/19/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN Q-201

LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN Q-201

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QN-+-PLATFORM BED & FABRIC PANEL HEADBOARD-60"W X 81.75"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: Q-202

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BEDFR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279624

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

Catalog No:

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-642

Specification

ITEM: QUEEN PLATFORM BED WITH ATTACHED INSET FABRIC

HEADBOARD FOR 60" WIDE MATTRESS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 81.75"L X 36.5"H

WOOD SOLID: POPLAR

LAMINATE: FORMICA 909-58 BLACK MATTE OR EQUIVELENT (TO

MATCH RAL# 7021).

PLATFORM TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 80"L X 1.5"H WITH NON SKID

FABRIC TO PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING.

PLATFORM BASE: 11", RECESSED 12" FROM FOOT AND SIDES OF

PLATFORM TOP

PLATFORM PASS THROUGH: 2"W X 2"H PASSTHROUGH ON BOTTOM BACK OF PLATFORM FOR ADDITIONAL CORD MANAGEMENT SPACE

IF NEEDED.

PLATFORM EDGE: 1ML THICK BLACK PVC EDGE BANDING WITH 2.5"

RADIUSED CORNERS ON FOOT END OF PLATFORM.

HEADBOARD DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 36.5"H X 1.75"D, ATTACHED TO PLATFORM WITH CONNECTOR BOLTS. WIRE MANAGEMENT CHANNEL

ON BACK OF HEADBOARD.

HEADBOARD FABRIC INSET DIMENSION: 56"W X 18"H X 1/2" THICK PROJECTION FROM HEADBOARD FRAME. WITH VARIED WIDTH

CHANNEL QUILTING

HEADBOARD FABRIC INCLUDED: VALLEY FORGE: PATTERN: MASCOT;

COLOR: WOLF; 100% PVC FACE, 100% POLYESTER BACK; 54"W

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED.

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS KD FOR ASSEMBLY IN THE FIELD, HARDWARE TO

ASSEMBLE PLATFORM IS INCLUDED

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

\*NOTE: FLAMMABILITY - MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

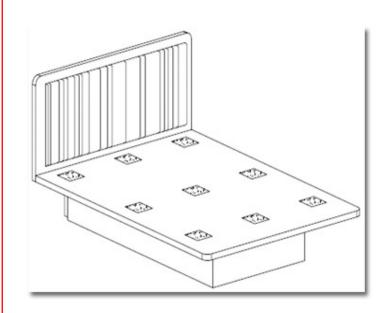
BULLETIN 117-2013 AND NFPA-260, WITH TEST RESULTS AVILABLE UPON REQUEST.

\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS
MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPADTED 4/19/2018



# Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER Q-202

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER Q-202

SUITE RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QN ACC-+-PLATFORM & FABRIC HEADBOARD-60"W

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: Q-202-ACC

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **BEDFR** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000296884

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-643

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: ACCESSIBLE QUEEN PLATFORM WITH ATTACHED INSET FABRIC HEADBOARD FOR 60" WIDE MATTRESS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 81.75"L X 36.5"H (LAQUERCRAFT), 60"W X 82"L X 36.5"H (FAIRMONT)

LAMINATE: FORMICA 909-58 BLACK MATTE OR EQUIVALENT (TO MATCH RAL# 7021).

WOOD SOLID: POPLAR

HEADBOARD: 1.5"D. METAL SUPPORT BARS INCLUDED TO ATTACH HEADBOARD TO PLATFORM. WIRE MANAGEMENT CHANNEL ON BACK OF HEADBOARD.

HEADBOARD FABRIC INSET DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 1.5"D (INSET 1" INTO HEADBOARD PROJECTING OUT 1/2"), 2" FROM TOP OF HEADBOARD AND 2" FROM BOTH SIDES.

HEADBOARD FABRIC: VALLEY FORGE: PATTERN: MASCOT; COLOR: WOLF; 100% PVC FACE, 100% POLYESTER BACK; 54"W

PLATFORM DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 80"L X 9"H (LC) 60"W X 80.5"L X 9"H (FAIRMONT), 1.5"H TOP IN BLACK HPL WITH 8 VELCRO STRIPS TO

PREVENT MATTRESS FROM MOVING. ACCESSIBLE CUTOUTS AT BASE:

-LACQUERCRAFT: 56"W X 7"H ON EACH LONG SIDE IN BLACK MELAMINE ON PLINTH BASE WITH METAL STRUCTURE UNDERNEATH FOR SUPPORT

-FAIRMONT: 58"W X 7"H ON EACH LONG SIDE IN BLACK MELAMINE, SUPPORT BASE IS 12" DEEP FROM HEAD AND FOOT OF PLATFORM TOP, (4) 30X30 MM METAL RAIL SUPPORTS

PLATFORM EDGE: 1ML OR .80" THICK BLACK PVC EDGE BANDING WITH 2.5" (LC) 2.25" (FD) RADIUSED CORNERS ON FOOT END OF PLATFORM.

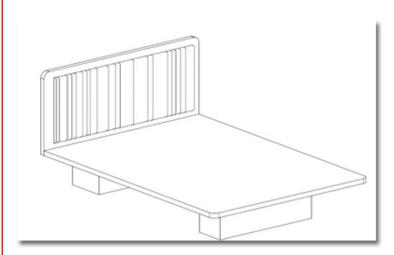
GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE NYLON GLIDES INCLUDED ON EACH LEG ASSEMBLY: SHIPS KD FOR ASSEMBLY IN THE FIELD, HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE WILL BE PROVIDED

EDGES: SEALED FOR MOISTURE RESISTANCE

\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

**REGULATION\*\*** 

**CARTONING: INCLUDED** LM/AM 10/17/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN Q-202-ACC **QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN Q-202-ACC

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

NIGHTSTAND-+-QUEEN-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H

24 11

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: Q-204

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: NGTST

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279288

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-304

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: ROUND NIGHTSTAND FOR QUEEN QUEEN ROOMS WITH DRAWER AND TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET AND DUAL USB. ON BOTH SIDES OF NIGHTSTAND.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20" DIA X 24"H

LAMINATE: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL (LAMINATE)

WOOD SOLID: CURVED PLYWOOD

LAMINATE TOP: WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL WITH PVC

EDGEBAND

DRAWER: ONE DRAWER 2 7/8"H WITH FULL EXTENSION UNDERMOUNT GLIDES WITH SELF CLOSE FUNCTION.

DRAWER PULL: 5" X 2"H ROUNDED FINGER CUTOUT

INSIDE DRAWER: FINISHED TO MATCH BENJAMIN MOORE LAGUNA BLUE 2059-30 WITH TEXT "DON'T FORGET ME" ON DRAWER BOTTOM IN 38PT WHITE. GALAXIE POLARIS FONT

FINISH: DRAWER FRONT LAMINATE WITH PVC EDGEBAND

OUTLET & USB: (2) QUANGTAI TY 9510 TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET

WITH 2 USB'S, BLACK FINISH, LOCATED ON EITHER SIDE OF NIGHTSTAND, 10' BLACK 3 PRONG CORD EXITS THE BOTTOM BACK

OF THE NIGHTSTAND (2 CORDS TOTAL). UL LISTED

LEGS: (4) LEGS, 3/4" SQUARE METAL LEGS ATTACHD TO 20" DIA.

BOTTOM FRAME. BLACKENED POWDER COAT STEEL.

\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

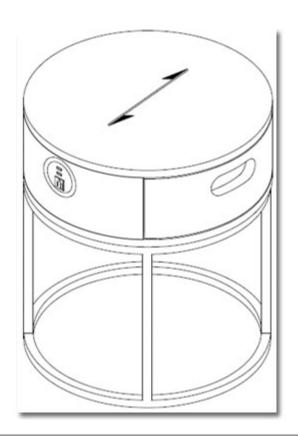
PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

REGULATION\*\*

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 8/11/2017, 3/20/2018, 4/19/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN Q-204

**QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN Q-204

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER Q-204

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER Q-204

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN Q-204
LEFT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN Q-204
RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-QUEEN 60" X 80" X 13

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: Q-210M

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276012

Vendor Name: SIMMONS BEDDING
Vendor Item ID: 700810475-1050

Catalog No: USA SUPPLIER

Specification

ITEM: SIMMONS ALOFT EURO TOP

SIZE: QUEEN

DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 80"L X 13"H

PRIMARY INSULATION: 1.5" ENERGY FOAM (COIL SUPPORT)

UPHOLSTERY: 1.5" GEL TOUCH FOAM

QUILT CONSTRUCTION:

1ST LAYER: ANTIMICROBIAL FR FIBER

2ND LAYER: 1.25" AIR FEEL FOAM/1" AIR COOL FOAM

EDGE SUPPORT: 4" FOAM RAILS FEATURING DIAMOND VENTILATION

FOR ENHANCED AIRFLOW BORDER FILL: 1.0 OZ FR FIBER PANEL TICK: TACK AND JUMP COIL COUNT: 1000 DENSITY

COIL GAUGE: 15.5

WARRANTY: 10/10 NON-PRORATED

FREIGHT: MINIMUM ORDER OF 12 SETS, LESS THAN 12 SETS WILL

INCUR A ONE-TIME \$75.00 STOP CHARGE.

CANADIAN FREIGHT TERMS: FOB POINTS ARE MONTREAL,

TORONTO, VANCOUVER, AND CALGARY. FREIGHT IS INCLUDED FOR ORDER DELIVERING WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THESE 4 PLANTS.

FOR ALL OTHER OTHERS, CALL FOR FREIGHT QUOTE.

NOTE: PRICING FOR MEXICO, PUERTO RICO, AND HAWAII WILL VARY

AND NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED WITH SUPPLIER NOTE:

- 15" POCKET FITTED SHEET REQUIRED

- COORDINATE WITH SHEET PURCHASE FOR NEW BUILD HOTELS

- FOR RENOVATIONS, A MODEL ROOM REVIEW IS RECOMMENDED TO CONFIRM THE HOTEL'S EXISTING INVENTORY OF SHEETS WILL FIT

- NEW FITTED BOTTOM SHEETS MAY BE REQUIRED

CARTONING INCLUDED DR/BMC UPDATED 9/20/17



Room Types Where This Is Used	
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	Q-210M
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	Q-210M
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	Q-210M
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	Q-210M
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	Q-210M
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	Q-210M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL COVERING-MAR713 GR WALL GRAPHIC LEFT-

80"W X 42"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-301L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000294667

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR713 GR WALL GRAPHIC LEFT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL DECALS - GUESTROOM - LEFT

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR713 GR WALL GRAPHIC CIRCUIT LEFT

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 80"W X 42"H NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 1

TYPE/WEIGHT: N/A BACKING: N/A EMBOSSING: N/A

FILM BASE COLOR: 1ST SURFACE ENVISION OPAQUE PRESSURE

SENSITIVE VINYL FILM

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - 1ST SURFACE DIGITAL

PRINT, KISS-CUT AND PRE-MASKED TOP COAT: ULTRA MATTE OVER-LAMINATE FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NO

INSTALLATION NOTE: PRESSURE SENSITIVE; SEE DETAILS KISS-CUT

GRAPHIC INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED IN EACH

**PACKAGE** 

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: N/A

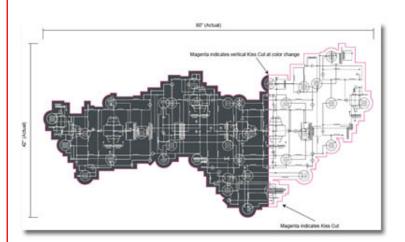
PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

FY UPDATED 6/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM V-301L WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

WALL COVERING-MAR716 GR WALL GRAPHIC RIGHT-

80"W X 42"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-301R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000294668

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Vendor Item ID: MAR716 GR WALL GRAPHIC RIGHT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM DESCRIPTION: WALL DECALS - GUESTROOM - RIGHT

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR713 GR WALL GRAPHIC CIRCUIT RIGHT

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 80"W X 42"H NUMBER OF MURAL PANELS: 1

TYPE/WEIGHT: N/A BACKING: N/A EMBOSSING: N/A

FILM BASE COLOR: 1ST SURFACE ENVISION OPAQUE PRESSURE

SENSITIVE VINYL FILM

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - 1ST SURFACE DIGITAL

PRINT, KISS-CUT AND PRE-MASKED TOP COAT: ULTRA MATTE OVER-LAMINATE FSR ASTM E-84, CLASS A REQUIRED: YES

RECYCYLED CONTENT: NO

INSTALLATION NOTE: PRESSURE SENSITIVE; SEE DETAILS KISS-CUT

GRAPHIC INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED IN EACH

PACKAGE

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: N/A

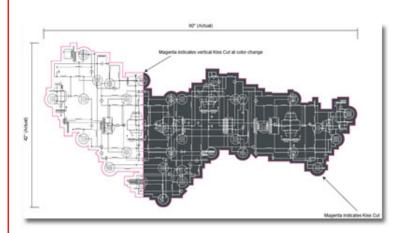
PACKAGING: ROLLS: BOXED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED

SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. PALLETS:

PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED.

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

FY UPDATED 6/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM V-301R WALLCOVERING

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

MAR715 GB FEATURE WALL

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-MAR715-BIG GREEN-GUESTROOM

FEATURE WALL-54"W

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-302 BG-ALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000290441

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL TO BE USED WITH

BIG GREEN SCHEME ONLY

ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY IS 30 YARDS; ORDER

**INCREMENTS ARE 15 LY** 

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR715 GB FEATURE WALL

COLOR: MULTI

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE

WIDTH: 54"

REPEAT: H: 54" V: 7" TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ./LY

INSTALLATION NOTE: STRAIGHT ACROSS MATCH; HD CLEAR VWC

ADHESIVE;

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

FSR: CLASS A

BACKING: POLY/COTTON WOVEN

FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

RECYCLED CONTENT: NO

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS PACKAGING: ROLLS BAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED - PALLETS: PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

FY 5/01/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM V-302\_BG-ALT2
WALLCOVERING

MAR714 GB FEATURE WALL

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-MAR714-ELECTRIC-GUESTROOM FEATURE

WALL-54"W

Item UOM: LY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-302 EG-ALT3

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000290438

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL TO BE USED WITH

ELECTRIC GRID SCHEME ONLY

ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY IS 30 YARDS; ORDER

**INCREMENTS ARE 15 LY** 

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR714 GB FEATURE WALL

COLOR: MULTI

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE

WIDTH: 54"

REPEAT: H: 54" V: 7" TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ./LY

INSTALLATION NOTE: STRAIGHT ACROSS MATCH; HD CLEAR VWC

ADHESIVE;

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

FSR: CLASS A

BACKING: POLY/COTTON WOVEN

FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

RECYCLED CONTENT: NO

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS PACKAGING: ROLLS BAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED - PALLETS: PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

FY 5/01/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM V-302\_EG-ALT3
WALLCOVERING

MAR701 GB FEATURE WALL

Marriott Description:

WALL VINYL-MAR701-GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL-

54"W

Item UOM: LY

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: V-302 GA-ALT1

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WALCV

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279127

Vendor Name: MDC WALLCOVERINGS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WALL VINYL - GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL TO BE USED WITH

GENERICA AMERICA SCHEME ONLY

ROLL SIZE: 30 LY; MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY IS 30 YARDS; ORDER

**INCREMENTS ARE 15 LY** 

CUSTOM: YES

PATTERN: MAR701 GB FEATURE WALL

COLOR: MULTI

EMBOSSING: DS SUEDE

WIDTH: 54"

REPEAT: H: 54" V: 7" TYPE/WEIGHT: 20 OZ./LY

INSTALLATION NOTE: STRAIGHT ACROSS MATCH; HD CLEAR VWC

ADHESIVE;

DOUBLE CUT OVERLAP IN INCHES: 1"

FSR: CLASS A

BACKING: POLY/COTTON WOVEN

FILM BASE COLOR: WHITE

INK TYPE/APPLICATION: UV CURED INKS - DIRECT PRINT

TOP COAT: N/A

RECYCLED CONTENT: NO

OTHER: CADMIUM AND LEAD FREE FORMULATION. PROP 65 COMPLIANT. EU TOXICITY - MEETS ALL REQUIREMENTS PACKAGING: ROLLS BAGGED, TAGGED AND PALLETIZED SEQUENTIALLY WITH HANGING INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED - PALLETS: PYRAMID PACKED AND SHRINK WRAPPED

CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST GC/CK/CM UPDATED 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM V-302\_GA-ALT1
WALLCOVERING

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-BIG GREEN-KING-

6.56'X6.56'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-004-BG ALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299142

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC
Vendor Item ID: BIG GREEN KING AREA RUG-

98.1110.22

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: KING ROOM AREA RUG INSET - BIG GREEN - 8 TILES (4.784 SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 8 FULL TILES (4 OF 265403-187 AND 4 OF

265403-188. EACH INDIVIDUAL TILE IS 50CM X 1M.

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.22 COLOR: 265403-187 & 265403-188 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 2M X 2M (6.56' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

**GAUGE: 1/10** 

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.17" DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 25 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: 0.117"
YARN DENSITY: 7385
ALL CARPETS MUST MEET:
COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5
LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 77%; 11% POST-CONSUMER, 66% POST-

**INDUSTRIAL** 

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH BIG GREEN SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE-STICK INSTALL WITH THE

SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822.

GC/CK 12/18/18



Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-004-BG ALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-ELECTRIC GRID-KING-

6.56'X6.56'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-004-EG ALT3

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000300335

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC
Vendor Item ID: ELECTRIC GRID KING AREA RUG

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: KING ROOM AREA RUG INSET - ELECTRIC GRID - 10 TILES

(4.784 SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 8 FULL TILES (4 OF 265403-210 AND 6 OF

265403-211). SAMPLE 265408-210 IS 50CM X 50CM/SAMPLE 265408-211

IS 50CM X 1M

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.32 COLOR: 265403-210 & 265403-211 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 2M X 2M (6.56' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 1/10

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT:

DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 25 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: YARN DENSITY:

ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5

LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

BUNDLE WRAP- 80%

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

MEAD MADDANTV: 15 VEAD

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 77%; 11% POST-CONSUMER, 66% POST-

INDUSTRIAL

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH ELECTRIC GRID SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE-STICK INSTALL

WITH THE SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822.

GC/CK 1/22/19



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-004-EG\_ALT3

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-GENERICA AMERICA-KING-6.56'X6.56'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-004-GA ALT1

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299177

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

GENERICA AMERICA KING AREA RUG-98.1110.24

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: KING ROOM AREA RUG INSET - GENERICA AMERICA - 8 TILES

(4.784 SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 8 FULL TILES (4 OF 265403-185 AND 4 OF

265403-012. EACH INDIVIDUAL TILE IS 50CM X 1M

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.24 COLOR: 265403-185 AND 265403-012 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 2M X 2M (6.56' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 1/10

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.17" DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 24 OZ

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: 0.117"
YARN DENSITY: 7385
ALL CARPETS MUST MEET:
COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5
LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 72%; 10% POST-CONSUMER, 62% POST-

**INDUSTRIAL** 

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH GENERICA AMERICA SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE STICK INSTALL WTIH THE SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822. GC/CK 12/19/18

Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-004-GA ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-BIG GREEN-QUEEN-

9.84'X6.56'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-005-BG ALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299140

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

BIG GREEN QUEEN AREA RUG-98.1110.23

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: QUEEN ROOM AREA RUG INSET - BIG GREEN - 12 TILES (7.176

SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 12 FULL TILES (6 OF 265403-187 AND 6 OF

265403-188. EACH INDIVIDUAL TILE IS 50CM X 1M.

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.23 COLOR: 265403-187 & 265403-188 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 3M X 2M (9.84' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 1/10

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.17" DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 25 OZ.

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: .117"
YARN DENSITY: 7385
ALL CARPETS MUST MEET:
COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5
LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

**BUNDLE WRAP-80%** 

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 77%; 11% POST-CONSUMER, 66% POST-

INDUSTRIAL

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH BIG GREEN SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; LAYOUT INCLUDED IN RUG KIT; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE-STICK INSTALL WITH THE SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822.

GC/CK 12/18/18



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-005-BG ALT2

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-ELECTRIC GRID-QUEEN

-9.84'X6.56'

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-005-EG ALT3

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000000300331

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

ELECTRIC GRID QUEEN AREA RUG

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: QUEEN ROOM AREA RUG INSET - ELECTRIC GRID - 15 TILES

(7.176 SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 15 TILES (6 OF 265403-210 AND 9 OF 265403-211). SAMPLE 265403-210 IS 50CM X 50CM/SAMPLE 265403-211

IS 50CM X 1CM

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.33 COLOR: 265403-210 & 265403-211 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 3M X 2M (9.84' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

**GAUGE: 1/10** 

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT:

DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 25 OZ.

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: YARN DENSITY:

ALL CARPETS MUST MEET: COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5 LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

BUNDLE WRAP- 80%

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 77%; 11% POST-CONSUMER, 66% POST-

INDUSTRIAL

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH ELECTRIC GRID SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; LAYOUT INCLUDED IN RUG KIT; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE-STICK INSTALL WITH THE SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822.

GC/CK 1/22/19



Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-005-EG ALT3

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-GENERICA AMERICA-

QUEEN-9.84'X6.56

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-005-GA ALT1

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CARAR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299179

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

Vendor Item ID: GENERICA AMERICA QUEEN
AREA RUG-98.1110.25

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: QUEEN ROOM AREA RUG INSET - GENERICA AMERICA - 12

TILES (7.176 SY)

CONSTRUCTION: TUFTED SHEAR

NOTE: SOLD AS A KIT; USES 12 FULL TILES (6 OF 265403-185 AND 6 OF

265403-012. EACH INDIVIDUAL TILE IS 50CM X 1M.

PATTERN: RUG KIT #98.1110.25 COLOR: 265403-185 AND 265403-012 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

OVERALL WIDTH/SIZE: 3M X 2M (9.84' X 6.56')

PATTERN REPEAT: N/A

GAUGE: 1/10

FINISHED PILE HEIGHT: 0.17" DYE TECHNIQUE: SOLUTION DYED FINISHED FACE/TOTAL WEIGHT: 24 OZ.

BACKING:

PRIMARY- GLASBAC SECONDARY- N/A

YARN COMPOSITION: 100% SOLUTION DYED NYLON TYPE 6

PILE THICKNESS: .117"
YARN DENSITY: 7385
ALL CARPETS MUST MEET:
COLOR FASTNESS- 4-5
LIGHT FASTNESS- 4-5

FLAMMABILITY- CLASS 1 ASTM E-648

BUNDLE WRAP- 80%

TUFT BIND- 5.9 LBS LOOP PILE/2 LBS ON CUT PILE

DELAMINATION- 4.5 LBS STITCHES PER INCH: 7.5"

SOIL/STAIN TREATMENTS: PROTEKT

WEAR WARRANTY: 15 YEAR

OTHER TOPICAL TREATMENTS: INTERSEPT

RECYCLED CONTENT: 72%; 10% POST-CONSUMER, 62% POST-

INDUSTRIAL

INSTALLATION NOTE: TO BE USED WITH GENERICA AMERICA SCHEME ONLY; TAKE-OFFS AND SEAMING DIAGRAMS CAN BE PROVIDED BY VENDOR UPON RECEIPT OF FLOOR PLANS; 50/50 MONOLITHIC INSTALL; CARPET TILE TO BE GLUED AS A DOUBLE STICK INSTALL WITH THE SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT #276822.

GC/CK 12/19/18



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-005-GA ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

FLOORING-A00207-WASHED WHEAT-LUXURY VINYL

TILE

Item UOM: SF

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-010

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: FLOOR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276813

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC
Vendor Item ID: A00207-WASHED WHEAT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LUXURY VINYL TILE - WOOD GRAIN PLANKS PATTERN NUMBER: NATURAL WOODGRAINS A002 COLOR NUMBER(S): A00207 - WASHED WHEAT

CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO

CONSTRUCTION: HIGH PERFORMANCE LUXURY VINYL TILE CLASS/ASTM F1700: CLASS III PRINTED FILM VINYL PLANK

WEAR LAYER THICKNESS: 22 MIL OVERALL THICKNESS: 4.5MM

NOMINAL DIMENSIONS: 9.845" X 39.38" PLANKS

ACTUAL SIZE: 25 CM X 100 CM EMBOSS LEVEL: HIGH SHEEN LEVEL: LOW

BACKING CLASS: COMMERCIAL GRADE

FINISH: CERAMOR

EDGE PROFILE: SQUARE EDGE

INSTALLATION METHOD: GLUE DOWN APPLICATION USING AN INTERFACE GLUE. GLUE UNDERLAYMENT TO SLAB AND THEN GLUE LVT AND INSET CARPET TILE TO THE UNDERLAYMENT. SEAM SEAL BETWEEN LVT PLANKS IN WET AREAS FOR ADDED PROTECTION. SEE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT DRILL THROUGH THE LVT AS IT WILL VOID THE WARRANTY AND CREATE A PINCH POINT IN THE ROOM

WHICH WILL BE OF CONCERN.

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE: SEE INTERFACE LVT

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES ONLINE; INTERFACE WILL PROVIDE SEAMING DIAGRAMS AND TAKE-OFFS UPON

REQUEST.

SQUARE FEET PER CARTON: 26.91 SF

PIECES PER CARTON: 10 PCS WEIGHT PER CARTON: 47 LBS

CARTONS PER PALLET: 40 CARTONS

PALLETS PER TRUCK LOAD: 20 PALLETS

**TESTING:** 

IMPACT INSULATION CLASS (IIC) ASTM E492-09: 57 IIC WITH

UNDERLAYMENT.

SLIP RESISTANCE/ASTM D2047: LESS THAN 0.55 (WET - DRY), ADA

COMPLIANT

STATIC LOAD LIMIT/ASTM F970: 1500 PSI

FLEXIBILITY/ASTM F137: PASSES

RESISTANCE TO HEAT/ASTM F1514: PASSES

RESISTANCE TO LIGHT/ASTM F1515: PASSES

RADIANT FLUX/ASTM E648: CLASS I

SMOKE DENSITY/ASTM E662: PASSES, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 450 SIZE AND SQUARENESS/ASTM F2055: PASSES, +/- 0.016" PER LINEAR

FOOT

THICKNESS/ASTM F386: PASSES

DIMENSIONAL STABILITY/ASTM F2199: PASSES RESIDUAL INDENDATION/ASTM F1914: PASSES RESISTANCE TO CHEMICALS/ASTM F925: PASSES

WARRANTY: 15 YEAR LIMITED COMMERCIAL WEAR WARRANTY

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-010

**ENVIRONMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:** 

INDOOR AIR QUALITY: FLOOR SCORE/CDPH 01350: CERTIFIED FOR LOW-VOC EMISSIONS

MATERIAL COMPOSITION: FREE OF ORTHO PHTHALATES, ADDED FORMALDEHYDE AND HEAVY METAL STABILIZERS

INGREDIENTS AND LIFE CYCLE IMPACTS: SEE INTERFACE WEBSITE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION

CARBON FOOTPRINT: 3RD PARTY VERIFIED CARBON NEUTRAL

SUSTAINABILITY ASSESSMENT: NSF/ANSI 332 SILVER

LEED V4: CONTRIBUTES TO IEQ: LOW EMITTING MATERIALS; M& R: EPD AND EPR

END OF LIFE: FULLY RECYCLABLE LVT TO CARPET TILE BACKING RECYCLING

GC/CK/CM UPDATED 2/12/2018

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

FLOORING-999162-SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT

Item UOM: SF

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-011

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: FLOOR

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276822

Vendor Name: INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

Vendor Item ID: 999162 SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT FOR INTERFACE LVT FLOORING

(LUXURY VINYL TILE)

PATTERN NUMBER: 999162 SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT

CONSTRUCTION: NOISE REDUCTION UNDERLAYMENT

COLOR NUMBER(S): 999162 CUSTOM DESIGN/COLOR: NO OVERALL THICKNESS: 1.5MM BOX SIZE: 41.10" X 29.25'

PUNCTUAL CONFORMABILITY: PC: APPROX 1MM

COMPRESSION STRENGTH: 300KPA/45PSI

DYNAMIC LOAD: 100,000 CYCLES

SUITABLE FOR CASTOR CHAIRS: TYPE W
COEFFICIENT OF FRICTION: GREATER THAN .08
REFLECTED WALKING SOUND REDUCTION: 3 DB

WATER ABSORPTION: LESS THAN 1%

THERMAL RESISTANCE: R VALUE 4.5 PER INCH HEAT RESISTANCE: LESS THAN 150 DEGREES

FIRE CLASSIFICATOIN: EFL

INSTALLATION METHOD: GLUE DOWN APPLICATION USING AN

INTERFACE GLUE. GLUE UNDERLAYMENT TO SLAB AND THEN GLUE LVT AND INSET CARPET TILE OR LVT TO THE UNDERLAYMENT.

INSTALL WITH MOISTURE BARRIER FACING UP. ALIGN

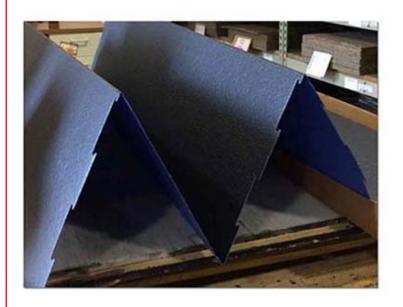
UNDERLAYMENT TO ENSURE THERE ARE NO GAPS OR OVERLAPPING SEAMS; SEE INSTRUCTIONS.

OTHER: GREENGUARD INDOOR AIR QUALITY CERTIFIED; MR6 RENEWABLE RESOURCE; EQ-4.3 LOW EMITTING MATERIAL

NOTE: SUITABLE OVER CONCRETE, WOOD, AND GYPSUM

SUBFLOORS; RECOMMENDED FOR FLOATING OR DOUBLE-GLUE

GC/CK 5/23/17



**Room Types Where This Is Used** 

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM CARPET X-011

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-KING-LEFT-MULTI PANEL.V2-89 3/8"W X

96"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-200L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **PANEL** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293483

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX200LKINGS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: THREE PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR KING LEFT

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 89 3/8""W X 98"H X 4"D, LACQUERCRAFT 89 1/8""W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (4) AT 94"H X 2" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

\*\*NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 26 3/4"W X .5"H X 2"D

BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 89"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: THERE ARE (3) VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802) C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

E. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

F. MIRROR 1/4" THICK (ON VANITY SIDE) WITH INTEGRATED LED LIGHTS ON SIDES ONLY, 3000K

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE SWITCH TYPE: RECTANGLE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH LOCATED ON FRONT FACE OF VERTICAL POST, TO LEFT SIDE MIRROR. ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH MINOR LED LIGHT IS INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE OF CLOSET TO BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS

ORIENTATION: CORK PANEL ON LEFT FACING SIDE OF SCREEN WALL WHEN FACING FROM VANITY SIDE. \*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRE-TENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-200L

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED LM/AJM 7/20/2018

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-KING-RIGHT-MULTI PANEL.V2-89 3/8"W X 96"H

Item UOM:

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-200R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: PANEL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293484

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX200RKINGS

Catalog No:

EΑ

#### Specification

ITEM: THREE PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR KING RIGHT ROOM.

NOTE: A RIGHT HANDED SCREEN WALL IS DEFINED BY THE VANITY MIRROR (ON THE VANITY SIDE) BEING ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE AS YOU FACE THE SCREEN.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 89 3/8""W X 98"H X 4"D, LACQUERCRAFT 89 1/8""W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (4) AT 94"H X 2" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 26 3/4"W X .5"H X 2"D BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 89"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: THERE ARE (3) VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802)
C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

E. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

F. MIRROR 1/4" THICK (ON VANITY SIDE) WITH INTEGRATED LED LIGHTS ON SIDES ONLY.

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE SWITCH TYPE: RECTANGLE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH LOCATED ON FRONT FACE OF VERTICAL POST, TO RIGHT SIDE MIRROR. ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH MIRROR LED LIGHT IS INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE CLOSEST TO BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

ORIENTATION: CORK PANEL ON RIGHT FACING SIDE OF SCREEN WALL WHEN FACING FROM VANITY SIDE.

\*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-200R

SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRETENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\* CARTONING INCLUDED LM/AJM 7/20/2018

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-LEFT-MULTI PANEL.V2-118.5"W

X 96"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-201L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **PANEL** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000293485

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX201LQQGS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: FOUR PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR QUEEN LEFT

NOTE: A LEFT HANDED SCREEN WALL IS DEFINED BY THE VANITY MIRROR (ON THE VANITY SIDE) BEING ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AS YOU FACE THE SCREEN.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 118.5"W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (5) AT 94"H X 2" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 26 3/4"W X .5"H X 2"D

BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 118.5"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: THERE ARE (4) VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802) C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

E. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

F. MIRROR 1/4" THICK (ON VANITY SIDE) WITH INTEGRATED LED LIGHTS ON SIDES ONLY.

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE SWITCH TYPE: RECTANGLE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH LOCATED ON FRONT FACE OF VERTICAL POST, TO LEFT SIDE OF MIRROR. ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH MIRROR AND LED LIGHT IS INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE CLOSEST TO THE BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

ORIENTATION: CORK PANEL ON LEFT FACING SIDE OF SCREEN WALL WHEN FACING FROM VANITY SIDE. \*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRE-

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-201L **LEFT** 

TENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING INCLUDED LM/AJM 7/20/2018

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-RIGHT-MULTI PANEL.V2-118.5"W X 96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-201R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: PANEL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293487

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX201RQQGS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: FOUR PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR QUEEN RIGHT ROOM

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 118.5""W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (5) AT 94"H X 2" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 26 3/4"W X .5"H X 2"D BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 118.5"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: THERE ARE (4) VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802)

C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

E. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 MAGNETIC

F. MIRROR 1/4" THICK (ON VANITY SIDE) WITH INTEGRATED LED LIGHTS ON SIDES ONLY.

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE SWITCH TYPE: RECTANGLE ON/OFF ROCKER LOCATED ON FRONT FACE OF VERTICAL POST, TO RIGHT OF MIRROR.

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH MIRROR LED LIGHT IS INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE, CLOSEST TO BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

ORIENTATION: CORK PANEL ON RIGHT FACING SIDE OF SCREEN WALL WHEN FACING FROM VANITY SIDE \*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRETENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST

#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-201R RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\* CARTONING INCLUDED LM/AJM 7/20/2018

> Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-KING-ACC-MULTI PANEL.V2-60 3/8"W X

96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-202

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: PANEL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293964

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX202KINGAC

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: TWO PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR KING ACCESSIBLE ROOMS.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60 3/8""W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (3) AT 94"H X 2.25" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 26 3/4"W X .5"H X 2"D BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 60 3/8"L X 4"D X 1/2""H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: THERE ARE (2) VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802)

C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

E. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH CORK BOARD IS TO BE INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE CLOSEST TO THE BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

#### \*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRETENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\* CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 7/31/2018



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-202
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-202
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-202
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-202
RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-ACC-MULTI PANEL.V2-TWO AT 24.75"W X 96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-203

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: PANEL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293967

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX203QQADAS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: TWO INDIVIDUAL, TWO SIDED, ONE PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR QUEEN ACCESSIBLE ROOMS.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: EACH SCREEN IS 24.75"W X 98"H X 4"D VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: EACH SCREEN HAS (2) AT 94"H X 2.25" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98". NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 20.25"W X .5"H X 2"D BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: (2) AT 24.25"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: EACH SCREEN HAS ONE VERTICAL PANEL SECTIONS AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS: SCREEN "A" CONTAINS:

A. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802)
B. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

C. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

D. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

SCREEN "B" CONTAINS:

A. DUSTY GREY-BLUE HPL (JGE: #YF-0912 "STEEL GREY", LC: FORMICA "STORM" 912-58)

B. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802) C. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FROSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

D. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL WITH CORKBOARD AND FORMICA 912-58 STORM HPL TO BE INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE CLOSEST TO THE BATHROOM.

INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

\*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRE-

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-203

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-203

QUEEN RIGHT

TENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 7/31/2018

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-CORNER-MULTI PANEL.V2-24.75"W X 96"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-204

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: PANEL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000293970

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC
Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX204QQCGS

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: ONE PANEL GUESTROOM SCREEN WALL FOR QUEEN CORNER

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 24.75"W X 98"H X 4"D

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (2) AT 94"H X 2.25" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST THAT CONNECTS TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

NOTE: SCREEN WALL DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.

HORIZONTAL FRAME DIMENSIONS: 20.25"W X .5"H X 2"D BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 24.75"L X 4"D X 1/2"H

VERTICAL POST, HORIZONTAL FRAME AND BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

PANEL DETAIL: SCREEN HAS ONE VERTICAL PANEL SECTION AT 29" WIDE EACH, CONTAINING VARIOUS MATERIALS:

A. PAYNES GREY "WANNABE RIB" FELT (DESIGNTEX 5622-802)

B. 1/4" TEMPERED FROSTED GLASS (JG EDELEN) OR 3/8" FRÓSTED ACRYLIC (LACQUERCRAFT)

C. BONE WHITE HPL (JGE: #YF-1093 "GOAT GREY" AND LC: FORMICA 1093 FOR ASIA PRODUCTION, NEVAMAR S6047T "SANDPIPER" FOR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION).

D. BLACK MAGNETIC BOARD - FORMICA D8205 OR GERMANTOPS MH112 BLACK MAGNETIC

PANELS TO BE FIT WITHIN FRAMING TO PREVENT LIGHT LEAKAGE ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE SCREEN IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. PANEL SIDE WITH CORK BOARD IS INSTALLED ON VANITY SIDE CLOSEST TO THE BATHROOM.

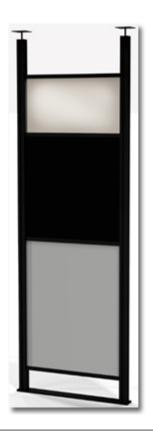
INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

ORIENTATION: CORK PANEL SIDE FACING TOWARD VANITY SIDE \*\*NOTES:

1. COORDINATE FF& E INSTALLATION AND ANCHORING REQUIREMENTS WITH EXISTING WALL AND CEILING STRUCTURES SUCH AS POST TENSIONING CABLES, REINFORCEMENT TABS, PRETENSIONED CONCRETE ETC. SUCH STRUCTURES MAY REQUIRE AN ALTERNATIVE INSTALLATION METHOD.

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\*
CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 7/31/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-204

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-204

SUITE RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE BASE-CAFE-8718-2LS-LIGHT GREY-28 1/8"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-214B

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: TBLBS

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279283

Vendor Name: MTS SEATING INC

Vendor Item ID: 8718-2LS
Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: GUESTROOM CAFE TABLE BASE. TO BE USED WITH X-214T

TABLE TOP.

DRAWING REFERENCE: REFERENCE DRAWING CT-1743.

MODEL: 8718-2LS DIMESNIONS: HEIGHT: 28 1/8" COLUMN: 2" DIA BASE SPREAD: 18" DIA MOUNTING PLATE: 16" X 16"

HEIGHT WITH TOP INCLUDED: 29 3/8" H

BASE FINISH: LIGHT GREY POWDER COAT FINISH TO MATCH RAL

7047

GLIDES: CLEAR ADJUSTABLE CARTONING: INCLUDED IN COST CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 10/20/17



# Room Types Where This Is Used Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-214B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-214B

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-214B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-214B

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-214B

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-214B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-214B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-214B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-214B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-214B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-214B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-214B

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TABLE TOP-CAFE-20"W X 32"L X 1.25"H-OVAL-RETRO

**DOMINO** 

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-214T

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **TBLTP** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286629

Vendor Name: MTS SEATING INC

Vendor Item ID: 250 SERIES 20 X 32 - RETRO

**DOMINO** 

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: CUSTOM GUESTROOM CAFE TABLE TOP WITH ALUMINUM FLUTED T-MOLD EDGE. TO BE USED WITH X-214B TABLE BASE. DRAWING REFERENCE: REFERENCE DRAWING CT-1743. DIMENSIONS: 20"W X 32" L X 1.25"H WITH 3.5" RADIUSED CORNERS HEIGHT WITH BASE INCLUDED: 29 3/8" H

MATERIAL: 1 1/8" PREMIUM PARTICLE BOARD BALANCED WITH .020 BACKER SHEET.

LAMINATE TOP: WILSONART RETRO DOMINO Y0069-60 EDGE: 1.25" ALUMINUM FLUTED T-MOLD, NATURAL POLISH FINISH NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AM UPDATED 2/21/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-214T Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-214T Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-214T Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-214T Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-214T

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

HT X-214T
EN X-214T FT
EN X-214T HT
ER X-214T FT
ER X-214T HT
EN X-214T FT
EN X-214T HT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

LUGGAGE TRUNK-+-2 DRAWER-BLACK-26.5"L X 18"D X

20"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-215

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: LUGRK

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279284

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

Vendor Item ID: 9522-380

INC

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: LUGGAGE TRUNK WITH 2 DRAWERS

DIMENSIONS: 26.5"L X 18"D X 20"H WITH 2" RADIUSED CORNERS WOOD SPECIES: QUARTER CUT ASH VENEER TO MATCH FORMICA 0909 BLACK HPL (LACQUERCRAFT FINISH # 9522, FAIRMONT FINISH # FPC1845).

GRAIN DIRECTION: HORIZONTAL ON SIDES AND DRAWERS FRONT,

FRONT TO BACK ON TOP TOP COAT: LACQUER FINISH

DRAWER: TWO DRAWERS WITH BLACK EXTERIOR AND DARK GREY INTERIOR TO MATCH FORMICA 912-58. FULL EXTENSION GLIDES WITH SOFT CLOSE FEATURE. PLYWOOD DRAWER BOTTOM. INTERIOR DRAWER DIMENSIONS: 23"W X 14 1/8"D X 6"H

HARDWARE: OPEN FINGER PULL, 6" WIDE, CENTERED AT TOP OF

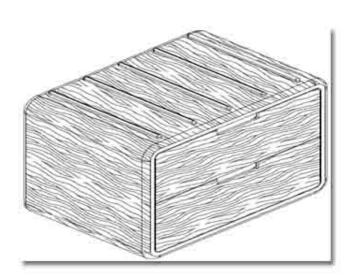
EACH DRAWER

LUGGAGE RAILS: (5) BRUSHED CHROME LUGGAGE STRIPS LOCATED

ON TOP, SPACED 4.5" APART. GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 4/19/2018



# Room Types Where This Is Used Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-215

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-215

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-215
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-215

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-215

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-215

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-215

**QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-215

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-215

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-215

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-215
LEFT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-215
RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SHELF-NIGHTSTAND-L SHAPE METAL-20.5"W X 15"H X

14"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-216

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: NGTST

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279285

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC

Vendor Item ID: NS23036K1214GR9-MPOWER2TWAUWAB9

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: METAL "L" SHAPED SHELF SERVING AS NIGHTSTAND, WITH

TAMPER RESISTANT OUTLET AND DUAL USB.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20.5"W X 15"H X 14"D: 2.5" RADIUS FROM

HORIZONTAL SHELF TO VERTICAL BACK PLATE

SHELF DIMENSIONS: 20.5"W X 14" D

APRON DIMENSIONS (HOUSING THE ELECTRICAL): 20.5"W X 3"H X 1/4"

THICK; LOCATED ON BOTTOM OF SHELF, RECESSED 1" IN FROM

FRONT

MATERIAL: 1/2" ALUMINUM

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT TO MATCH RAL 7021.

CUTOUT: 1.5" DIA HOLE ON BACK OF HORIZONTAL SHELF

ELECTRICAL: INCLUDES (1) TAMPER RESISTANT WHITE OUTLET AND 3.2 AMP DUAL USB MOUNTED ON APRON ON THE FRONT UNDERSIDE OF SHELF (METRO LIGHT & POWER MODEL # M-POWER-2TW-AU-

WAB, 6' CORD WITH FLAT PLUG; UL \* CUL LISTED).

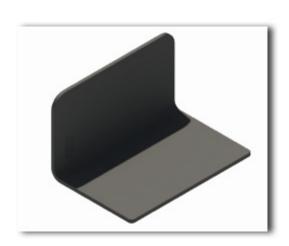
PLUG-IN UNIT WITH 6' AC CORD WITH FLAT PLUG. CABLE

MANAGEMENT ON UNDERSIDE OF SHELF.

MOUNTING: SHELF MOUNTS TO WALL USING TWO WALL CLEATS LOCATED ON BACK OF SHELF. WALL ATTACHMENT HARDWARE

SUPPLIED BY OTHERS. CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/AM UPDATED 1/18/2019



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-216
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-216
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-216
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-216
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-216

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-216

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

STAND-COFFEE BAR-METAL-BLACK-28"W X 20"D X 31"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-220

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: STAND

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279287

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC

Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX220COFCART

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: BLACK METAL FRAMED COFFEE STAND FOR GUESTROOM WITH WHITE LAMINATE TOP AND OPEN SHELF TO HOUSE

REFRIGERATOR, WITH MESH SIDES.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 28"W X 20"D X 31"H; WITH .75" RADIUSED CORNERS

OPEN SPACE DIMENSIONS (FOR REFRIGERATOR): 18.75"W X 24"H X 19.5"D

FRAME 1 1/8"W X 1/4"D STEEL TUBING

FINISH: BLACK MATTE POWDER COAT TO MATCH RAL 7021

TOP DIMENSIONS: 18.75"W X 19.5"D X 1.75"H

TOP AND BOTTOM SHELF FINISH: FORMICA 1093 ARIES WHITE LAMINATE (TO MATCH NEVAMAR SANDPIPER S 6047T)

BOTTOM SHELF DIMENSIONS: 18.75"W X 19.5"D X 1.75"H

BOTTOM SHELF FINISH: FORMICA 1093 ARIES WHITE LAMINATE (TO

MATCH NEVAMAR SANDPIPER S 6047T)

SIDES: METAL MESH ON SIDES ONLY WITH 3MM PERFORATED HOLES

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE GLIDES INCLUDED

NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 4/19/2018



# Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-220
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-220
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-220
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-220
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-220
RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-220

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-220
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-220
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-220
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-220
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-220
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-220

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CLOSET-+-OPEN WITH CUBBY-26 1/8"W X 98"H X 17"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-221

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: CLOSF

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279210

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC

Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX221CLOSET

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: OPEN CLOSET SYSTEM WITH CUBBY TYPICAL ROOMS OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 98"H X 26 1/8"W X 17"D VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (2) AT 94"H X 2.25" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/4" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST CONNECTED TO CEILING. PLATE

TOP HANGING ROD DIMENSION: 1 1/2" X 3/4" TUBING INSTALLED 77" AFF

BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 26 1/8"L X 3"D X 1/2"H

ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

VERTICAL POST, HANGING ROD, BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK MATTE POWDER COAT, STEEL

OPEN CUBBY: (2) AT 21.25" X 10"H X 17"D AT BOTTOM OF CLOSET; BOTTOM CLOSET 4" OFF FLOOR.

FINISH: LAMINATE WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL ON EXTERIOR; FORMICA 909-58 HPL MATTE BLACK ON INTERIOR LOWER SHELF OF CUBBY TO HOLD SAFE, FITS SAFEMARK ELECTRONIC SAFE 8"H X 17"W X 16.876"D WILL BE PROVIDED BY OTHERS

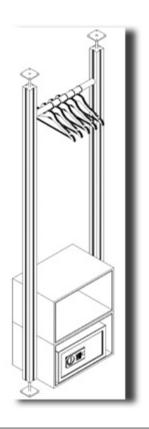
ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE CUBBY IS INCLUDED, HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER.

ORIENTATION: OPEN SIDE OF CUBBY FACES ENTRY INSTALLATION: BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED.

#### \*NOTES:

- 1. UNIT IS UNIVERSAL, NOT HANDED AND FINISHED ON ALL 4 SIDES 2. CLOSET DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.
- 3. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\* CARTONING: INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 4/24/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-221
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-221
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-221
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-221
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-221
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-221

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

CLOSET-+-OPEN WITH CUBBY-ACC-50.5"W X 98"H X 17"D

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-225

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **CLOSF** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000289544

Vendor Name: JG EDELEN CO INC Vendor Item ID: ALOFTX225ACCCST

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: OPEN CLOSET SYSTEM WITH OPEN CUBBY FOR ACCESSIBLE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 50.5"W X 98"H X 17"D

FINISH: LAMINATE WILSONART "HIGH LINE" #7970-WM HPL ON EXTERIOR; FORMICA 909-58 HPL MATTE BLACK ON INTERIOR VERTICAL POST, HANGING ROD, BASE PLATE FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK MATTE POWDER COAT, ALUMINUM (JGE) STEEL (LACQUERCRAFT)

VERTICAL METAL POST DIMENSIONS: (3) AT 94"H X 2" SQUARE. EACH POST HAS A 4" SQUARE X 1/8" THICK ADJUSTABLE PLATE THREADED INTO TOP OF POST CONNECTED TO CEILING. PLATE ADJUSTS TO 4" FOR TOTAL POST HEIGHT OF 98".

TOP HANGING ROD: 1 1/2" X 3/4" TUBING INSTALLED 77" AFF LOW HANGING ROD: 1 1/2" X 3/4" TUBING INSTALLED 48" AFF,

INSTALLED IN OPEN SECTION OF CLOSET

BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS: 26 1/8"L X 3"D X 1/2"H

OPEN CUBBY: (2) 21.25"W X 10"H X 17"D EACH; BOTTOM CLOSET 4" OFF FLOOR.

UPPER SHELF OF CUBBY TO HOLD SAFE, FITS SAFEMARK ELECTRONIC SAFE 8"H X 17"W X 16.876"D WILL BE PROVIDED BY **OTHERS** 

ASSEMBLY: SHIPS IN COMPONENTS FOR ASSEMBLY IN FIELD. HARDWARE TO ASSEMBLE CUBBY IS INCLUDED. HARDWARE TO SECURE TO FLOOR AND CEILING TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER.

ORIENTATION: OPEN SIDE OF CUBBY FACES ENTRY

INSTALLATION: CUBBY INSTALLED CLOSEST TO WALL, OPEN SIDED OF CUBBY FACES ENTRY, CLOSET IS UNIVERSAL AND CAN BE USED IN BOTH LEFT AND RIGHT HANDED ROOMS. BASE PLATE CONTAINS COUNTERBORE HOLES TO SECURE TO SUBFLOOR (LVT FLOORING TO SLIDE UP AGAINST BASE PLATE). VERTICAL POSTS ANCHOR TO BASE PLATE. INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED. \*NOTES:

- 1. UNIT FINISHED ON ALL 4 SIDES
- 2. CLOSET DESIGNED TO FIT FINISHED FLOOR TO CEILING HEIGHT OF 96" TO 98". DIFFERENT CEILING HEIGHTS MAY REQUIRE CUSTOMIZATION.
- 3. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\* **CARTONING: INCLUDED**

CG/CM/BMC/AJM UPDATED 5/15/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-225 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-225 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-225 QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-225

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

18570SNOV910(LEFT)

Marriott Description:

BANQUETTE-CORNER-18570SNOV910(LEFT)-32"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-239L

Area: Guestrooms

**BANQ** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000276681

Vendor Name: **EDGECOMBE FURNITURE** 

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CORNER BANQUETTE (LEFT)

NOTE: LONGER PIECES ON LEFT SIDE WHEN FACING IT.

DIMENSIONS: LONGER PIECE 57"(W) SHORTER PIECE 43.50"(W) D: 22"

H: 32" SH: 18"SD: 16.25" BACK DEPTH: 5 3/4" H: 9" METAL W/FINISH: ULTIMATE CHROME POWDERCOAT

LEGS: 13.5"(H) X 1.5"(W) GLIDES: YES; NYLON

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELED

MANUFACTURING CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: CUSHION THICKNESS: 4 1/2" LEG: 13 1/2"(H) X 1 1/2"(W). OPEN BACK SECTION: 5"(H). TIGHT SEAT: .5" X 1.5" STEEL TUBING & THE HORIZONTAL SEAT RAIL TO BE WELDED TO THE VERTICAL BACK BAR FOR STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY. 5" SPACE BETWEEN SEAT & BACK. 1/4" KNOCK-IN NON-REMOVABLE

NYLON GLIDES.

FOAM:

BACK: 1.8 DENSITY, 40 LB COMPRESSION SEAT: 2.3 DENISTY, 50 LB COMPRESSION

PRIMARY UPHOLSTERY: INCLUDED

MFR: VALLEY FORGE PATTERN: NOVELLA SOLID COLOR: 910-LCL (MI#278446) YARDAGE REQUIRED: 6.5 YDS

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND

CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM UPDATED 2/12/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-239L Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-239L Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-239L Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-239L **QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-239L

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Page: 288

X-239L

BANQUETTE-18590SNOV910(RIGHT)-32" H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-239R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **SOFA** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000261752

Vendor Name: **EDGECOMBE FURNITURE** 

Vendor Item ID: 18590SNOV910 (RIGHT)

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: CORNER BANQUETTE(RIGHT)

NOTE: LONGER PIECE ON RIGHT SIDE WHEN FACING IT.

DIMENSIONS: LONGER PIECE 57"(W) SHORTER PIECE 43.50"(W) D: 22"

SD: 16.25" H: 32" SH: 18" BACK DEPTH: 5 3/4" H: 9" METAL W/FINISH: ULTIMATE CHROME POWDERCOAT

LEGS: 13.5"(H) X 1.5"(W) GLIDES: YES; NYLON

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELED

FOAM:

BACK 1.8 DENSITY, 40 LB COMPRESSION SEAT: 2.3 DENSITY, 50 LB COMPRESSION

MANUFACTURING CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: CUSHION THICKNESS: 4 1/2" LEG: 13 1/2"(H) X 1 1/2"(W). OPEN BACK SECTION: 5"(H). TIGHT SEAT: .5" X 1.5" STEEL TUBING & THE HORIZONTAL SEAT RAIL TO BE WELDED TO THE VERTICAL BACK BAR FOR STRUCTURAL INTEGRITY. 5" SPACE BETWEEN SEAT & BACK. 1/4" KNOCK-IN NON-REMOVABLE

NYLON GLIDE.

FOAM: BACK: 1.8 DENSITY, 40 LB COMPRESSION

SEAT: 2.3 DENSITY, 50 LB COMPRESSION

PRIMARY UPHOLSTERY: MFR: VALLEY FORGE PATTERN: NOVELLA SOLID COLOR: 910-LCL (MI#278446) YARDAGE REQUIRED: 6.5 YDS

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND

CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM UPDATED 2/12/2018



Room Types Where This Is	<u>Jsed</u>
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-239R
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-239R
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-239R
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-239R
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-239R
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-239R

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-POW-CUSTOM YELLOW-W/INSERT-18

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-248

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000285463

Vendor Name: FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC

Vendor Item ID: POW-CUSTOM YELLOW

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 18"H X 18"W PATTERN: POW PILLOW COLOR: CUSTOM-YELLOW

RATINGS: NFPA 260

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER WITH ZIPPER CLOSURE INSERT: 100% COTTON SHELL, 100% POLYESTER FIBER FILL CONSTRUCTION: CROWN HEIGHT TO REACH 3". PILLOW MUST INCLUDE NON-TARNISHING HIDDEN ZIPPER SO PILLOW COVER MAY

BE REMOVED - EDGE DETAILS: KNIFE EDGE

WASHING INSTRUCTIONS: MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE

DRY ON LOW, USE IRON ON LOW SETTING WHEN NEEDED

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/CM 3/15/2018



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Public Space - LOBBY LM-336 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-248 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-248 RIGHT Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-248 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-248 QUEEN LEFT Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-248 QUEEN RIGHT Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-248 SUITE LEFT Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-248

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT	
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-248
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-248

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-FJS BIG GREEN-W/INSERT-20

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-249-BG-ALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: THWPL

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000299297

Vendor Name: FJS PILLOWS

Vendor Item ID: FJS BIG GREEN

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 20"H X 20"W

PATTERN:

COLOR: BIG GREEN

**RATINGS:** 

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER GABARDINE CAB YELLOW PIPING: 100% POLYESTER POPLIN

INSERT: 100% COTTON COVERED AND FILLED WITH 14 OZ 100%

POLYESTER FILLING

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILLOWCASE: REMOVE THE INSERT, ZIPPER CLOSED. MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE DRY ON

LOW. DO NOT PRESS

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSERT: SPOT CLEAN OR DRY CLEAN

ONLY

\*\*NOTE: TO BE USED WITH BIG GREEN SCHEME ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED FA/BMC UPDATED 1/30/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-249-BG-ALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-249-BG-ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-249-BG-ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-249-BG-ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-249-BG-ALT2

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-249-BG-ALT2

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-BG-ALT2

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-BG-ALT2

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-BG-ALT2

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-BG-ALT2

SUITE RIGHT

Page: 292

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-BG-ALT2

LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-BG-ALT2

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

THROW PILLOW-FJS ELECTRIC GRID-W/INSERT-20

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-249-EG-ALT3

Area: Guestrooms

THWP-Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000299298

Vendor Name: **FJS PILLOWS** 

Vendor Item ID: FJS ELECTRIC GRID

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 20"H X 20"W

PATTERN:

COLOR: ELECTRIC GRID

**RATINGS:** 

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER GABARDINE CAB YELLOW PIPING: 100% POLYESTER POPLIN

INSERT: 100% COTTON COVERED AND FILLED WITH 14 OZ 100%

POLYESTER FILLING

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILLOWCASE: REMOVE THE INSERT. ZIPPER CLOSED. MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE DRY ON

LOW. DO NOT PRESS

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSERT: SPOT CLEAN OR DRY CLEAN

ONLY

NOTE: TO BE USED WITH ELECTRIC GRID SCHEME ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/BMC



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-249-EG-ALT3 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-249-EG-ALT3 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-249-EG-ALT3

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-249-EG-ALT3 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-249-EG-ALT3

**RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-249-EG-ALT3

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-EG-ALT3

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-EG-ALT3

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-EG-ALT3

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-EG-ALT3

SUITE RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-EG-ALT3

LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-EG-ALT3

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02

Printed Date: 27-02-2019

DRIP #1

Marriott Description:

THROW PILLOW-FJS DRIP #1-W/INSERT-20

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-249-GA-ALT1

Area: Guestrooms

THWP-Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000289620

Vendor Name: **FJS PILLOWS** 

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: THROW PILLOW COVER & INSERT

DIMENSIONS: 20"H X 20"W

PATTERN: COLOR: DRIP #1

**RATINGS:** 

COVER CONTENT: 100% POLYESTER GABARDINE

BLACK PIPING: 100% POLYESTER POPLIN

INSERT: 100% COTTON COVERED AND FILLED WITH 14 OZ 100%

POLYESTER FILLING

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILLOWCASE: REMOVE THE INSERT. ZIPPER CLOSED. MACHINE WASH, COLD WATER, TUMBLE DRY ON

LOW. DO NOT PRESS

CARE INSTRUCTIONS FOR INSERT: SPOT CLEAN OR DRY CLEAN

**ONLY** 

NOTE: TO BE USED WITH GENERICA AMERICA SCHEME ONLY

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/BMC



### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-249-GA-ALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-249-GA-ALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-249-GA-ALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-249-GA-ALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-249-GA-ALT1 **RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-249-GA-ALT1

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-GA-ALT1

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-249-GA-ALT1 QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-GA-ALT1

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-249-GA-ALT1

SUITE RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-GA-ALT1

LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-249-GA-ALT1

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

OTTOMAN-18515TNCLCUS-22" W

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-251

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: OTTOM

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000277185

Vendor Name: EDGECOMBE FURNITURE

Vendor Item ID: 18515TNCLCUS

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: OTTOMAN W/ SIDE STRAP

DIMENSIONS: W: 22" D: 22" SH: 18"

FLAMMABILITY: MUST BE CERTIFIED TO PASS CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013 AND BE SO LABELED

**NYLON GLIDES: YES** 

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS: TIGHT SEAT WITH 1/2" KNIFE-FOLD WELT

ALONG ALL EDGES.

FOAM: 1.8 DENSTY, 40 LBS COMPRESSION

PRIMARY UPHOLSTERY INCLUDED:

NOTE: (1) SIDE STRAP HANDLE, COLOR: RED 1.5"(W) ATTACHED WITH

A HIDDEN BOLT MFR: PKAUFMANN

PATTERN: NCLKB KARAKUL CMA004

COLOR: #4 (MI #278405)

YARDAGE REQUIRED: 2.25 YDS

FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOODS MUST COMPLY

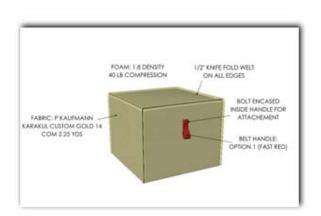
WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND

CARTONS MUST BE LABELLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

REGULATION.

CARTONING INCLUDED

KE/BMC/CM/BMC UPDATED 2/13/2018



Room Types Where This Is U	<u>Jsed</u>
Public Space - LOBBY	LM-251
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-251
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-251
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-251
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-251
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER	X-251

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT	
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-251
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-251

VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-LEFT-WITH SHELF-60"W X

36"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-296L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: VANITY

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000289662

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-070 Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: VANITY WITH SHELF FOR STANDARD KING AND QUEEN LEFT **ROOMS** 

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 36"H

TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 5.5"H

TOP AND SHELF APPROVED QUARTZ PATTERNS:

SHUOSHI STONE-XQFS-1001 (CHINA)

VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM)

JG EDELEN EHS-414 DOMINO (CHINA)

JG EDELEN EHS-595 NEW DOMINO (INDIA)

CUTOUT: TO FIT KOHLER SINGULIER K-10860-4 FAUCET AND KOHLER

VERTICYL LAVATORY K-2883 SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS (NOT

INCLUDED WITH VANITY).

CRATING INCLUDED

NOTE: IF ALTERNATE FAUCET OR SINK SET IS USED, CUTOUT SIZE

MAY CHANGE. VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING.

BASE DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 30.5"H TO TOP OF BASE

29.5" CLEAR UNDER APRON

36" TO TOP OF COUNTER WHEN TOP IS INSTALLED

LEGS: (4) LEGS WITH 1" SQUARE TUBING. 1" SQUARE SUPPORT TUBE

ON SIDES ONLY, 5" UP FROM FLOOR.

METAL WALL BRACKET ON SINK SIDE FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALL.

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES, STAINLESS STELL FINISH

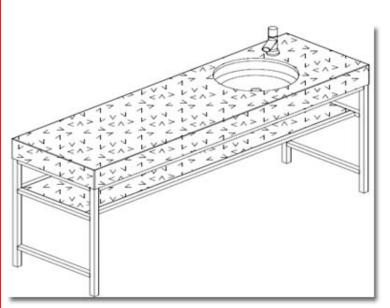
PACKING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP + SHELF IS BULK

**CRATED** 

ORIENTATION: OPEN COUNTER TOP ON LEFT FACING SIDE OF

VANITY (SINK ON RIGHT FACING SIDE) CARTONING: INCLUDED IN COST

LM/AJM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-296L

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER

SUITE LEFT

X-296L

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-296L

**I FFT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-RIGHT-WITH SHELF-60"W

X 36"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-296R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: VANITY

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000289663

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-071

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: VANITY WITH SHELF FOR STANDARD KING AND QUEEN RIGHT ROOMS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 36"H

TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 5.5"H

TOP AND SHELF APPROVED QUARTZ PATTERNS:

SHUOSHI STONE-XQFS-1001 (CHINA)

VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM)

JG EDELEN EHS-414 DOMINO (CHINA)

JG EDELEN EHS-595 NEW DOMINO (INDIA)

CUTOUT: TO FIT KOHLER SINGULIER K-10860-4 FAUCET AND KOHLER VERTICYL LAVATORY K-2883 SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS (NOT

INCLUDED WITH VANITY).

CRATING INCLUDED

NOTE: IF ALTERNATE FAUCET OR SINK SET IS USED, CUTOUT SIZE

MAY CHANGE. VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING.

BASE DIMENSIONS: 60"W X 18"D X 30.5"H TO TOP OF BASE

29.5" CLEAR UNDER APRON

36" TO TOP OF COUNTER WHEN TOP IS INSTALLED

LEGS: (4) LEGS WITH 1" SQUARE TUBING. 1" SQUARE SUPPORT TUBE

ON SIDES ONLY, 5" UP FROM FLOOR.

METAL WALL BRACKET ON SINK SIDE FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALL.

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

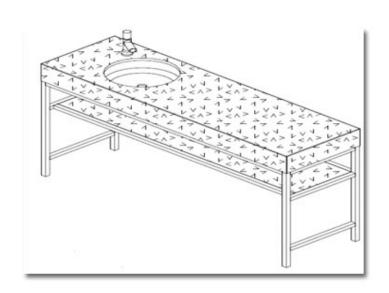
GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES, STAINLESS STELL FINISH

PACKING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP + SHELF IS BULK

CRATED

ORIENTATION: OPEN COUNTER TOP ON RIGHT FACING SIDE OF

VANITY (SINK ON LEFT FACING SIDE) CARTONING: INCLUDED IN COST LM/AJM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-296R

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER

X-296R

SUITE RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN

X-296R

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-QQ-ACC-LEFT-60"W X

34"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-297L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: VANITY

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279311

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-074

Catalog No:

#### Specification

ITEM: BATH VANITY FOR QUEEN-QUEEN ACCESSIBLE LEFT ROOMS

TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"X 24"D X 5.5"H

TOP APPROVED QUARTZ PATTERNS:

SHUOSHI STONE-XQFS-1001 (CHINA)

VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM)

JG EDELEN EHS-414 DOMINO (CHÌNA)

JG EDELEN EHS-595 NEW DOMINO (INDIA)

CUTOUT: TO FIT KOHLER SINGULIER K-10860-4 FAUCET AND KOHLER

VERTICYL LAVATORY K-2883 SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS (NOT

INCLUDED WITH VANITY).

**CRATING INCLUDED** 

NOTE: IF ALTERNATE FAUCET OR SINK SET IS USED, CUTOUT SIZE

MAY CHANGE. VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING.

BASE DIMENSIONS:  $60"W\ X\ 24"D\ X\ 28.5"H\ TO\ TOP\ OF\ BASE$ 

27.5" CLEAR UNDER APRON

34" TO TOP OF COUNTER WHEN TOP IS INSTALLED

MODESTY PANEL: LOCATED UNDERNEATH THE VANITY TOP, 8" IN

FROM FRONT, ANGLING DOWN AND BACK TO CONCEAL PLUMBING,

REMOVABLE. FINISH TO MATCH BRIGHT WHITE QUARTZ.

LEGS: (4) LEGS WITH 1" SQUARE TUBING. 1" SQUARE SUPPORT TUBE

ON SIDES ONLY, 5" UP FROM FLOOR.

METAL WALL BRACKET ON SINK BACK FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALL.

DRYER HOOK: LOCATED ON LEFT SIDE OF VANITY (OPPOSITE THE

SINK), 22" UP FROM FLOOR.

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES, STAINLESS STELL FINISH

PACKING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP + SHELF IS BULK

CRATED

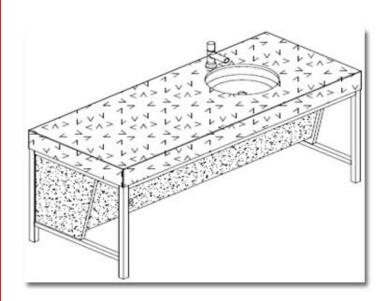
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS

MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING: INCLUDED IN COST CG/CM/BMC/AJM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



# Room Types Where This Is Used

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-297L
QUEEN LEFT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-QQ-ACC-RIGHT-60"W X

34"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-297R

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: VANITY

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279313

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

Catalog No:

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-075

Specification

ITEM: BATH VANITY FOR QUEEN-QUEEN ACCESSIBLE RIGHT ROOMS

TOP DIMENSIONS: 60"X 24"D X 5.5"H

TOP APPROVED QUARTZ PATTERNS:

SHUOSHI STONE-XQFS-1001 (CHINA)

VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM)

JG EDELEN EHS-414 DOMINO (CHÌNA)

JG EDELEN EHS-595 NEW DOMINO (INDIA)

CUTOUT: TO FIT KOHLER SINGULIER K-10860-4 FAUCET AND KOHLER

VERTICYL LAVATORY K-2883 SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS (NOT

INCLUDED WITH VANITY).

**CRATING INCLUDED** 

NOTE: IF ALTERNATE FAUCET OR SINK SET IS USED, CUTOUT SIZE

MAY CHANGE. VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING.

BASE DIMENSIONS:  $60"W\ X\ 24"D\ X\ 28.5"H\ TO\ TOP\ OF\ BASE$ 

27.5" CLEAR UNDER APRON

34" TO TOP OF COUNTER WHEN TOP IS INSTALLED

MODESTY PANEL: LOCATED UNDERNEATH THE VANITY TOP, 8" IN

FROM FRONT, ANGLING DOWN AND BACK TO CONCEAL PLUMBING,

REMOVABLE. FINISH TO MATCH BRIGHT WHITE QUARTZ.

LEGS: (4) LEGS WITH 1" SQUARE TUBING. 1" SQUARE SUPPORT TUBE ON SIDES ONLY, 5" UP FROM FLOOR.

METAL WALL BRACKET ON SINK BACK FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALL.

DRYER HOOK: LOCATED ON RIGHT SIDE OF VANITY (OPPOSITE THE SINK), 22" UP FROM FLOOR.

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES, STAINLESS STELL FINISH PACKING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP + SHELF IS BULK

CRATED

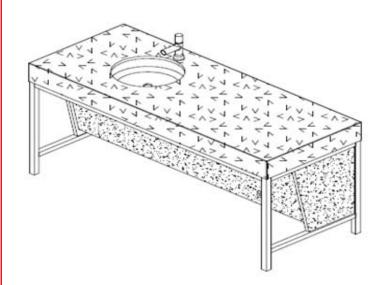
\*\*NOTE: FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120.

PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS

REGULATION\*\*

**CARTONING INCLUDED** 

CG/CM/BMC/AJM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-297R
QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-KING-ACC-45"W X 34"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-298

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: VANITY

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279310

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

522-072

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: BATH VANITY FOR KING ACCESSIBLE ROOMS

TOP DIMENSIONS: 45"W X 24"D X 5.5"H

TOP APPROVED QUARTZ PATTERNS:

SHUOSHI STONE-XQFS-1001 (CHINA)

VICOSTONE BQ200 PURE WHITE (VIETNAM)

JG EDELEN EHS-414 DOMINO (CHINA)

JG EDELEN EHS-595 NEW DOMINO (INDIA)

CUTOUT: TO FIT KOHLER SINGULIER K-10860-4 FAUCET AND KOHLER

VERTICYL LAVATORY K-2883 SINK PROVIDED BY OTHERS (NOT

INCLUDED WITH VANITY). SINK IS CENTERED ON VANITY TOP.

CRATING INCLUDED

NOTE: IF ALTERNATE FAUCET OR SINK SET IS USED, CUTOUT SIZE

MAY CHANGE. VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING.

BASE DIMENSIONS: 45"W X 24"D X 28.5"H TO TOP OF BASE

27.5" CLEAR UNDER APRON

34" TO TOP OF COUNTER WHEN TOP IS INSTALLED

MODESTY PANEL: LOCATED UNDERNEATH THE VANITY TOP AND

BOTH SIDES, 8" IN FROM FRONT, ANGLING DOWN AND BACK TO

CONCEAL PLUMBING, REMOVABLE. FINISH TO MATCH BRIGHT WHITE

LEGS: (4) LEGS WITH 1" SQUARE TUBING. 1" SQUARE SUPPORT TUBE ON SIDES ONLY, 5" UP FROM FLOOR.

METAL WALL BRACKET ON SINK BACK FOR ATTACHMENT TO WALL.
DRYER HOOK: LOCATED ON LEFT FACING SIDE OF VANITY, 22" UP

FROM FLOOR.

FINISH: BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL GLIDES: HEAVY DUTY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES, STAINLESS STELL FINISH PACKING: BASE IS CARTONED, QUARTZ TOP + SHELF IS BULK

CRATED \*\*NOTES:

1. ATTACH TO WALL ON 45" SIDE WITH BRACKETS

2. FINISH GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT

AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED WITH THIS REGULATION\*\*

CARTONING: INCLUDED

CG/CM/BMC/AJM/CK UPDATED 1/31/19



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-298
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-298
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-298
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-298
RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SCONCE-WALL-12" DIA-BR NICKEL-X-300

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-300

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000291476

Vendor Name: GENESIS LIGHTING

Vendor Item ID: X-300

Catalog No:

#### Specification

DESCRIPTION: ROUND WALL SCONCE WITH PERFORATED COVER DIMENSIONS: 12" DIA, 3.12" PROJECTION, 6" DIA BACKPLATE PERFORATED COVER WITH 3MM HOLES AT OUTER EDGE, SOLID CENTER 8" DIA.

COVER IS REMOVABLE FOR EASE OF RELAMPING

FINISH: BRUSHED NICKEL

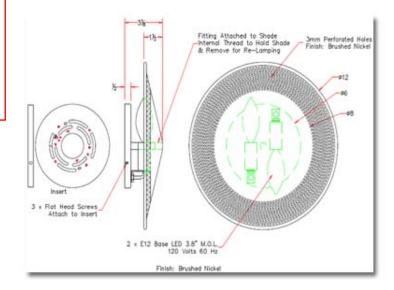
LAMPS: NOT INCLUDED, REQUIRES TWO E12 BASE (CANDELABRA) LED, MAX M.O.L. 3.8", SUCH AS TCP LED4E12B1127KF (MI#291478)

VOLTAGE: 120

MOUNTING: HARDWIRE, JB CONVER INSIDE BACKPLATE

UL AND CUL APPROVED AND LABELLED

MLR/BMC UPDATED 6/8/18



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used** Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-300 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-300 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-300 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-300 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-300 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-300 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-300 QUEEN LEFT Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-300 QUEEN RIGHT Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-300 SUITE LEFT Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-300 SUITE RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-300

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-300

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB- LED 4W E12B11 2700K FROSTED

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-300B

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000291478

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: LED4E12B1127KF

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LED DECORATIVE LAMP SHAPE: BLUNT TIP CANDLE BASE: E12 CANDELABRA DIMENSIONS: M.O.L: 3.8" DIA 1.4"

WATTS: 4 LED, REPLACES 25 WATT INCANDESCENT

VOLTAGE: 120 LUMENS: 260

RATED LIFE: 25,000 HOURS

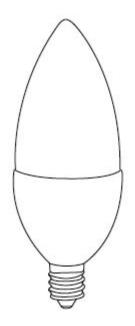
DIMMABLE: YES

COLOR: 2700K, FROSTED GLASS SUITABLE FOR ENCLOSED FIXTURE: YES

CRI: 82

CASEPACK: 12, ORDER IN INCREMENTS OF 12

MLR/BMC



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-300B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-300B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-300B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-300B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-300B

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-300B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-300B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-300B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-300B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-300B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-300B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-300B

LAMP-DESK- PERF. BLACK METAL SHADE 19-7/8"H X

7"W X 9 7/8"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-301ALT1

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278768

Vendor Name: GENESIS LIGHTING
Vendor Item ID: AL4-LTG-102

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: DESK LAMP WITH ROUND PERFORATED METAL SHADE WITH

WOOD STEM

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 19-7/8"H X 7"W X 9 7/8"D

BASE DIMENSIONS: 6"W X 6-1/2"D X 1"H

BASE MATERIAL AND COLOR: MATTE BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL

(WEIGHTED WITH FELT PAD ON BOTTOM

ANGLED VERTICAL STEM DIMENSIONS: 15"H X 4"W X 1 1/2"D; STEM IS

SUPPORTED BY TRIANGLE SHAPED BRACE 7"H X 4"D X 1"W

VERTICAL STEM COLOR: WHITE OAK

SHADE SHAPE ROUND

SHADE DIMENSIONS: 5-1/4"H X 7"DIA

SHADE MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: BLACK PERFORATED METAL

STEEL WITH 3MM HOLES, ATTACHED WITH BLACK ROUND HEAD

SCREWS.

DIFFUSER: FROSTED CLEAR ACRYLIC DIFFUSER ON TOP ONLY

ATTACHED WITH EXPOSED WHITE FLAT HEAD SCREWS, DIFFUSER

SETS INSIDE THE PERF SHADE

SWITCH TYPE: BLACK RECTANGLE ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH

LOCATED ON FRONT OF BASE.

CORD LENGTH: 8' RED FABRIC CORD, EXPOSED

SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

BULB INCLUDED: NO

TYPE: 10W LED A19, 3000K, TCP MODEL #L9A19D253OK (MI#279451)

QUANTITY: 1

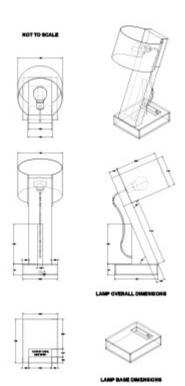
MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 13 WATT

LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED

CG/CM UPDATED 5/8/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301ALT1

**RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-301ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT1

AL2-LTG-101-6

Marriott Description:

LAMP-DESK- BRUSHED NICKEL-20-3/8"H X6"W X 17"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-301ALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278770

Vendor Name: GENESIS LIGHTING

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: BRUSHED NICKEL TASK LAMP WITH WHITE ACRYLIC SHADE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20-3/8"H X 6"W X 17"D

BASE DIMENSIONS: 6" DIA X 1"H WITH FELT PAD ON BOTTOM VERTICAL STEM DIMENSIONS: 8 3/4"H X 1/2" ROUND TUBING ANGLED STEM DIMENSIONS: 9-1/4"L X 1/2" ROUND TUBING

STEM MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: BRUSHED NICKEL, STEEL NOTE: EXPOSED SET SCREW INSERT INTO THE FITTING BETWEEN VERTICAL AND ANGLED STEM TO MATCH AND HOLD BRUSHED

NICKEL WIRE SUPPORT

SHADE DIMENSIONS: 5-5/8"H X 6-1/2"D

MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: MILK WHITE ACRYLIC

SWITCH TYPE: BLACK ROUND ON/OFF ROCKER SWITCH LOCATED ON

TOP OF BASE

CORD LENGTH: 8' RED NYLON EXPOSED CORD SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

**BULB INCLUDED: NO** 

TYPE: 10W LED A19, 3000K, TCP MODEL #L9A19D253OK (MI#279451)

QUANTITY: 1

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 13 WATT LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM UPDATED 5/8/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301ALT2

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301ALT2

RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301ALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301ALT2

BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-301BALT1

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279451

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2530K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

**INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60** 

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 3000K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000 DETAILS: OMNI-DIRECTIONAL UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/CM UPDATED 2/5/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-302B Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT2 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-302B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301BALT1 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-301BALT1 **QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Page: 313

X-301BALT1

QUEEN RIGHT	
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B

BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-301BALT2

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: BULB

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000279451

Vendor Name: TECHNICAL CONSUMER

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2530K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

**INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60** 

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 3000K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000 DETAILS: OMNI-DIRECTIONAL

UL LISTED AND APPROVED. CG/CM UPDATED 2/5/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-302B Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT2 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-302B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301BALT1 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-301BALT1 **QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Page: 315

X-301BALT1

QUEEN RIGHT	
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B

SCONCE-NIGHTSTAND-ACRYLIC GLOBE-6 1/2"W X 5

7/8"H X 7 3/4"H

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-302

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: WFIX

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278772

Vendor Name: GENESIS LIGHTING
Vendor Item ID: AL4-LTG-103

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: HARDWIRED WALL SCONCE WITH ROUND WHITE ACRYLIC

SHADE

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 6-1/2"W X 7-3/4"D X 5-7/8"H

BACK PLATE DIMENSIONS: 5 7/8"H X 6 1/2"W (1/8" THICK METAL) ANGLED SUPPORT ARMS: TRIANGLE SHAPED SUPPORTS ON BOTH

SIDES, 5 7/8"H X 5 1/2"D (1/8" THICK METAL)

BACK PLATE AND SUPPORT ARM MATERIAL AND COLOR: MATTE

BLACK POWDER COAT, STEEL SHADE SHAPE: ROUND GLOBE

SHADE DIMENSIONS: 5 7/8" DIA WITH 4" DIA OPENING TOWARDS

BACK OF SHADE FOR ACCESS TO LIGHT BULB - FIXTURE AND SHADE

ARE NOT ADJUSTABLE

SHADE: MATERIAL AND FINISH COLOR: MILK WHITE ACRYLIC (FIXED

IN POSITION, NO ROTATION)

WALL MOUNT: (2) DECORATIVE KNOBS ATTACH FACE PLATE TO

BACK PLATE

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

CORD: EXPOSED RED FABRIC CORD FROM SOCKET TO BACKPLATE

SOCKET BASE TYPE: MEDIUM BASE, E-26

**BULB INCLUDED: NO** 

TYPE: 10W LED A19, 3000K, TCP MODEL #L9A19D2530K(MI#279451)

QUANTITY: 1

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 13 WATT LISTING: UL LISTED AND APPROVED

CARTONING INCLUDED

WEIGHT: 8 LBS

CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 7/10/18



#### Room Types Where This Is Used

Public Space - LOBBY	LM-302
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT	X-302
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-302
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-302
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-302
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-302
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-302
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-302
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER	X-302

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-302
LEFT
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-302
RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-302B

Area: Guestrooms

**BULB** Category/Name:

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279451

**TECHNICAL CONSUMER** Vendor Name:

PRODUCTS INC

Vendor Item ID: L9A19D2530K

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: MEDIUM BASE LED A19 LAMP TYPE: MEDIUM E26 BASE LED

WATTS: 9

INCANDESCENT WATTAGE EQUIVALENT: 60

VOLTAGE: 120 DIMMABLE: YES

OTHER: A19 SHAPE, 3000K, 4.3" LENGTH, 2.4" DIAMETER, 800

LUMENS, 80 CRI, RAL HOURS 25,000 **DETAILS: OMNI-DIRECTIONAL** UL LISTED AND APPROVED.

CG/CM UPDATED 2/5/2018



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - LOBBY LM-302B Public Space - OFFICE AREA OA-301B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-301BALT2 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-302B Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-301BALT1 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-301BALT1 **RIGHT** Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-301BALT1

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN

X-301BALT1

**QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-301BALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QUEEN RIGHT	
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT1
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-301BALT2
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-302B
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-302B

PENDANT-LED-1208LCEQS-04-7-1-E-B-JUMP

SUSPENDED-48"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-400

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: LAMP

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278766

Vendor Name: PHILIPS CONSUMER
LUMINAIRES NA

Vendor Item ID: 1208LCEQS-04-7-1-E-B, A1-24

Catalog No:

## Specification

ITEM: LINEAR LED PENDANT WITH BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH WITH PERFORATIONS ON THE SIDE SUSPENDED BY TWO AIRCRAFT CABLES AND ONE ROUND CANOPY.

VENDOR MODEL DESCRIPTION: JUMP SUSPENDED ASYMMETRIC

LED, REFERENCE QUOTE #180805-R5

BODY DIMENSIONS: L: 48" W: 4.45" H: 4.5"

BODY FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH ON SIDES WITH CONTINUOUS WHITE ACRYLIC DIFFUSER ON BOTTOM AND ENDS.

SOCKET BASE TYPE: INTEGRATED LED

**BULB INCLUDED: YES** 

TYPE: INTEGRATED LED, DIMMABLE, 3,000 KELVIN, 3,100 LUMENS,

**CRI 82** 

MAXIMUM WATTAGE: 46 WATT

VOLTAGE: 120V DIMMABLE: YES

SWITCH TYPE: HARDWIRED

OTHER: A1 SLOPE MOUNT POSITION. CANOPY IS 5 1/4" DIAMETER X

3/4" HIGH FOR POWER NON-POWER MOUNTS.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION/DESIGN: LINEAR FIXTURE SUSPENDED BY (2) AIRPLANE WIRE SUSPENSION CABLES WHICH ATTACH A CEILING.

AIRPLANE SUSPENSION WIRES ARE 24" IN LENGTH.

WEIGHT: 14 LBS

UL, CSA, AND IES CERTIFIED CARTONING INCLUDED CG/CM/BMC UPDATED 11/3/2017



# **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-400
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-400
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-400
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-400
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER	X-400

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE RIGHT	
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-400
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-400

MIRROR-+-LEANING-BLACK-36.5"W X 9.75"D X 78"H

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  **Drawing Reference Designator:** X-511

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **MIROR** 

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000279208

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

Vendor Item ID: 522-220

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: LEANING FLOOR MIRROR WITH MULLIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 36.5"W X 9.75"D X 78"H

OUTSIDE FRAME: 1.25" SQUARE (LC) AND 1" SQUARE OR 1.25"

INCLUDING OUTSIDE MULLION (JGE)

MULLION DIMENSIONS: .5" WIDTH SEPARATING MIRROR INTO 4

**SECTIONS** 

FRAME AND MULLION FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK MATTE POWDER

COAT, STEEL (LC) AND BLACK SATIN POWDER COAT (JGE)

MIRROR: 5MM TEMPERED CLEAR GLASS

MIRROR CONFIGURATION:

LEFT FACING SIDE: 22.25"W X 23"H MIRROR OVER 22"W X 45.75"H

**MIRROR** 

RIGHT FACING SIDE: 11.25"W X 57.75"H MIRROR OVER 11.25"W X 11"H

**MIRROR** 

NOTE: THIS MIRROR IS ASYMMETRICAL AND IS NOT HANDED INSTALLATION NOTE: WOOD BLOCK AT TOP BACK OF MIRROR TO SECURE FRAME TO WALL. SUPPORT BAR INCLUDED AT BOTTOM OF MIRROR, 6.5" FROM FLOOR TO SECURE TO WALL. HARDWARE TO

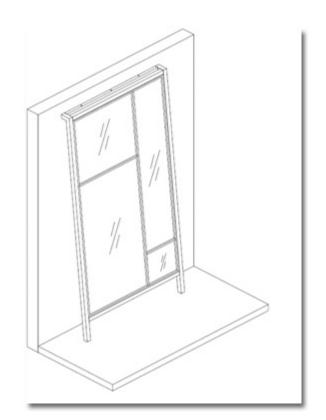
SECURE TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER.

GLIDES: ADJUSTABLE

NOTE: FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

THIS REGULATION **CARTONING INCLUDED** 

CG/CM/AJM UPDATED 10/10/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-511 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-511 Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-511 RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-511 Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-511

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

SUITE LEFT	
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-511
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-511
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-511

MIRROR-+-WALL-BLACK-36.5"W X 1.25"D X 71.5"H

Item UOM: EΑ

ALOFTEC19 Marriott BOM Name:

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-512

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: **MIROR** 

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000286513

Vendor Name: LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY

INC

522-222

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: WALL FLOOR MIRROR WITH MULLIONS FOR ACCESSIBLE

**ROOMS** 

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 71.5"H X 36.5"W X 1.25"D

MULLION DIMENSIONS: .5" WIDTH SEPARATING MIRROR INTO 4

**SECTIONS** 

FRAME AND MULLION FINISH AND MATERIAL: BLACK MATTE POWDER COAT, STEEL TO MATCH RAL 7021 (LC) AND BLACK SATIN POWDER

COAT (JGE)

MIRROR: 5MM TEMPERED CLEAR GLASS

MIRROR CONFIGURATION:

LEFT FACING SIDE: 22.25"W X 23"H MIRROR OVER 22"W X 45.75"H

**MIRROR** 

RIGHT FACING SIDE: 11.25"W X 57.75"H MIRROR OVER 11.25"W X 11"H

**MIRROR** 

NOTE: THIS MIRROR IS ASYMMETRICAL AND IS NOT HANDED INSTALLATION NOTE: ATTACHES TO WALL WITH TWO CLEATS.

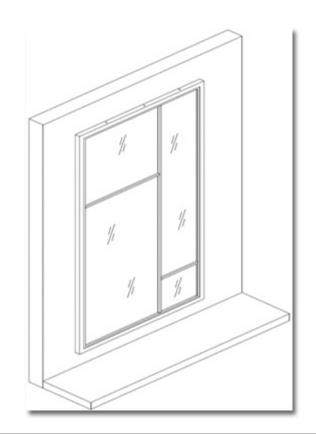
HARDWARE TO SECURE TO WALL TO BE PROVIDED BY FF& E INSTALLER. RECOMMENDED ANCHORS TO BE INSERTED INTO WALL STUDS IF AVAILABLE. OTHERWISE, A COMBINATION OF HILTI TOGGLE

BOLTS MUST BE USED.

NOTE: FINISHED GOODS CONTAINING COMPOSITE WOOD PRODUCTS MUST COMPLY WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS 93120. PRODUCT AND CARTONS WILL BE LABELED IN ACCORDANCE WITH

THIS REGULATION CARTONING INCLUDED

LM/AM UPDATED 10/10/2018



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-512 Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-512

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-512

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-512

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

REFRIGERATOR-SMARTFRIDGE 50 FULL GLASS MI

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-601

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: REFRG

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000242717

Vendor Name: MINIBAR NORTH AMERICA INC

Vendor Item ID: SF50 FG-MI

Catalog No:

Specification

DESCRIPTION: REFRIGERATOR W/CUSTOM UNIT CONTROL, COOLS

TO 38 DEGREES F

CATALOG NUMBER: SF50 FG-MI

BLACK SILKSCREEN FRAMED GLASS DOOR (REVERSIBLE)

DIMENSIONS: H: 21.25" D: 19.5" W: 16.75" POWER SUPPLY: 110 VAC 50/60 HZ CONTROL UNIT: LED CONTROL PANEL

FEATURES: ON/OFF, SNOOZE AND QUICK COOL

TEMPERATURE: STANDARD OPERATING TEMPERATURE IS 37

DEGREES (+/-2 DEGREES F) CAPACITY: 38 LITER

COOLING SYSTEM: SILENT COMPRESSOR

COLOR: GREY

CERTIFICATION: CE/ 150 9001,2008/150 14001,2004

ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT FEATURE (DISABLED AS STANDARD) SAVES UP TO 50% IN ENERGY CONSUMPTION

LEADTIME: 12-14 WEEKS

BV/CK 4/15/14



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-601
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-601
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-601
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-601
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-601
RIGHT
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-601

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-601

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-601

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

QUEEN LEFT	
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-601
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-601
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-601
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-601
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-601

TV-55" LED-55LV340H-BLACK FINISH

Item UOM: EΑ

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

**BOM Description: Eclectic**  Drawing Reference Designator: X-606

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: TV

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000277129

Vendor Name: LG ELECTRONICS USA INC 55LV340H BLACK FINISH

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: 55" LED FLAT PANEL HD, NON PRO: IDIOM, NO B LAN

COLOR: BLACK

SCREEN SIZE: 54.64" DIAGONAL

DIMENSIONS:

WITH STAND: W: 48.9" H: 30.7" D: 12.8" WITHOUT: W: 48.9" H: 28.5" D: 2.2"

BASE: (+/- 20/45/90) DEGREE ALL METAL SWIVEL

BRIGHTNESS: 300 CD/M2 RESOLUTION: 1920 X 1080 FHD

DYNAMIC CONTRAST RATIO: 1.000.000: 1 STATIC (PANEL) CONTRAST RATIO: 1,200:1 SPEAKERS: BUILT IN, 10 WATTS EACH, 20 TOTAL

FRAME RATE: 60HZ TRIPLE XD ENGINE PICTURE MODE: 8 MODES ASPECT RATIO: 6 MODES AUDIO OUTPUT: 10W + 10W SPEAKER SYSTE: 2.0 CH SOUND MODE: 6 MODES

VIRTUAL SURROUND/MHL/USB CLONING/IR OUT

USB AUTO PLAY BACK: YES

MOVING PICTURE PLAYBACK: DIV X HD (SD/HD/PLUS HD)

RJP COMPATIBILITY: YES (RS232C, HDMI-CEC)

**COMMERICAL 1 POLE STAND** 

HDMI IN: 1 SIDE USB 2.0: 1 SIDE RF IN: 1 REAR AV IN: 1 REAR RS-232C (DSUB 9PIN): 1 HDMI IN: 1 REAR

EXTERNAL SPEAKER OUT: 1 REAR

VESA STANDARD MOUNT INTERFACE: 300MM X 300MM

SAFETY: CUL, UL, FCC, NOM

**ENERGY STAR 6.1** 

POWER SOURCE: 100 ~ 240V, 50/60HZ

WATTS: 53.6W

WARRANTY: PARTS AND LABOR: 3 YRS

CARTONING INCLUDED

BV/CK 6/5/17



Room Types Where This Is Used		
Public Space - EXERCISE ROOM	RE-600	

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-606

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-606

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT X-606

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-606

> Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-606

**RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-606

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606

**QUEEN RIGHT** 

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606

SUITE RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606

**LEFT** 

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

TV WALL MOUNT WITH STB HA746-STB

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-606M

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: TVACC

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000272336

Vendor Name: PEERLESS INDUSTRIES INC

Vendor Item ID: HA746-STB

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: TV WALL MOUNT WITH STB ENCLOSURE

DESCRIPTION: TV WALL MOUNT FOR 43" TO 55" TV'S

MODEL: HA746-STB COLOR: BLACK

MAX LOAD: 80 POUNDS

COMES WITH SLOTTED STB ATTACHMENT PLATE TO RECEIVE

VARIOUS SIZE STB.

INTERCHANGEABLE SIDES FOR STB AND EXTENSION ARM.

CURVED VENTED COVER CONCEALS STB.

EXTENSION ARM COMES WITH UNIQUE CABLE MANAGEMENT

SYSTEM.

DIMENSIONS: 23"W X 16.75"H X 3.97"D EXTENDS 22.22"

**VESA PATTERNS:** 

100MM MIN, TO 400MM MAX, HIGH 200MM MIN, TO 400MM MAX, WIDE

BV/CK 1/31/17



## **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-606M

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-606M

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-606M

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-606M

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-606M

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606M

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-606M

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606M

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-606M

SUITE RIGHT

NEK A-0001

X-606M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606M

LEFT

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-606M

**RIGHT** 

ICHT V-000K

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

ELECTRONIC HANDHELD OVERRIDE-64-USER EHO

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-698

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: SAFE

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000287090

Vendor Name: SAFEMARK SYSTEMS

Vendor Item ID: 64-USER EHO

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ELECTRONIC HANDHELD OVERRIDE

**FEATURES:** 

MICROSOFT WINDOWS BASED SOFTWARE

MULTI-LEVEL PASSWORD SECURITY

BACK-UP TO PC/NETWORK

SIMPLE RJ11 INTERFACE TO KEYPAD (EASILY REPLACED WITH

PHONE CABLE)

INDUSTRIAL-STRENGTH HANDHELD

BATTERY INDICATOR

LED DISPLAY

240 EVENT AUDIT TRAIL:

FULL NAME OF AUTHORIZED STAFF WHO HAVE OPENED SAFE

TIME/DATE OF EACH SAFE LOCKING/OPENING, COUNTDOWNS,

MEDECO KEY OPENINGS AND BATTERY REPLACEMENT

PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES:

NUMBER OF ENTRIES TO ACTIVATE COUNTDOWN

LENGTH OF COUNTDOWNS: 0-99 MINS.

ACTIVATE/DEACTIVATE MASTER CODE

ONE ADDITIONAL EHO PER 100 ROOMS (ABOVE THE FIRST 100

ROOMS) PROVIDED AT NO CHARGE \*ONLY ONE REQUIRED PER ORDER

BW/CK 3/6/18



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-698

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-698

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT

-tra----- OTANDARD KINO MOD LEET V COO

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT X-698

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD X-698

RIGHT

Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT X-698

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-698

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-698

QUEEN RIGHT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-698

SUITE LEFT

Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER X-698

SUITE RIGHT

X-698

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-698

Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN X-698

**RIGHT** 

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

**EACH** 

Marriott Description:

SAFE-AN 5.3BB-17"W X 8"H X 16.875"D

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-699

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: SAFE

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000284249

Vendor Name: SAFEMARK SYSTEMS

Vendor Item ID: AN 5.3BB

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: ELECTRONIC SAFE

EXTERNAL: 8"H X 17"W X 16.875"D INTERNAL: 6.75"H X 18.875"W X 14.125"D

STANDARD COLOR: BLACK

-5.3 TILTED/ ILLUMINATED KEYPAD (GREEN), CENTERED IN DOOR

-240 EVENT AUDIT TRAIL. RECORDS FULL IDENTITY OF AUTHORIZED

STAFF MEMBERS WHO HAVE OPENED A LOCKED SAFE

-LEFT AND RIGHT HINGING AVAILABLE. HIDDEN HINGES

-HIGH SECURITY MECHANICAL OVERRIDE UPGRADE OPTION
-5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY (INCLUDING 24/7 TELEPHONE SUPPORT)

-\$10,000 WARRANTY AGAINST THEFT BY FORCED ENTRY

\*ONE ELECTRONIC OVERRIDE ID# 287090 IS REQUIRED WITH EACH

COMPLETE HOTEL ORDER

BV/CK 12/6/17



Room Types Where This Is	Used
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING MOD RIGHT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD KING RIGHT	X-699
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-699
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE RIGHT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT	X-699
Guestrooms - STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT	X-699

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description:

SHOWER CURTAIN-SBOX78-1-72"W X 78"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-701

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: SHWCT

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278737

Vendor Name: KARTRI SALES CO INC

Vendor Item ID: SBOX78-1

Catalog No:

Specification

**ITEM: SHOWER CURTAIN** 

SATIN BOX 72" WIDE X 78" LONG WHITE TONE ON TONE

100% POLYESTER SHOWER CURTAIN.

MFG: KARTRI SALES CO. SBOX78-1;

LM USAGE NOTE: SUGGESTED QUANTITY: 1 PER BATHROOM PLUS

AS REQUIRED IN ROOMS WITH TUB

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/BMC



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-701

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-701L

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-701

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701

**QUEEN LEFT** 

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701

QUEEN RIGHT

Page: 335

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-701L

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701L

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701L

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description:

HOOKS-SHOWER CURTAIN-KA412R-CHROME

Item UOM: ST

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-701H

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: SHWAC

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000223933

Vendor Name: KARTRI SALES CO INC
Vendor Item ID: KA412R - SHOWER HOOKS

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SHOWER CURTAIN HOOKS

CATALOG NUMBER: KA412R HEAVY DUTY 5-BALL ROLLER HOOKS,

OPEN END

FINISH: CHROME

SIZE: FITS 1.25" DIAMETER ROD NOTE: 12 TO ONE SET BV/CK/BMC UPDATED 6/24/15



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-701H

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-701H

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701H

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701H

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Marriott Description:

SHOWER CURTAIN-SBOX78-1-72"W X 78"L

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: X-701L

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: SHWCT

Marriott Item ID: 000000000000278737

Vendor Name: KARTRI SALES CO INC

Vendor Item ID: SBOX78-1
Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SHOWER CURTAIN

SATIN BOX 72" WIDE X 78" LONG WHITE TONE ON TONE

100% POLYESTER SHOWER CURTAIN.

MFG: KARTRI SALES CO. SBOX78-1;

LM USAGE NOTE: SUGGESTED QUANTITY: 1 PER BATHROOM PLUS

AS REQUIRED IN ROOMS WITH TUB

CARTONING INCLUDED

FA/BMC



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-701
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT X-701L
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-701
Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701

QUEEN RIGHT

Page: 338

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT X-701L

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701L

QUEEN LEFT

Guestrooms - ACCESSIBLE QUEEN X-701L

QUEEN RIGHT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Alternate Items**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

USA SUPPLIER

Marriott Description:

MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-FULL XL-53"X80"X13

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: D-210MOPT

Area: Guestrooms

Category/Name: MATBX

Marriott Item ID: 00000000000276080

Vendor Name:SIMMONS BEDDINGVendor Item ID:700810475-1040

Catalog No:

Specification

ITEM: SIMMONS BEAUTYREST ALOFT EURO TOP

SIZE: FULL XL

DIMENSIONS: 53"W X 80"L X 13"H

PRIMARY INSULATION: 1.5" ENERGY FOAM (COIL SUPPORT)

UPHOLSTERY: 1.5" GEL TOUCH FOAM

QUILT CONSTRUCTION:

1ST LAYER: ANTIMICROBIAL FR FIBER 2ND LAYER: 1" AIR COOL FOAM

EDGE SUPPORT: 4" FOAM RAILS FEATURING DIAMOND VENTILATION

FOR ENHANCED AIRFLOW. BORDER FILL: 1.0 OZ FR FIBER PANEL TICK: TACK AND JUMP COIL COUNT: 866 DENSITY COIL GAUGE: 15.5

WARRANTY: 10/10 NON-PRORATED

FREIGHT: MINIMUM ORDER OF 12 SETS, LESS THAN 12 SETS WILL

INCUR A ONE-TIME \$50.00 STOP CHARGE.

CANADIAN FREIGHT TERMS: FOB POINTS ARE MONTREAL,

TORONTO, VANCOUVER, AND CALGARY. FREIGHT IS INCLUDED FOR ORDER DELIVERING WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THESE 4 PLANTS.

FOR ALL OTHER OTHERS, CALL FOR FREIGHT QUOTE.

NOTE: PRICING FOR MEXICO, PUERTO RICO, AND HAWAII WILL VARY

AND NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED WITH SUPPLIER

NOTE:

- 15" POCKET FITTED SHEET REQUIRED

- COORDINATE WITH SHEET PURCHASE FOR NEW BUILD HOTELS

- FOR RENOVATIONS, A MODEL ROOM REVIEW IS RECOMMENDED TO CONFIRM THE HOTEL'S EXISTING INVENTORY OF SHEETS WILL FIT

- NEW FITTED BOTTOM SHEETS MAY BE REQUIRED

CARTONING INCLUDED DR/BMC UPDATED 1/12/18



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Guestrooms - GUESTROOM OPTIONS D-210MOPT

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-PO9-BI-FI

Marriott Description:

CLOCK-AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-PO9-BI-FI-ALPHANUMERIC W/TEMP& DATE

Item UOM: EA

Marriott BOM Name: ALOFTEC19

BOM Description: Eclectic

Drawing Reference Designator: RE-700ALT

Area: Public Space

Category/Name: ARTIF

Marriott Item ID: 0000000000000209406

Vendor Name: BRG PRECISION PRODUCTS

Catalog No:

Vendor Item ID:

Specification

ITEM: CLOCK - NO UNLOCK CODES SET

DESCRIPTION: ALPHANUMERIC CLOCK WITH TEMPERATURE & DATE

DISPLAY

CATALOG #: AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-P09-B1-F1

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 24.25" W X 2.25" D X 5.25" H

DISPLAY: 1 ROW OF 10 CHARACTERS-RED 5X7 DOT MATRIX LED'S;

PAGE FLIP BETWEEN TIME, DAY AND OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE

VISIBILITY: UP TO 70 FEET

POWER REQUIREMENT: 110V AC; INTERNAL TRANSFORMER, SHORT CORD WITH A LOW PROFILE GROUNDED PLUG FOR CONNECTING TO A STANDARD WALL OUTLET BEHIND CLOCK WITHOUT THE CORD

SHOWING.

BATTERY BACKUP: 10 YEAR LITHIUM BATTERY

OUTSIDE TEMPERATURE: -32 TO 120 DEGREES FARENHEIT; OUTSIDE SENSOR MUST BE PROTECTED FROM MOISTURE, SNOW OR ICE. RECOMMEND A CLEAR PLASTIC PROTECTIVE OUTDOOR WEATHER BOX.

CONSTRUCTION: ALUMINUM FRAME IN ANODIZED BLACK WITH ANTI-GLARE PLEXIGLASS FRONT LENS. INCLUDES SAWTOOTH PICTURE FRAME HANGERS AND SECURE EYELETS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. CARTONING INCLUDED IN COST

GC (UPDATED 03.28.11)



#### **Room Types Where This Is Used**

Public Space - PUBLIC SPACE RE-700ALT ALTERNATES

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Item index**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Area: PUBLIC SPACE**

# **Decor Package: Eclectic**

# **EMPLOYEE BREAKROOM**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000261347	CHAIR-DNU-SEE SPEC #300819-STACK CHAIR-POPCORN COFFEE BEAN	CHAI-	ED-200
000000000000280901	TABLE BASE-METAL END BASE-B103-522-28.5"H	TABLE	ED-202B
000000000000280900	TABLE-RECTANGULAR WAD427-60-27" X 60" X 1.25	TABLE	ED-202T
000000000000286389	WALL SCONCE-PUB SPC POOL BTHRM-CYLINDRICAL-18"WX4"H	LAMP	PR-300

# **LOBBY**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000279421	CARPET-AREA RUG-3659V4-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG A LEFT-8'X15'2-5/8	CARAR	LM-004AALT1
000000000000279419	CARPET-AREA RUG-4475V1-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG A RIGHT-8X15'2-5/8	CARAR	LM-004AALT2
000000000000279423	CARPET-AREA RUG-3616V3-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG B-4' X 8'	CARAR	LM-004BALT1
000000000000279423	CARPET-AREA RUG-3616V3-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG B-4' X 8'	CARAR	LM-004BALT2
000000000000279425	CARPET-AREA RUG-3617V4-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG C LEFT-11'8"X15'8	CARAR	LM-004CALT1
000000000000279424	CARPET-AREA RUG-4476V1-ENTRY/CHECK IN-RUG C RIGHT-11'8"X15'8	CARAR	LM-004CALT2
000000000000226210	PADDING-AREA RUG GRABBER-BV0080-SBR RUBBER-CHAR/BEIGE-54	PAD	LM-006
000000000000279538	CARPET-INSET RUG-3657V4-SPECTRUM-CONFERENCE TABLE-11X13	CARAR	LM-007
000000000000072912	PADDING-TREDMOR 2568-QUICK LIFT-68 OZ	PAD	LM-007B
000000000000279541	CARPET-AREA RUG-3658V3-PRISM-LOUNGE-11'6" X 14'6	CARAR	LM-008
000000000000276541	CHAIR-PELICAN-100091229-26.75" H	CHAIR	LM-200
00000000000300034	CHAIR-LOUNGE-100058830-31.5"W	CHAIR	LM-201
000000000000261724	CHAIR-HUGH-MAR-W515-BLACK HIGH GLOSS-33.28" H	CHAI-	LM-202
000000000000261749	CHAIR-NERD-100091865-31.5" H	CHAIR	LM-203
000000000000273482	OTTOMAN-ROUND-AFT-101-16" H	OTTOM	LM-204
000000000000266388	OTTOMAN-ROUND-AFT-100-16" H	OTTOM	LM-205
000000000000261733	STOOL-BAR-NERD-100091864-35" H	STOO-	LM-206
00000000000276430	STOOL-BAR-MARAIS-100091866-30"H	CHAI-	LM-207
00000000000294473	BANQUETTE/SCREEN-FREE STANDING IN LOBBY	BANQ	LM-217
000000000000277891	BENCH-ENTRY-LM-218-48"W X 18.5" D X 17" H	BENC-	LM-218
00000000000279516	POOL TABLE-BLACK WOLF II-GROUND FLOOR-7'	TABLE	LM-219
PT_INST_NT	POOL TABLE-INSTALLATION-NO TAX	INSTA	LM-219NT
PT_INST_T	POOL TABLE-INSTALL-TAXABLE	INSTA	LM-219T
00000000000281038	TABLE- BASE-BOOTH-8718-2LS-GRAY-28.5"H	TBLBS	LM-220B
00000000000279511	TABLE TOP-BOOTH-26"DIA X 9/16"H-GRANITZ GRAVEL	TBLTP	LM-220T
00000000000279512	TABLE-SIDE-TIPI HIGH-100092239-OAK-16.5"DIA X 25.25"H	TABLE	LM-221A
00000000000279513	TABLE-SIDE-TIPI LOW-100092237-WALNUT-16.5"DIA X 19.75"H	TABLE	LM-221B
000000000000288738	TABLE-COLLABORATION W. POWER-WHITE OAK-30"H X 108"L X 42"W	TABLE	LM-222
00000000000279515	TABLE-CAFE-METAL-BLACK ONYX-36"DIAX29"H	TABLE	LM-223
00000000000279517	C-TABLE-CONTINENTAL WHITE-IRON-25"H X 12"W X 24"D	TABLE	LM-224
000000000000290270	TABLE-COCKTAIL-BLUE STAIN/BLACK-30"DIA X 22"H	TABLE	LM-225
00000000000279519	TABLE-COFFEE-BLACK & WHITE-STEEL	TABLE	LM-226
000000000000281041	TABLE BASE-BOOTH-8722-3LS-GRAY-29"H	TABLE	LM-227B
000000000000281040	TABLE TOP-BOOTH-38"DIA X 9/16"H-GRANITZ GRAVEL	TBLBS	LM-227T
000000000000279523	C-TABLE-BLACK ONYX-IRON-25"H X 12"W X 24"D	TABLE	LM-228
000000000000277185	OTTOMAN-18515TNCLCUS-22" W	OTTOM	
000000000000286591	SOFA-CLEMENT-BROADWAY-87"W	SOFA	LM-260
000000000000277448	SOFA-LM-261-ALT/W CO -133" X 109	SOFA	LM-261ALT1
000000000000279011	SOFA-LM-261-ALT/NO CO -133" X 109	SOFA	LM-261ALT2
000000000000279011	30FA-LIVI-201-AL1/INO CO -133 X 109	SUFA	LIVI-ZOTALTZ

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

000000000000278667	BOOTH-SMALL-3-PIECE-ALOFT1413LSB-229" W	воотн	LM-263
00000000000278664	BOOTH-LARGE-ALOFT414USB-103 1/4" W	BOOTH	LM-264
00000000000300475	TABLE-CHECK IN POD-BLACK-50.5"W X 30"D X 42"H	TABLE	LM-280
00000000000300476	TABLE-ACC-CHECK IN POD-BLACK-32"WX36"DX42"H	TABLE	LM-280ADA
000000000000277864	LAMP-FLOOR-69626-WHITE & WOOD-66.5" H X 11.8"W	LAMP	LM-301
00000000000277531	BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K	BULB	LM-301B
00000000000278772	SCONCE-NIGHTSTAND-ACRYLIC GLOBE-6 1/2"W X 5 7/8"H X 7 3/4"H	WFIX	LM-302
00000000000279451	BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K	BULB	LM-302B
000000000000298274	SCONCE-NEON-"LIVE"-YELLOW-27"W X 20 11/16"H	WFIX	LM-303
00000000000285440	THROW PILLOW-GEO MAZE-CUSTOM BLCK& WHT W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-330
000000000000285455	THROW PILLOW-MILEY-BOYSENBERRY-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-331
00000000000285453	THROW PILLOW-MILEY-MOSTAZA-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-332
00000000000283009	PILLOW-THROW-PL18X18PFYCOMSEP-18" X 18	THWPL	LM-333
00000000000285457	THROW PILLOW-BLOCKS-PURPLE W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-334
00000000000285458	THROW PILLOW-POP-PURPLE-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-335
00000000000285463	THROW PILLOW-POW-CUSTOM YELLOW-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-336
00000000000285461	THROW PILLOW-MINK FAUX FUR-SLATE BLUE-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-337
00000000000285462	THROW PILLOW-CAPE COD-STEEL-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-338
00000000000285459	THROW PILLOW-SKULL-CSTM CHARCOAL& YELLOW-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	LM-339
00000000000279533	PENDANT-BOOTH-AK-M1420-27-GLASS AND METAL 14" DIA X 9"H	CFIX	LM-401
00000000000277531	BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K	BULB	LM-401B
00000000000279526	PENDANT-POOL TABLE-100092186-GREY-22"H X 26"DIA	CFIX	LM-402
00000000000280053	BULB-L15A19D2527K-15W-E26BASE-2700K	BULB	LM-402B
00000000000279547	PENDANT-SOUNDWAVE-ACRYLIC TUBE-48"L X 4"D X 8'6"H	CFIX	LM-403
00000000000298992	PENDANT-MARQUEE-THREE MODULES-96" X 144" OVERALL -DRAWING AP	CFIX	LM-404
00000000000279524	PENDANT- 3-LIGHT AIM IN BLACK-FLOS-SUSP-3FU009030/1FU009330	CFIX	LM-406
00000000000277531	BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K	BULB	LM-406B
00000000000279658	PENDANT-CORRIDOR-100092168- BLACK-32"DIA X 18"H	LAMP	LM-407
00000000000279577	BULB-11W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L11A19D2527K	BULB	LM-407B
00000000000286407	TV-DISPLAY-86UH5C-86IN LED-ULTRA HIGH DEF	TV	LM-500
00000000000279951	WALL MOUNT-ROTATIONAL-H-RWMB	TVACC	LM-500M
00000000000298990	PENDANT-SELFIE-THREE MODULES-322.75"x173"-DRAWING APPROVAL R	CFIX	LM-501
000000000000279635	ARTWORK-FELT ART WALL-11'-6" W X 13'-2" H	ARTWK	LM-502

# **MEETING ROOM**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000300798	MR-200-TBD-STACKCHAIR	CHAIR	MR-200
000000000000299971	MR-201-FOLDING 3-IN-1 CONFERENCE TABLE-PING PNG, TABLE, EASE	TABLE	MR-201
00000000000300800	MR-203ALT-TBD-STACKING CART	CHAIR	MR-203
000000000000296575	CUSHIONS-LISTENING BOOTH-MR-204-1.2.3.	THWPL	MR-204
000000000000295895	OTTOMAN-SQUARE-CH-02A.1-SQ-17" W	OTTOM	MR-205
000000000000295896	OTTOMAN-ROUND-CH-02A-2-17"D	OTTOM	MR-206
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	MR-207
000000000000295897	CHAIR-BEAN BAG-8717127998531-70"H X 55" W	THWP-	MR-208
000000000000279523	C-TABLE-BLACK ONYX-IRON-25"H X 12"W X 24"D	TABLE	MR-209
000000000000299299	THROW PILLOW-GOOD VIBES-W/INSERT-22	THWP-	MR-210
000000000000299300	THROW PILLOW-BOOM BOX-W/INSERT-22	THWP-	MR-211
000000000000299301	THROW PILLOW-HEART BEAT-W/INSERT-22	THWP-	MR-212
000000000000300051	CEILING FIXTURE-MICROPHONE-METAL-4"HX3"W	CFIX	MR-400
000000000000300869	CHANDELIER-MR401 CLOUD-30"W X 17"D X 11"H	CHNDL	MR-401
000000000000300867	CHANDELIER-SMALL-MR402 CLOUD-19"W X 13"D X 7"H	CHNDL	MR-402
000000000000300064	WALL SCONCE-ON AIR-RL4-0232-B-MR403	WFIX	MR-403
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	MR-800L
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	MR-800R

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

#### **OFFICE AREA**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000300420	CHAIR-TASK-ECLECTIC-WIT-CUE NAVY	CHAIR	OA-200
000000000000298551	ARMLESS CHAIR-92 A0 US SC8 FG2 C AC-NAVY-ROWDY SLED	CHAIR	OA-201
000000000000279661	DESK-BOH-522-400-METAL-QUARTZ TOP -60"W X 30"H X 27"D	DESK	OA-202
000000000000286626	FILE CABINET-25-201-ICE F33-25"D	FILEC	OA-203
000000000000278770	LAMP-DESK- BRUSHED NICKEL-20-3/8"H X6"W X 17"D	LAMP	OA-301
000000000000279451	BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K	BULB	OA-301B
000000000000279628	ARTWORK-K-58021-ALOC1-ALT1-74.5"WX16"H	ARTWK	OA-500ALT1
000000000000279629	ARTWORK-K-58022-ALOC1-ALT2-74.5"WX16"H	ARTWK	OA-500ALT2
000000000000279630	ARTWORK-K-58020-ALOC1-ALT3-74.5"WX16"H	ARTWK	OA-500ALT3

# **PUBLIC SPACE ALTERNATES**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000209406	CLOCK-AC20-01-10-01-R-TS-PO9-BI-FI-ALPHANUMERIC W/TEMP& DATE	ARTIF	RE-700ALT

# **PUBLIC SPACE CALIFORNIA**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
CARP_STEW_AS	SSMT_N	
T	CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT NON-TAXABLE	CARSA OA-001CA

# **PUBLIC SPACE CARPET**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000299185 0000000000000278898 00000000000000250475	CARPET-AX-AREA RUG-5637V5-TACTIC ROOM-12' X 16' CARPET TILE-RMS303-179710-BOH-19.69"SQ CARPET-GLASBAC TACTILES CONNECTORS FOR INSTALLATION	CARAR CARPT CARTF	OA-001

# **PUBLIC SPACE DRAPERY**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000279222	FABRIC-DRAPE-ORDESA-PEWTER-118"W	FABRC LM-100

# **PUBLIC SPACE RESTROOMS**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000300544	SCONCE-PR-301-VANITY LIGHT-36" W	WFIX PR-301

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **PUBLIC SPACE WALLCOVERING**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000279543	WALL VINYL-MAR706-LOBBY-54"W	WALCV	V-304
000000000000279129	WALL VINYL-MAR702-PBSP CORE WALL-54"W	WALCV	V-305
00000000000300894	WALL MURAL-MAR722-MEETING ROOM TACTIC-CLOUDS-168"W X 120"H	WALCV	V-311
00000000000300624	WALL VINYL-*-PLEAT-395550-017-RECHARGE-WHITE-52"W	WALCV	V-313
00000000000278787	WALL VINYL-G4988994-CORK 339-BOH-48"W	WALCV	V-316
00000000000300895	WALL MURAL-MAR721-RECHARGE FITNESS CENTER-MOSAIC-54"WX120"H	WALCV	V-318
00000000000300888	WALL MURAL-MAR726-SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS-TROPICAL-279"WX96"H	WALCV	V-321
00000000000300887	WALL MURAL-MAR727-SPLASH POOL RESTROOMS-279"W X 96"H	WALCV	V-321ALT
000000000000300620	WALL VINYL-******-POLKA DOTS-LISTENING ROOM -**"W	WALCV	V-322

# **EXERCISE ROOM**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000299041	FITNESS BENCH WITH LAUNDRY CART-60"W	CART	RE-201
00000000000299001	CEILING FIXTURE-2740.98-TEXTURED WHITE-16"DIA X 2"H	CFIX	RE-400
000000000000277129	TV-55" LED-55LV340H-BLACK FINISH	TV	RE-600
000000000000224120	BRACKET-SF650-BLACK-WALL-MOUNTING	WFIX	RE-600M
000000000000234457	BICYCLE- IC5 INDOOR CYCLE	EXEQP	RE-608
000000000000233889	RECUMBENT BIKE-STANDARD-R5X CFRST	EXEQP	RE-608ALT2
00000000000274697	RECUMBENT BIKE-RECLINE 1000-TV COAX-PRO:IDIOM	EXEQP	RE-608ALT3
000000000000234453	TREADMILL-DNU SEE# 281732-MCLST-EW4-CLASSIC-INTEGRITY	EXEQP	RE-611ALT1
000000000000233880	TREADMILL-STANDARD-T5X CFRST	EXEQP	RE-611ALT2
00000000000274669	TREADMILL-RUN 600-TV COAX-PRO:IDIOM-TREND	EXEQP	RE-611ALT3
000000000000235055	SIGNATURE SERIES ACCESSORY STORAGE RACK	EXEQP	RE-612
000000000000236688	DUMBBELL RACK-3T-FLT-HAMPTON 3TIER RACK	EXEQP	RE-612ALT2
000000000000275028	DUMBBELL RACK-3 TIER SADDLE RACK	EXEQP	RE-612ALT3
000000000000235054	BENCH-SMAB-LIFE FITNESS MULTI-ADJUSTABLE-W/FREIGHT & INSTALL	EXEQP	RE-613ALT1
000000000000233914	G3 MULTI ADJUSTABLE BENCH-G3FW80	EXEQP	RE-613ALT2
000000000000233808	MULTI USE BENCH-ADJUSTABLE BENCH	EXEQP	RE-613ALT3
000000000000234459	CROSS TRAINER-DNU SEE# 281772-MCLSX-EW4-CLASSIC-INTEGRITY	EXEQP	RE-614ALT1
000000000000233887	ELLIPTICAL-STANDARD-E5X CFRST	EXEQP	RE-614ALT2
000000000000274677	ELLIPTICAL-SYNCHRO 1000-TV COAX-PRO:IDIOM	EXEQP	RE-614ALT3
000000000000264175	DUAL ADJUSTABLE PULLEY CMDAP	EXEQP	RE-615ALT1
000000000000233895	G3 FUNCTIONAL TRAINER-G3MSFT300	EXEQP	RE-615ALT2
000000000000233812	TRAINING CABLE SYSTEM-DUAL ADJUSTABLE PULLEY	EXEQP	RE-615ALT3
000000000000263969	SEATED LEG PRESS-INSIGNIA	EXEQP	RE-621ALT1
000000000000233908	G3 LEG PRESS-G3S70	EXEQP	RE-621ALT2
000000000000233869	LEG-LEG PRESS	EXEQP	RE-621ALT3
000000000000281648	BIKE- MYRIDE VX PERSONAL	EXEQP	RE-622
000000000000233888	UPRIGHT BIKE-STANDARD-U5X CFRST	EXEQP	RE-622ALT2
000000000000274687	UPRIGHT BIKE-BIKE 1000-TV COAX-PRO:IDIOM	EXEQP	RE-622ALT3
000000000000262848	MEDICINE BALLS (5) AND RACK-14" L x 11" W x 52" H	EXEQP	RE-624
000000000000236531	DUMBBELLS-URETHANE DURA-BELL-HEX-HAMPTON	EXEQP	RE-625ALT1
000000000000237091	DUMBBELLS-URETHANE DURA-BELL-HEX- HAMPTON	EXEQP	RE-625ALT2
000000000000275024	DUMBBELLS-HAMPTON-DURA PRO 5-50LB DB	EXEQP	RE-625ALT3
MTGR-00087	WALL CLOCK, 12" ATOMIC, TIME & DAYLIGHT SAVINGS AUTO SETS	5CLCK	RE-700

# **POOL**

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000300125	CHAISE LOUNGE-OBSIDIAN-METALLICA-591033-15-42"(H) X 28"(W)	SOFA	RO-202
000000000000300637	TABLE-SATELLITE -#050133-15 3/4"DIA. X 17 3/4"H	POOLF	RO-206
000000000000300129	LOUNGE CHAIR-RADIUS-OUTDOOR-3B1711-32"HX30.5W	CHAIR	RO-208
000000000000300152	ROCKER CHAIR-OUTDOOR-74003-29.5"WX25.75"H	POOLF	RO-209
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	RO-210
00000000000300200	WALL DBL SCONCE-KAR-920-77150-23"WX4.5"H	WFIX	RO-400
00000000000277531	BULB-9W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2527K	BULB	RO-400B
00000000000300951	RO-500 PEACE SIGN	ARTWK	RO-500
000000000000300953	RO-502 BUOY MOBILE	ARTWK	RO-502

# **TERRACE**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
00000000000300956	TE-200 OUTDOOR GAME TABLE	TABLE	TE-200
00000000000300899	CHAIR-OUTDOOR-ADIRONDACK-TE201	CHAIR	TE-201
000000000000300247	LOUNGE CHAIR-WIREFRAME-OLIVO-23.2"WX30.3"H	POOLF	TE-208
00000000000300646	BANQUETTE-L-SHAPE-RIGHT-******W	BANQ	TE-209
000000000000300652	BANQUETTE-L-SHAPE-LEFT-******W	BANQ	TE-210
000000000000300294	LOUNGE CHAIR-IBIZA-42"WX28"H	POOLF	TE-211
000000000000300168	UMBRELLA-FR883ECU-SQ-M-ECLIPSE-10'SQUARE	POOLF	TE-215
000000000000300170	OUTDOOR-UMBRELLA BASE-FRECU-DP-M-12"DX5"H	POOLF	TE-215B
000000000000300173	PILLOW-THROW-FR2020P-M-TEAL-20" X 20	THWPL	TE-216
000000000000300655	PILLOW-THROW-OUTDOOR-CHARTREUSE-20" X 20	THWPL	TE-217
00000000000300901	PILLOW-THROW-OUTDOOR-PLAID-20" X 20	THWPL	TE-218
00000000000300063	WALL SCONCE-RL4-0234-OUTDOOR-TE402	WFIX	TE-401
000000000000294254	BULB-10W-LED-2700K-MED-CA TITLE 20 JA8-2018-E	BULB	TE-401B
000000000000299026	LIGHT-CAFE STRING-48FT	CFIX	TE-403
000000000000299127	BULB-40W-LED-2200K-E26-CLEAR-LED-FST19D4022KC	BULB	TE-403B
000000000000299040	CART-EXTERIOR VENDING-WATER BLUE WITH CANOPY	CART	TE-800

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# **Area: CORRIDOR**

# **Decor Package: Eclectic**

# **CORRIDOR CALIFORNIA**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
CARP_STEW_ASSMT_N	N .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Т	CARPET STEWARDSHIP ASSESSMENT NON-TAXABLE	CARSA PG-001CA

# **CORRIDOR CARPET**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000072912	PADDING-TREDMOR 2568-QUICK LIFT-68 OZ	PAD	PG-003ALT
000000000000299198	CARPET-AX-5707V1-MAGENTA-ELEVATOR LOBBY-13'2"W	CARAX	PG-004ALT-M
000000000000299197	CARPET-AX-5707V2-TEAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-13'2"W	CARAX	PG-004ALT-T
000000000000298779	CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-038-CORRIDOR-MAGENTA TILE A	CARTF	PG-005A
000000000000299196	CARPET-AX-5668V1-MAGENTA-CORRIDOR RUNNER-13'2"W	CARAX	PG-005ALT-M
000000000000299194	CARPET-AX-5668V2-TEAL-CORRIDOR RUNNER-13'2"W	CARAX	PG-005ALT-T
000000000000298780	CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-040-CORRIDOR-TEAL TILE B	CARTF	PG-005B
000000000000298781	CARPET TILE-CLOUD COVER-267549-052-CORRIDOR-GRAY TILE C	CARTF	PG-005C
000000000000299199	CARPET-AX-4350V16-CORRIDOR FILL-13'2"W	CARAX	PG-008ALT-G

# **CORRIDOR FFE**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000279658	PENDANT-CORRIDOR-100092168- BLACK-32"DIA X 18"H	LAMP	PG-401
000000000000279577	BULB-11W-LED-2700K-MEDIUM- L11A19D2527K	BULB	PG-401B
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	PG-402
TBD	To Be Determined	ITEMS	PG-500
00000000000300891 000000000000300900	WALL VINYL-MAR723-DECAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-PINK-82"W X 104"H WALL VINYL-MAR729-DECAL-ELEVATOR LOBBY-TEAL-82"WX104"H		PG-502ALT-M PG-502ALT2-T

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

# Area: GUESTROOM Decor Package: Eclectic

# **GUESTROOM CARPET**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000299142 0000000000000300335 0000000000000299177 00000000000000299140 0000000000000300331 00000000000000299179 00000000000000276813 000000000000000276822	CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-BIG GREEN-KING-6.56'X6.56' CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-ELECTRIC GRID-KING-6.56'X6.56' CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-GENERICA AMERICA-KING-6.56'X6.56' CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-BIG GREEN-QUEEN-9.84'X6.56' CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-ELECTRIC GRID-QUEEN-9.84'X6.56' CARPET-AREA RUG TILE INSET-GENERICA AMERICA-QUEEN-9.84'X6.56 FLOORING-A00207-WASHED WHEAT-LUXURY VINYL TILE FLOORING-999162-SELITBLOC UNDERLAYMENT	CARAR X-004-BG_ALT2 CARAR X-004-EG_ALT3 CARAR X-004-GA_ALT1 CARAR X-005-BG_ALT2 CARAR X-005-EG_ALT3 CARAR X-005-GA_ALT1 FLOOR X-010 FLOOR X-011

# **GUESTROOM OPTIONS**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000276080	MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-FULL XL-53"X80"X13	MATBX D-210MOPT

# **GUESTROOM WALLCOVERING**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000294667	WALL COVERING-MAR713 GR WALL GRAPHIC LEFT-80"W X 42"H	WALCV V-301L
000000000000294668	WALL COVERING-MAR716 GR WALL GRAPHIC RIGHT-80"W X 42"H	WALCV V-301R
000000000000290441	WALL VINYL-MAR715-BIG GREEN-GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL-54"W	WALCV V-302_BG-ALT2
000000000000290438	WALL VINYL-MAR714-ELECTRIC-GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL-54"W	WALCV V-302_EG-ALT3
00000000000279127	WALL VINYL-MAR701-GUESTROOM FEATURE WALL-54"W	WALCV V-302_GA-ALT1

# **ACCESSIBLE KING LEFT**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
000000000000296883	KING ACC-+-PLATFORM & HEADBOARD-BLACK-72"W	BEDFR	K-201-ACC
000000000000279290	NIGHTSTAND-+-KING LEFT-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H	NGTST	K-204L
000000000000276028	MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-KING-72"X80"X13	MATBX	K-210M
000000000000293964	SCREEN WALL-+-KING-ACC-MULTI PANEL.V2-60 3/8"W X 96"H	PANEL	X-202
000000000000279283	TABLE BASE-CAFE-8718-2LS-LIGHT GREY-28 1/8"H	TBLBS	X-214B
000000000000286629	TABLE TOP-CAFE-20"W X 32"L X 1.25"H-OVAL-RETRO DOMINO	TBLTP	X-214T
000000000000279284	LUGGAGE TRUNK-+-2 DRAWER-BLACK-26.5"L X 18"D X 20"H	LUGRK	X-215
000000000000279285	SHELF-NIGHTSTAND-L SHAPE METAL-20.5"W X 15"H X 14"D	NGTST	X-216
000000000000279287	STAND-COFFEE BAR-METAL-BLACK-28"W X 20"D X 31"H	STAND	X-220
000000000000289544	CLOSET-+-OPEN WITH CUBBY-ACC-50.5"W X 98"H X 17"D	CLOSF	X-225
000000000000276681	BANQUETTE-CORNER-18570SNOV910(LEFT)-32"H	BANQ	X-239L
000000000000285463	THROW PILLOW-POW-CUSTOM YELLOW-W/INSERT-18	THWPL	X-248
000000000000299297	THROW PILLOW-FJS BIG GREEN-W/INSERT-20	THWPL	X-249-BG-ALT2
000000000000299298	THROW PILLOW-FJS ELECTRIC GRID-W/INSERT-20	THWP-	X-249-EG-ALT3
000000000000289620	THROW PILLOW-FJS DRIP #1-W/INSERT-20	THWP-	X-249-GA-ALT1

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

000000000000277185 0000000000000279310 0000000000000291476 00000000000000291478 0000000000000278768 0000000000000279451 0000000000000279451 000000000000279451 000000000000279451 000000000000278772 000000000000278766 0000000000000278766 0000000000000278766 0000000000000277129 0000000000000277129 0000000000000277129 00000000000000277129	OTTOMAN-18515TNCLCUS-22" W VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-KING-ACC-45"W X 34"H SCONCE-WALL-12" DIA-BR NICKEL-X-300 BULB- LED 4W E12B11 2700K FROSTED LAMP-DESK- PERF. BLACK METAL SHADE 19-7/8"H X 7"W X 9 7/8"D LAMP-DESK- BRUSHED NICKEL-20-3/8"H X6"W X 17"D BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K SCONCE-NIGHTSTAND-ACRYLIC GLOBE-6 1/2"W X 5 7/8"H X 7 3/4"H BULB-10W-LED-3000K-MEDIUM- L9A19D2530K PENDANT-LED-1208LCEQS-04-7-1-E-B-JUMP SUSPENDED-48"L MIRROR-+-WALL-BLACK-36.5"W X 1.25"D X 71.5"H REFRIGERATOR-SMARTFRIDGE 50 FULL GLASS MI TV-55" LED-55LV340H-BLACK FINISH TV WALL MOUNT WITH STB HA746-STB ELECTRONIC HANDHELD OVERRIDE-64-USER EHO SAFE-AN 5.3BB-17"W X 8"H X 16.875"D SHOWER CURTAIN-SBOX78-1-72"W X 78"L HOOKS-SHOWER CURTAIN-KA412R-CHROME	OTTOM VANITY WFIX BULB LAMP BULB BULB WFIX BULB LAMP MIROR REFRG TV TVACC SAFE SAFE SHWCT SHWAC	X-298 X-300 X-300B X-301ALT1 X-301ALT2 X-301BALT1 X-301BALT2 X-302 X-302B X-400 X-512 X-601 X-606 X-606M X-698 X-699 X-701
000000000000278737 00000000000000223933 0000000000000278737	HOOKS-SHOWER CURTAIN-KA412R-CHROME SHOWER CURTAIN-SBOX78-1-72"W X 78"L	SHWAC SHWCT	X-701H

# **ACCESSIBLE KING RIGHT**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000279292	NIGHTSTAND-+-KING RIGHT-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H	NGTST K-204R
0000000000000261752	BANQUETTE-18590SNOV910(RIGHT)-32" H	SOFA X-239R

# STANDARD KING LEFT

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000282439	KING-+-PLATFORM BED& HEADBOARD-BLACK-72"W X 81.5"L	BEDFR K-201
000000000000293483	SCREEN WALL-+-KING-LEFT-MULTI PANEL.V2-89 3/8"W X 96"H	PANEL X-200L
00000000000279210	CLOSET-+-OPEN WITH CUBBY-26 1/8"W X 98"H X 17"D	CLOSF X-221
000000000000289662	VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-LEFT-WITH SHELF-60"W X 36"H	VANITY X-296L
000000000000279208	MIRROR-+-LEANING-BLACK-36.5"W X 9.75"D X 78"H	MIROR X-511

# STANDARD KING RIGHT

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000293484	SCREEN WALL-+-KING-RIGHT-MULTI PANEL.V2-89 3/8"W X 96"H	PANEL X-200R
00000000000289663	VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-RIGHT-WITH SHELF-60"W X 36"H	VANITY X-296R

# **ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN LEFT**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000296884	QN ACC-+-PLATFORM & FABRIC HEADBOARD-60"W	BEDFR Q-202-ACC
0000000000000279288	NIGHTSTAND-+-QUEEN-OUTLET-USB-DRAWER-20"DIA X 24"H	NGTST Q-204

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019

Page: 351

**GLOBAL DESIGN** 

000000000000276012	MATTRESS-ALOFT EURO TOP-QUEEN 60" X 80" X 13	MATBX C	⊋-210M
000000000000293967	SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-ACC-MULTI PANEL.V2-TWO AT 24.75"W X 96"H	PANEL X	(-203
000000000000279311	VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-QQ-ACC-LEFT-60"W X 34"H	VANITY X	(-297L

# **ACCESSIBLE QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000279313	VANITY-+-TABLE BASE & TOP-QQ-ACC-RIGHT-60"W X 34"H	VANITY X-297R

# **QUEEN QUEEN CORNER SUITE LEFT**

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000279624	QN-+-PLATFORM BED & FABRIC PANEL HEADBOARD-60"W X 81.75"L	BEDFR Q-202
0000000000000293970	SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-CORNER-MULTI PANEL.V2-24.75"W X 96"H	PANEL X-204

# STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN LEFT

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000279304	QUEEN-+- PLATFORM BED & HEADBOARD-BLACK-60"W X 81.5"L	BEDFR Q-201
000000000000293485	SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-LEFT-MULTI PANEL.V2-118.5"W X 96"H	PANEL X-201L

# STANDARD QUEEN QUEEN RIGHT

Item ID	Description	Catgy Ref
000000000000293487	SCREEN WALL-+-QUEEN-RIGHT-MULTI PANEL.V2-118.5"W X 96"H	PANEL X-201R

# **RECYCLING FEES**

Item ID	Description	Catgy	Ref
BED_RECYCLE_CA	BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE	MATBX	BED-CA
BED_RECYCLE_CT	BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE	MATBX	BED-CT
BED_RECYCLE_RI	BED RECYCLING FEE-+-PER PIECE	MATBX	BED-RI
TV_FEE_CA_LRG_NT	TV-LRG-RECYCLING FEE-35" OR MORE-CALIFORNIA-NO TAX	TVFEE	TV-CA-L
TV_FEE_CA_MED_NT	TV-MED-RECYCLING FEE-<35"-CALIFORNIA-NO TAX	TVFEE	TV-CA-M

Effective Date: 02-14-2019 Published Date: 02-27-2019 Version: Version 1.02 Printed Date: 27-02-2019



# ALOFT VENDORS - NEW BUILD AND RENO

ARTCO INTERNATIONAL INC

**BRG PRECISION PRODUCTS** 

BRUNSWICK BOWLING BILLIARDS CORPORATION

**DESIGN WITHIN REACH INC** 

**DSTYLE INC** 

**EATON FINE ART** 

**EDGECOMBE FURNITURE** 

**FABRIC INNOVATIONS INC** 

FAIRMONT DESIGNS HOSPITALITY GROUP INC

FARMBOY FINE ARTS & DESIGN CANADA

FRANDSEN GROUP US INC

**GENESIS LIGHTING** 

GLOBAL INDUSTRIES INC

**GLOBAL LIGHTING** 

**GRAND RAPIDS CHAIR COMPANY** 

**ILLUMINATIONS** 

**INNIT DESIGNS** 

INTERFACE AMERICAS INC

INTERIOR DESIGN

JAMISON BEDDING SSP

JANUS ET CIE

JG EDELEN CO INC

JL FURNISHINGS LLC

**KALISHER** 

KARTRI SALES CO INC

**KNOLL TEXTILES** 

LACQUER CRAFT HOSPITALITY INC

LAPINE ASSOCIATES INC

LG ELECTRONICS USA INC

LIFE FITNESS

MASLAND CARPETS INC

MATRIX FITNESS

MDC WALLCOVERINGS

MINIBAR NORTH AMERICA INC

MTS SEATING INC

NOURISON INDUSTRIES INC

PEERLESS INDUSTRIES INC

PHILIPS CONSUMER LUMINAIRES NA

PRICE MODERN LLC

RAMLER INTERNATIONAL LTD

RICH BRILLIANT WILLING

**RICHLOOM** 

ROYAL CONTRACT LIGHTING INC

SAFEMARK SYSTEMS

SEALY MATTRESS COMPANY

SERTA MATTRESS CO

SHELBY WILLIAMS

SHORES GLOBAL LLC

SIMMONS BEDDING

SITONIT SEATING

SPONGE CUSHION INC
TECHNICAL CONSUMER PRODUCTS INC
TECHNOGYM USA
TELESCOPE CASUAL FURNITURE INC
THOMASVILLE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES INC
TROPITONE FURNITURE COMPANY INC
US BUSINESS INTERIORS
VONDOM LLC
WELLS INDUSTRIES
WEST COAST INDUSTRIES INC
WOLF GORDON INC

# Marriott Global Design FF&E Product Construction Guidelines January 26, 2018

Included Guidelines:
Artwork
Banquet Chairs
Bedskirts, Bedbox Covers, Decorative Bed Pillows
Carpet
Casegoods
Decorative Lighting
Fabrics
Luxury Vinyl Tile (LVT)
Mirrors
Outdoor Furniture
Task Chairs
Upholstered Furniture
Wallcovering
Window Treatment

# Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Artwork

The following are the guidelines for artwork used by Marriott International. Any deviation, modification or change, must be submitted in writing detailing each deviation. Artwork must meet or exceed the following guidelines. Supplier is responsible for the structural integrity and durability of finish and design of any artwork produced. Supplier is to provide shop drawings and finish samples for all custom artwork as required. Supplier is to obtain approval prior to production of custom art.

Supplier represents and warrants that (i) the Product Designs are original designs created by Supplier(or its employees or independent contractors) and to the best of Supplier's knowledge do not infringe the copyright or other property rights of any third party; (ii) Supplier owns all right, title and interest in the Product Designs herein conveyed, free and clear of any liens, encumbrances, or other third party interests of any kind, and free and clear of any claims or litigation, whether pending or threatened. For third party sourced content, Supplier shall provide account with a copy of all content license agreement(s) for review and verification.

#### Frames - Wood

Wood frames will be milled, machined, or carved from hardwoods and softwoods, as specified to achieve structural integrity and aesthetic requirements. All woods are to be kiln dried and register not greater than 9% moisture content for hardwoods and not more than 12% moisture content softwoods. Wood frames must not exhibit surface defects of flaws. Loose knots and knotholes are not acceptable.

#### Frames - Polyurethane

Frames are to be of rigid polyurethane with a density of two pounds(+/-) per cubic foot Polyurethane is to be manufactured without ozone depleting materials (CFC's).

#### Frames - MDF

Engineered wood made from refined wood particles 8% (+/-) resin made into hardboard. No MDF frames in guest bathrooms.

#### <u>Canvas</u>

Should be 65% cotton, 35% polyester with acrylic coating, water proof and scratch resistant. Unframed gallery wrap canvas must be made using minimum 1 5/8" deep wood bars, applicable wood support, and Masonite/hardboard backing.

#### Paper

Watercolor paper: Bright white, cotton rag based water resistant textured matte paper, acid free and lignin free. Brightness - 95, Whiteness - 96.5

Matte paper: Premium grade, bright white, 9 mil, 50#.

Latex infused paper: Latex saturated wet strength, ultimate durable poster paper, bright white matte finish, environmental certificates, 10 mil / 235 gsm.

#### <u>Mat</u>

100% EcoCore, 2 ply paper mat

#### <u>Inks</u>

Inks for paper: aqueous water base

Latex infused paper and canvas inks: eco-solvent

#### <u>Joints</u>

All corners are to be miter cut, glued and joined with pneumatic "V" nail joining equipment. The placement of the "V" nail will be suitable to ensure the structural integrity of the joint. In no case will there be less than two "V" nails per joint or less than one "V" mail per inch of molding width.

#### Backing

All backing must be 3/16" foam board. 40 lb. craft paper must be provided for dust backing covering the entire back of the frame.

#### <u>Glass</u>

2.2 to 2.3 mm thickness

#### Mounting

Dry mount or wet mount is required.

#### <u>Finishes</u>

Finishes will meet AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) system TR1 for hand applied finishes. Finishes must have proper, permanent adhesion. Finish is to be protected with both chemical and abrasion resistant topcoats, per ASTM standards. All corners must be cosmetically blended and retouched to eliminate visual discontinuity across the joint on both face and sides of frame. Visible raw wood/polyurethane is not permitted. Production finishes must be consistent with the pre-approved finish sample. Must be sealed if sprayed or painted. Foiling and wrapped finishes are acceptable.

# **Security Hangers**

Unless otherwise specified, all artwork must have 3 point security hardware as a method of hanging. Mounting/Security hardware will be attached to the back of the artwork/mirror, with the matching wall mount portion packaged and securely fastened to the back of each individual corresponding piece. Security hardware is to be mounted in the same position on each style and detailed on the approved shop drawings.

#### **Packaging**

All items are to be cartoned. The cost of cartoning is to be included in the cost of goods.

All cartons will be labeled in accordance with MIDCS labeling instructions.

Artwork is to be wrapped in plastic or foam and then fitted with corrugated corner protectors with foam.

All wall hardware is to be attached to the back of each piece of art. Artwork may then be placed in a master carton (edge crush test to withstand a minimum of 275 lbs.).

Packaging material must be used to alleviate any movement of the artwork inside the master carton.

The master carton must then be placed on a pallet and secured with a strap and shrink-wrapped.

#### Warranty

All artwork must have a 10 year warranty.

#### CARB (California Air Resources Board) Requirements

All items containing hardwood plywood, particleboard, or medium density fiberboard shipped into California must be in compliance with 93120-93120.12, title 17, California Code of Regulations regarding reducing formaldehyde emissions.

# Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Banquet Chairs

The following are the specifications, test and code criteria for banquet chairs used by Marriott International properties. All banquet chairs must meet or exceed these specifications, tests and codes. All Marriott banquet chair suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity and durability of finish and design of any banquet chairs they produce. Each supplier is responsible for providing shop drawings with complete construction information, including where-used and finished samples. Banquet chairs are those chairs used in conference rooms or other areas where guests gather for conferences, seminars, luncheons, or other public gatherings. They generally have upholstered seats and backs and they may or may not have stack/ganging devices. Any deviation, modification or other changes to original or existing specifications must be submitted to the appropriate Marriott associate or outsourced specifier in writing with drawings clearly showing all changes and locations on the items.

#### Warranty

• All Marriott banquet chair suppliers are responsible for the functional durability and conformance to design intent of any banquet chairs they produce. The chairs shall be warranted for a minimum of 12 years or as specified.

# **General Specifications**

- Steel tubular frames shall be a minimum of 13/16" 18 gauge, unless otherwise specified, and shall meet ASTM A-513 for 1008/1010; (wall thickness for 18 gauge tubing shall be .049, ± 10% Carbon). All frames shall be sufficient to withstand guest weight loads for 12 years.
- Chemical Analysis of Steel Tubing: Carbon: .054 to .11, Manganese: .30 to .60, Phosphorous: .035 Max., Sulfur: .035 Max., Rockwell Hardness: B45 to B75.
- Frames shall have a minimum of 24 structural frame welds and shall be electric welded steel tubing w/seamless joints and corners.
- Glides: 4 premium metal base glides with a chrome metal base and steel umbrella clip (.030 spring steel) sufficient to withstand 300 pounds minimum force shall be included. Each glide shall have a clear vinyl boot with protective bumper for stacking and sufficiently affixed so as to prevent accidental removal during use. (Must be suitable for use on the floor surface of the areas in which the chairs are used).
- Stacking ability is required for all brands. Stacking shall be 8 to 12 high.
- Linking/ganging devices shall be constructed so as to not interfere with dining or other configurations when not ganged. (Linking devices are required for orders of 100 or more chairs).
- Legs shall have support stretchers sufficient in number and placement to maintain structural stability over the life of the chairs.
- Finishes
  - Metals shall be pre-treated for corrosion resistance and to enhance finish adhesion. The finish shall be epoxy powder coat or plated.
  - All production finishes must match approved samples.
  - Finishes are to be clean and clear in tone, smooth and without variation between any sides.
- Inner back wood shall have a minimum of ½" thick curved plywood, unless otherwise specified, with 1" thick 1.2 lb. /cubic foot density Ca 117 flame retardant polyurethane foam over a passive lumbar support.
- Outer back wood shall have a minimum of 1/8" non tempered hardboard, or as specified, covered by ¼" Ca 117 fire retardant polyurethane foam. Outer back shall be attached so that fasteners are not exposed. (Flex back chairs are the preferred option for Marriott Full Service, Renaissance and JW Marriott).
- Seat construction shall be have a minimum of ¾" MDF, or as specified, covered with 2" thick 2.8 density Ca 117 flame retardant conventional foam with an IFD of 60. It shall be glued to panels to prevent shifting.
- Face Fabrics

- Banquet chair suppliers are not responsible for construction and performance of face fabrics NOT specified
  by them, but they are <u>responsible for construction and performance of face fabrics from their lines included</u>
  with the products. In all cases the banquet chairs supplier is responsible for diligence in identifying defective
  fabrics, and in the timely notification of the Marriott buyer.
- All banquet chair suppliers shall fully insure that they have complete understanding of the direction the designer wants directional fabrics to take on the piece; side-to-side or floor-to-back.
- It is the seating supplier's responsibility to insure that all fabric pattern matching is appropriate and utilizes
  the best yields. All banquet chairs suppliers shall notify the designer or commodity manager if there are ways
  to have better fabric yields.
- All face fabric tailoring is to be smooth and evenly applied. (If COM, the fabric shall be specified with each scheme or custom project).
- Seams are to be of sufficient depth and stitches to be within industry standards with a minimum yield (grab) of 1/2", or greater if necessary to minimize seam slippage. Triple stitched French seams shall be used on the seat, double folded with ½" tape sewn along the backside of the seam. Thread used in stitching is to be of sufficient quality for contract use. All seams, including piping/welts, shall be sufficiently sewn to perform without failure for the life of the chair.
- Overall tolerances shall be ± ½".
- Carriers: Marriott Full Service orders shall specify carriers at the rate of one per 250 chairs.

#### **Packaging**

All items shall be cartoned unless an approved alternate has been authorized. The cost of cartoning shall be included in the cost of goods. Prior to packing in cartons, all items shall be wrapped in polyethylene film of sufficient thickness to protect and stabilize the products. Cartoning shall meet or exceed the NMFC regulations for strength as required for shipments via common carriers. (National Motor Freight Classification. Freight is classified based on an evaluation of four transportation characteristics: density, stowability, handling and liability. Together, these characteristics establish a commodity's "transportability.") All cartons will be labeled in accordance with Marriott International labeling instructions.

#### **Test Criteria for Banquet Chairs**

#### Marriott International Banquet and Stack Chair Test Criteria, ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-12-31-2002

(ANSI: American National Standards Institute; BIFMA: Business & Institutional Manufacturer's Association. Consult the BIFMA Test above for full criteria and Illustrations. All chairs shall meet all applicable tests).

#### **Purpose**

To evaluate the safety, durability, and structural adequacy of banquet and task chairs in their entirety as well as their parts.

# ACT (Association of Contract Textiles) as Modified for Marriott Use for Banquet Chair Fabrics)

- Abrasion Resistance, All Decorative Fabrics: Wyzenbeek: 50,000 Double Rubs for Banquet Chair Fabrics, ASTM D4157-02; Back and Forth Motion, #10 Duck; 62,500 if Martindale, ASTM D4966-98; 12 KPa pressure; Circular Motion, #10 Duck.
- Flammability: TB 117, Section E, Class 1 or any other jurisdictional requirements.

- Colorfastness to Light: AATCC 16 Option 1 or 3; 40 Hours, Grade 4.
- Wet and Dry Crocking: All Fabrics, 4.0 Dry, 3.5 Wet –AATCC 8-2001.
- Pill: Brush Pill ASTM D 3511-02, Class 4.5.
- Seam Slippage: ASTM D3597-02-D434-95, 35 pounds.
- Tensile Strength: ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (Grab Test): Upholstery: 50 lbs. warp and fill (no knits).
- Soil Release: Upholstery fabrics are to be treated with the appropriate soil release, not Scotchgard. Fabrics with Crypton or Crypton-like finishes do not require soil release.

# Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Bed Skirts – Box Spring/Foundation Covers- Bed Throw Pillows

The following are the specifications and codes for top-of-bed decorative products. Any deviations, modification or other changes must be submitted to the appropriate specifier in writing with drawings clearly showing all item changes. All top-of-bed decorative products must meet or exceed the specifications and codes included within and any applicable local code requirements.

# **Top of Bed Specifications**

#### Information Common to all Items

#### **Decorative Fabrics**

- Patterns that run the length of the roll are addressed as "up-the-roll" and patterns that run selvedge-to-selvedge are addressed as "railroaded". It is critical that the fabricator knows how the specifier wants the pattern to run. It is also the fabricator's responsibility during development to suggest alternate direction of the fabric orientation, if possible, in order to achieve the design intent and optimum yield.
- Cleaning instruction labels (if applicable) shall be attached to all bed skirts, box spring / foundation covers and throw pillow covers. Label verbiage shall be submitted to specifier for review and approval prior to production.
- All threads shall be selected by the fabricator to blend with the colors of the products.
- Sample Approval: The fabricator shall make a production sample of all products to send to the specifier prior to production start-up for aesthetic and proper-fit approval.
- Tolerance: ± ½" on each side for all products.
- Platform top for bed skirts and box spring covers: 70/30 white poly/cotton or 78/54 white cotton/poly with 4" face fabric strip sewn all around the perimeter's top with mitered and serged corners.
- Stitches:
  - 1. Single or double needle lockstitch: 7 to 9 per inch
  - 2. All seams to be serged: 5 per inch
  - 3. Blindstitch: 3 per inch

#### **Bed Skirts**

- If seamed, the seam must be concealed in the pleat, <u>not</u> in the center of the pleat where it would be visible.
- Bed skirts shall be constructed with various drop lengths dependent upon the box spring and bed
  rail or base being used. Therefore, all properties shall confirm their box spring height, width and
  length, as well as all drops before orders are placed.
- 12" Head huggers made of decking fabric shall be stitched to the side of the skirts at the head of the bed to hold the skirts in place.
- May be specified with inverted pleats, and the number per skirt shall be identified during development. Each pleat apex shall have reinforced stitching to help prevent tears. Pleat turn-back shall be 3" each side to equal 12 inches extra fabric. The apex of the pleat shall be located at a point down from the top of the skirt to be determined by the specifier prior to production.
- Shall be constructed to withstand daily housekeeping adjustments during linen change.

#### **Box Spring / Foundation Covers**

- Box Spring Cover Dimensions: Determined by the size of the box springs: height, width and length
- Lined: Not typically; if lined, lining shall be specified
- Construction: To fit snugly around all 4 sides of the box springs and to tuck 2" under the box springs / foundations all around.
- Elastic: 3/8" or ½" elastic serged (overlock stitched) at hems.

#### **Decorative Bed Throw Pillows**

- Decorative throw pillow covers for top of bed use shall be constructed to withstand daily laundering.
- Generally knife edges for square or rectangular, unless otherwise specified.
- Seams: Serged and single-needle lockstitched.
- Closure: Zippers shall have opposing face fabric flaps over them and they shall be adjacent to the longest seam to produce a hidden appearance.
- Inserts
- Minimum 180 thread count, 100% cotton, white
- Fill: Durafill® garneted fiber fill or equal.

#### **Codes and Test Parameters**

# **Marriott Modified ACT Tests for Top-of-Bed fabrics**

- Abrasion Resistance, All Decorative Fabrics: Wyzenbeek: ASTM D4157-02; Back and Forth Motion, #10 Duck; Martindale, ASTM D4966-98; 12 KPa pressure; Circular Motion, #10 Duck; (20,000 Double Rubs for Bed Wyzenbeek, 25,000 for Martindale)
- Colorfastness to Light AATCC 16 Option 1 or 3-2003: Top-of-bed fabrics: 40 Hours, Grade 4 (High sunlight through window areas should be 60 Hours, Grade 4)
- Wet and Dry Crocking, All Fabrics, 4.0 Dry, 3.5 Wet –AATCC 8-200, (Except prints: AATCC 116—2001)
- Pill, All Fabrics: Brush Pill ASTM D 3511-02, Class 4.5
- Seam Slippage, ASTM D3597-02-D434-95: (Fabric Pulls Apart Near the Seam, Warp or Fill) 35 lbs.
- Tensile Strength. Fabrics ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (Grab Test): Comforter/Duvet, Scarf, or Bed Skirt: 35 lbs.
- Picking: Any construction subject to picking, such as floats in excess of 2 to 4, dependent upon construction, genuine Chenille yarns, etc., should not be used unless warranted in writing against picking.
- Whiteness/Yellowness Index: (For predominantly white fabrics only) ASTM E 313/D 1925.
- Dimensional Change to Laundering: AATCC 96 +/- 3.5% change, maximum

#### Packaging

All items shall be packaged in polyethylene bags, folded in a manner to minimize wrinkles and cartoned All internal packaging materials and the carton costs are to be included in the price of the goods.

# Carpet, Area Rugs and Padding General Specifications Marriott International (4/14/17)

The following are the specifications and codes for all Carpet, Area Rugs and Padding for Marriott International NALO properties. Any deviations, modifications or other changes must be submitted to the appropriate specifier in writing with drawings clearly showing all changes and location on the items. All Carpet, Area Rugs, and Padding must meet or exceed these specifications and codes. All Carpet, Area Rugs and Padding suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity and durability of the construction through the ten-year life cycle. The specifier is responsible for fully explaining the end usage so the carpet supplier may suggest construction choices best suited to the application. If the carpet is intended to be seamed, it is to be manufactured such that it will pattern match after seaming. The suppliers shall provide flooded floor plans in color and shall have field measuring capabilities for public spaces and other areas as required.

		Carpet Applica	T	1		i
	MH & RH	Courtyard, Fairfield Inn, Residence Inn & Springhill Suites	TownePlace Suites	AC Hotels	Delta	Моху
Suites	80/20 Ax 9 Row 100% SD Nylon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Guestrooms	Tufted Broadloom  100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom  Area Rugs	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom	Luxury Vinyl Tile (see LVT specifications)	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom	Luxury Vinyl Ti (see LVT specifications)
Corridors	80/20 Ax 8 Row 100% SD Nylon CYP	100% Nylon Ax 7 row  100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom, CYP and Carpet Tiles	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom, CYP and Carpet Tiles 100% Nylon Ax 7 Row	100% SD Nylon Carpet Tiles	100% Nylon Ax 7 row 100% SD Nylon CYP	100% SD Nylor Tufted Broadloom
Public Space (Including MH/RH Ballrooms, Pre-Function & Meeting Rooms	80/20 Ax 9 Row	100% Nylon Ax 8 Row 100% SD Nylon CYP and Carpet Tiles	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom, CYP and Carpet Tiles 100% Nylon Ax 8 Row		100% Nylon Ax 8 Row 100% SD Nylon CYP	
Exhibit Halls	80/20 Ax 9 Row  100% SD Nylon Carpet Tiles  Printed Tiles	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Back of House	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom 100% SD Nylon Carpet Tiles	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom 100% SD Nylon Carpet Tiles	100% SD Nylon Tufted Broadloom 100% SD Nylon Carpet Tiles	:		

Padding Application by	Rrand using Sponge	Cushion Products
rauding Application by	, Dianu using Sponge	Cusinon Froducts

	MH & RH	Courtyard & Delta	Fairfield Inn	Residence Inn	Springhill Suites	Towne Place Suites	AC Hotels	Моху
Suites	Tredmor 2568 68 oz Glue Down	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Guest Rooms	Contract Master 64 oz Stretch-in ADA Rooms Tredmor 1562QL 62 oz Glue Down	Onyx/Black Value 56 oz Stretch-In	Onyx/Black Value 56 oz Stretch-In	Badger 50 oz Stretch-In Tredmor 2568 68 oz Glue Down or Stretch-In	Onyx/Black Value 56 oz Stretch-In ADA Rooms Tredmor 1562 62 oz Stretch-In	Badger 50 oz Stretch-In	Underlayment (See LVT specifications)	Under-layment (See LVT specifications)
Corridors & Public Space	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	N/A if Carpet Tiles are used	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down
Back of House	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Granite IV 68 oz Stretch-In	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Granite IV 68 oz Stretch-In	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down		
Exercise Room	N/A	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Granite IV 68 oz Stretch-In or Rubber Floor	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	Tredmor 2568QL 68 oz Glue Down	N/A		

#### Area Rug Specification

- Construction: Hand Tufted, Hand Woven, Machine Woven, CYP or Axminster
   MH & RH: Hand Woven Preferred
- Pile Fiber: Guestrooms: 100% Wool, 80% Wool/20% Nylon, 100% Nylon, PET (Moxy Only) Public Space: 100% Wool, 80% Wool/20% Nylon, 100% Nylon
- Wool Source: New Zealand Wool, British Wool or Mediterranean Blend
- Dye Method: Skein Dyed or Solution Dyed
- Pile Finish: Cut, Cut & Loop, Tip Sheared, Carved MH & RH: Cut Pile Preferred
- Primary Backing: 100% Cotton Canvas or Polyester
- Secondary Backing: Integrated Non-Skid Backing, 100% Cotton Scrim/Rubberized Latex or Action Bac
- Edge Binding: Sewn on Synthetic or Cotton Binding Tape, Turned Edges, or Hand Surged Edges are
  acceptable. A binding tape, that is close in color, should be sewn on first with surged edges for added
  protection. Sew over the top of the tape with the serging yarn for a finished edge. Where binding tape is
  not used, provide a sewn on selvage edge of no less that two inches, fully coated with backing material.
  Provide with mitered edges which are in compliance with current ADA requirements. Serged Edges with
  no binding tape are for low traffic areas only.
- Rows Per Inch: Minimum 5.50 6.10
- Stitches Per Inch: 6.0
- Yarn Size: 1/81's 4 Ends
- Pile Weight: Guestrooms: 72 Oz/SY-88 Oz/SY Public Space: 88 Oz/SY-104 Oz/SY
- Pile Height: 0.394" (10mm) 0.472" (12mm) Cut Pile / 0.354" (9mm) 0.433" (11mm) Loop Pile; Changes in level up to 0.25" (6mm) may be vertical and without edge treatment. Changes in level between 0.25"-0.50" (6mm-13mm) shall be beveled with a slope no greater than 1:2. Changes in level greater than 0.50" (13mm) shall be accomplished by means of a ramp.
- Total Weight: 141 Oz/SY 152 Oz/SY Cut / 138 Oz/SY 149 Oz/SY Loop
- Yarn Treatment: Moth Proofed
- Flammability: Pass ASTM D2859 CPSC FF 1-70 Pill Test For Carpet and Large Rugs and FF 2-70 for Small Rugs less than 24 Square Feet. Pass Flooring Radiant Panel Test ASTM E-648 Class II when automatic sprinkler protection is not provided and is only applicable when used in Corridors.
- Electrostatic Propensity: Permanent Anti-Static Less than 3.5 KV AATCC 134

#### **Carpet Tiles Specification Minimums**

- NOTE: These are the minimum specifications. Design may dictate alternate spec's which will need to be tested and reviewed prior to approval
- Construction: 100% Cut Pile; 100% Loop Pile; Cut & Loop Pile
- Pile Fiber: 100% Nylon Type 6 or 6.6
- Dye Method: Solution Dyed
- Gauge: 1/10
- Stitches Per Inch: 10
- Finished Pile Height: 0.129"
- Face Weight: Guestrooms: Minimum of 17 Oz Public Space: Minimum of 20 Oz
- Pile Density: 5500 Oz per C/Yd
- Yarn Ply: 2 Ply
- Tuft Bind: Cut Pile: 3.5 lbs. / Loop Pile: 6.25 lbs.
- Delamination: Lifetime Commercial Warranty
- Primary Backing: Synthetic
- Secondary Backing: Thermoplastic Polyolefin Compound
- Warranty: Lifetime Commercial

	Woven Axminster Carpet Specification Minimums								
•	Pile Fiber: MHR & RHR: 80/20 Wool/Nylon Typ Residence Inn, SpringHill Suites & TownePlace		<b>(Courtyard, Fairfie</b> Nylon Type 6.6	ld Inn & Suites,					
•	Dye Method: Skein Dyed Wool Source:	New Zealand Wo	ol, British Wool or M	editerranean Wool					
•	Row Per Inch: (see above where used) 7 1	Row	8 Row	9 Row					
•	Rows per Decimeter: 35.4	7 Row: 27.6	8 Row: 31.5	9 Row:					
•	Finished Pile Weight 80%Wool / 20%Nylon: 7	Row: 28.1 Oz/SY	8 Row:32.1 Oz/SY	9 Row:36.2 Oz/SY					
•	Finished Pile Weight 100% Nylon: 7 Oz/SY	Row: 25.6 Oz/SY	8 Row: 29.3 Oz/SY	9 Row:32.9					
•	Pile Density 80%Wool / 20%Nylon: 7	Row: 4055	3 Row: 4635	9 Row: 5214					
•	Pile Density 100% Nylon: 7	Row: 3686	8 Row: 4213	9 Row: 4740					
•	Finished Pile Height: 0.250"								
•	Yarn ply: 2 Singles twist ± 10%: 3.6	6 <b>2-F</b>	ly twist ± 10%: 4.1						
•	Yarn Count: 80% Wool / 20% Nylon: 2/47 Dew R660/2	sbury / R660/2 Tex	100% Nylon: 2/52	Dewsbury /					
•	Tufts per Square Inch: 7	Row: 49	8 Row: 56	9 Row: 63					
•	Pitch per Inch: 7 Pitch per Decime	eter: 27.6							
•	Backing: Woven Polypropylene Back Coat: 6.5 oz/yd²								
•	Width: As ordered, ± 1.25%								
•	Bow tolerance: < 1% Squareness/skew tolerance: < 1%								
•	Light fastness, ISO-B02: 5 Wet Fastness, I	SO105-E01: 4	Rubbing Fastness,	ISO 105-X12: 3					
•	Static Electricity: Stroll Test EN-1815: < 2 Kv	Thermal Resistan	ce, ISO 8302: ≤ 0.0	75(M²kw)					
•	Static Electricity: Horizontal Resistance, ISO 10	965: ≤ 10¹°ohms \	Vertical, ISO 19065:	≤ 10¹° ohms					
•	Warranty: 10 Year Wear, 5 Year Manufacturing	Defects							
•	Selvedges: Protected								
•	Soil and Stain Treated: Yes								
•	Design and color match: As sampled Size	per dye lot: No co	olor variation/phase						
•	Installation method: As specified								
•	Pattern match finished: Exact stretching	Carpet pattern	match tolerance	e: 0.8% before					

**CPT-001 Rev 1** 

#### **Tufted Broadloom Carpet Specification Minimums**

- Construction: Cut & Loop Pile; 100% Loop Pile 4" Bound Base: 100% Cut Pile or 100% Loop Pile Binding for Base: ½" Binding Tape color to match carpet
- Pile Fiber: 100% Nylon Type 6 or 6.6
- Dye Method: Solution Dyed
- Gauge: 1/10
- Stitches Per Inch: 10
- Twists Per Inch: 4.5
- Finished Pile Height: Cut & Loop Pile: 0.25" / 100% Loop Pile: 0.125" (not to exceed 0.50")
- Face Weight: Guestrooms: Cut & Loop Pile: 32 Oz / Loop Pile: 26 Oz Corridors: Cut & Loop Pile: 36 Oz 4" Bound Base: 100% Cut Pile: 30 Oz / 100% Loop Pile: 28 Oz
- Total Face Weight: Guestrooms: Cut & Loop Pile: 64 Oz / Cut Pile: 64 Oz / Loop Pile: 56 Oz Corridors: Cut & Loop Pile: 76 Oz 4" Bound Base: 100% Cut Pile: 60 Oz / 100% Loop Pile: 56 Oz
- Pile Density: Cut & Loop Pile: 4600 Oz per C/Yd / 100% Loop Pile: 7800 Oz per C/Yd
- Yarn ply: 2 Ply
- Yarn Denier: 1350/2
- Tuft Bind: Cut Pile: 3.5 lbs. / Loop Pile: 6.25 lbs.
- Delamination: 4.5 lbs. ClassicBac / ActionBac
- Primary Backing: Polypropylene
- Secondary Backing: Equal to ClassicBac or ActionBac SBR Latex Pre-Coat and secondary coat laminated to a woven secondary backing
- Bundle Wrap: 80%
- Warranty: 10 Year Wear / Lifetime Stain per Commercial Warranty

#### CYP (Computer Yarn Placement) Broadloom Carpet Specification Minimums

- Construction: Cut & Loop Pile; 100% Cut Pile
- Pile Fiber: 100% Nylon Type 6 or 6.6
- Dye Method: Solution Dyed
- Gauge: Corridors: 1/10 (10x10) all Brands Public Space: 1/11 (11x11) CFRST
- Stitches Per Inch: 10 (10x10); 11 (11x11)
- Pile Height: 0.250"
- Finished Pile Height: 0.272"
- Face Weight: Corridors: 36 Oz Public Space: CFRST: 42 Oz
- Pile Density: 5000 Oz per C/Yd for 10x10; 5600 Oz per C/Yd for 11x11
- Yarn Ply: 2 Ply
- Yarn Denier: 1350/2
- Tuft Bind: Cut Pile: 3.5 lbs. / Loop Pile: 6.25 lbs.
- Delamination: Lifetime Commercial Warranty
- Primary Backing: Polypropylene
- Secondary Backing: Equal to ClassicBac or ActionBac (Other backings will need to be reviewed and approved)
- Bundle Wrap: 80%
- Warranty: 10 Year Wear / Lifetime Stain per Commercial Warranty

**CPT-001 Rev 1** 

#### Codes, Test Parameters and Cleaning

#### **Tests Applicable to Carpet and Padding**

- o Colorfastness to Light: AATCC Test Method 16 1998 Option E (Rating: Min. 5). Standard test method to determine resistance to fading using a water-cooled Xenon Arc Lamp, continuous light.
- o Colorfastness to Ozone: AATCC 129. (Rating: Min. 4)
- Backing Breaking Load test: ASTM D2646-05, Sections 16 to 24. Standard test method for backing tensile strength
- o **Delamination: ASTM D-3936.** Standard test method for measuring the force required to strip the secondary. (Rating: 3.5 lbs. for Cut Pile/ 6.25 lbs. for Loop Pile)
- Surface Flammability Test (Radiant Panel): ASTM E-648. (Rating: Class 1) Standard test method for testing the surface flammability of carpets and rugs. Class II — average minimum 0.22 watts per square centimeter within exits, access to exits (corridors
- o Optical smoke density: ASTM E-662. Standard test method for specific optical density of smoke generation of a light beam by smoke (With the exception of New York City, very few jurisdictions require this test)

## **Tests Applicable to Carpet**

- o Resistance to Crocking: AATCC 165. (Rating: Min. 4) Standard test method for resistance to crocking for textile floor coverings using the crockmeter method.
- o **Mass: ASTM D5848-07 Section 9.** Standard test method for mass-per-unit area of pile yarn floor coverings pile weight coated.
- Height/Thickness: ASTM D6859. Standard test method to determine the tuft height and pile thickness of pile floor coverings.
- o Bind: ASTM D1335-05. (6.25 lbs. loop pile; 3 lbs. cut pile) Standard test method for the tuft bind of pile floor coverings
- o **Abrasion: ASTM D4158-08.** Standard test method for abrasion resistance of carpet (Uniform abrasion, 70,000 revolutions required)
- o **Surface Appearance Retention: ASTM D-6119, Hexapod Drum Test.** Based on a 12,000 cycle Hexapod exposure conditioning test, all carpets and area rugs shall have a least a:
  - o 2.5 ARR, moderate traffic end use
  - o 3.0 ARR, heavy traffic end use
  - o 3.5 ARR, severe traffic use
  - o End use Application Traffic Level Classification guideline performance ratings:
    - 3.5 ARR, conference rooms
    - 3.0 ARR, suites and guest rooms
    - 3.5 ARR, dining rooms
    - 3.0 ARR, back of house
    - 3.5 ARR, general public spaces; lobby etc.
- o Residual Grease: BS 3582. British test method for determining the amount of residual grease or oils
- Compression: ISO 3415 Static Loading Compression Test. ISO test to determine the effects of weights
  placed on it to replicate the effects of furniture. 77% thickness recovery, 62% compression recovery required
- o **Electrostatic Properties: AATCC 134.** Standard test method for determining the electrostatic properties when a person walks across the carpet, in step and scuff modes.

## CRI Carpet Green Label/Green Label Plus Test Criteria are required for LEED Volume New Builds and Recommended for all Others

- Green Label/Green Label Plus. The Green Label program tests carpet, cushions and adhesives to help the specifiers identify products with very low emissions of VOCs. CRI has recently launched its next series of improvements called Green Label Plus for Carpet and Adhesives. This enhanced program sets an even higher standard for IAQ and ensures that customers are purchasing the very lowest emitting products. Carpet is recommended for all projects but required for Green Label Plus.
  - Green Label Plus: To receive initial certification, carpet products undergo a 14-day testing process, as required by Section 01350 that measures emissions for a range of possible chemicals.
    - Carpet products: An independent laboratory tests carpet products for emission levels for seven chemicals as required by Section 01350, plus six additional chemicals as required by CRI. There are 13 chemicals measured in total.
    - Adhesives: An independent laboratory tests adhesives for emission levels for 10 chemicals as required by Section 01350, plus 5 additional chemicals as required by CRI. There are 15 chemicals measured in total.
  - o Green Label: CRI has established the Green Label program to test for VOCs in cushion used under carpet. This programs helps the carpet manufacturer, installer and end user identify and utilize low-emission cushion. Cushion products that meet the current emissions criteria can display the program's green and white seal. Products are retested regularly for continued compliance.
    - Cushion products: Characterized as prime polyurethane, bonded polyurethane, mechanically frothed polyurethane, rubber-hair, rubber-jute, synthetic fiber, resonated or coated synthetic fiber, rubber and rubberized polyurethane.
    - For additional information, contact the Carpet Cushion Council at www.carpetcushion.org

# Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Casegoods

The following are the specifications, test and code criteria for casegoods. All casegoods must meet or exceed these specifications, tests and codes. All Marriott International Design and Construction Services (hereinafter referred to as MIDCS) casegoods manufacturers are responsible for the structural integrity and durability of finish and design of any casegoods they produce for MIDCS. Each supplier is responsible for providing shop drawings with complete construction information, including where-used, as well as providing finished samples. Any deviation, modification, change, etc. to a new or existing item must be submitted in writing with a drawing clearly and specifically detailing each deviation and location of the detail. All suppliers are to obtain approval prior to production startup of newly create casegoods designs.

## Material and Workmanship

Materials shall be new and both workmanship and materials shall be for commercial se. The work shall be executed in strict accordance with dimensional design requirements of specifications. The work shall be under direct supervision of competent representatives of the contractor, and shall be expected to last 12 years for Fairfield Inn and 18 years for all other brands.

The work shall be in accordance with approved drawings. The contractor shall submit such "samples" of materials, shop drawings and other samples as may be required by Procurement and/or Interior Design for approval prior to fabrication.

## **Wood Materials**

#### Veneer:

The veneer shall be real specified species, first quality, unless otherwise specified. Exposed work shall be carefully matched to produce continuity of veneer lines and designs. Generally, veneer shall be used for door and drawer fronts, case pieces, exposed side panels and night stand back panels.

#### Solids:

Exposed solids shall be hard maple or oak, Select Number 1 Common with a yield of 66 2/3% to 83 1/3% in minimum size clear wood cuttings of at least 3" wide by 3' long or 4" wide by 2'. (Minimum 2 ½" long by 4' long after kiln drying) Unexposed solids shall be sound poplar or better. Wood materials shall be kiln dried to moisture content of 8% to 10%.

#### Wood Source:

- Where possible, SFI, Sustainable Forest Initiative lumber shall be used. Exposed solid wood shall always be Select #1.
- Tops on dressers, nightstands, desks or other case pieces shall be particle or flake board unless otherwise specified.

• Outside backs on case pieces shall typically be ¼" MDF or ½" MDF if there are mounted items.

## Finishing:

The stain color shall match wood grain high pressure laminate. Akzo or Lilly certified stains and natural nitrocellulose pre-catalyzed lacquer coat to be used on all pieces. Finish shall be of a character that includes hand padding and gloss shall be 50-60 sheen or sheen per approved finish panel.

The finish will consist of the following. Each step must be followed.

- 1. Stains shall be specified & shall match approved samples
- 2. Sap all solids to uniform color, dry 5 minutes at 150 degrees. Sap stains shall be included on samples submitted for approval
- 3. Sap light Veneer to uniform color, dry 10 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 4. Overall stain, wet coat, dry 10 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 5. Second overall stain, dry 10 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 6. Washcoat, dry 15 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 7. Sand overall with #220 paper.
- 8. Glaze overall, brush blend and hi-light, dry 20 minutes.
- 9. Sealer overall, dry 15 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 10. Sand overall with #220 paper.
- 11. Second coat sealer.
- 12. Second coat sealer sand overall with #220 paper.
- 13. First coat lacquer, dry 25 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 14. Sand overall with #220 papers.
- 15. Second coat lacquer, dry 25 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 16. Third coat lacquer, dry 25 minutes at 150 degrees.
- 17. Third overall sand and wool.

**NOTICE:** The interior sidewalls next to the doors and drawers are to be finished, so the guest does not see the unfurnished areas when the drawers are open.

#### Construction Features

The type of construction used shall be concealed finger joints, mortise-tenon and dowel-panel, rigidly assembled. Panels shall be corner blocked, glued and cross-screwed. Furniture quality screws #8 to #10 with sufficient screw type bite shall be used. Clamp nails shall be used on mitered bases and aprons.

Joints, corners and miters with 1 1/4"L x 5/16"D glued double dowels shall be accurately fitted and rigidly secured using the case clamp technique. Joints shall be splined, mortised and tenoned, tongued, doweled, or full length blocked as well as glued and screwed in two directions. Glues used in joint construction shall be commercial furniture grade. Excess glue shall be removed from visible areas prior to finishing.

#### **Vertical Panel Core Materials**

Side core materials shall be 45 lbs. density industrial weight flakeboard. Cores will be 3-ply construction with veneer backer. Grooved trim shall be solid oak or maple and shaped.

## Tops

Top cores shall be of minimum ¾" thick, 3 ply with .05 high pressure laminate, 45 pound particle board stripped 3-sides with solid shaped maple or other approved hardwood edge. The top edges shall be trimmed and rounded with the top laminate overlap at a minimum of 1/8". The glue shall meet the requirements of CS-35-36 and back edges shall be sealed. The underside shall have an appropriate balancing backer sheet and laminates shall be high pressure horizontal grade. Supports shall include front and back anti-sag rails to prevent warping.

## **Drawer Construction**

- a) Drawer fronts shall be 3/4 "thick particleboard core minimum 3-ply unless otherwise specified and the front shall be Veneer with matching backer (Natural veneer shall be a minimum of .60mm thick and reconstituted a minimum of .45mm. Drawer fronts shall have Veneer edge banding on all sides, or solid hardwood unless otherwise specified. (Veneer: .06mm natural and .45 mm reconstituted).
- b) Drawer sides and backs shall be of minimum 7/16" thickness plywood or sealed wood sanded smooth and splinter free. Drawer sides shall be securely joined with English or French dovetailed joints connected to the drawer fronts with full Groove and Tenon at each back. Box sides shall be at least ¾ of the height of the drawer face. Drawer depth from front-to-back shall be as deep as possible. Each part shall be sanded smooth and sealed with a moisture resistant coater. All joints are to be glued.
- c) Drawer bottoms shall be of minimum 1/8" thick epoxy coated hardboard, glued plywood, birch or maple, or veneer covered and resistant to spills and stains. The perimeter under the bottom shall be continuous hot melt glued with no breaks, and fully captured in a groove at front sides and back. Additional stretchers shall be used underneath as needed for structural stability and strength. The interior finish shall be clear coated or stained as specified.
- d) Drawer side guides shall be a minimum of 75 pound heavy duty full extension with trigger locks and ball bearings (75 lbs. total for drawer). Guides secured with screws to draw sides and case sides and partitions. (Linda will verify with F and K what they are actually doing) Drawer sides shall be English or French joints.

#### Hardware

Pulls, handles and other decorative hardware shall be of the type and finish as shown on the drawings. To ensure design intent, samples shall be submitted to the specifier for approval.

#### Doors

Doors with MDF cores and covered with veneer or formed solid wood are acceptable provided the doors are warranted to not warp over their life spans. However, solid wood is preferred on all impact areas. Door edges shall be lumber banded where hardware is attached.

#### Edges

Panels that come into contact with the floor shall be 3-ply construction Veneer face with balancing backer, Veneer edge band. Furniture glides with a minimum diameter of 5/8" shall be used in all four corners. The front glides shall be adjustable on all credenzas or any piece with doors or long pieces. No open wood edges are permitted. Edges shall be edge banded and sealed. Bottom edges shall be polyvinyl sealed including tackless carpet cut out.

#### Back Panels

Back panels shall be recessed 1 3/4" for electrical cord plugs and shall be attached with coated industrial type staples. The staples are placed into solid rails when possible. Back panels shall be secure at all four corners with wood screws, and include tackless carpet cut out. The material shall be 1/4" thick MDF or 1/2" where there are mounted items.

#### Packing

All items are packed accordingly with the "F" package as described in the uniform freight classification for furniture packing. All items are wrapped in a 1/8" microfoam wrap with a 3/4" pulp corner pads for edge protection. All large case items are shipped on a 1 1/2" wood skid. All cartons will have either a 200 lbs. or 275 lbs. test corrugated board. Test pounds (lbs.) are determined by overall size. Desks and large tables are to be shipped knocked-down (KD) and all legs use metal corner blocks, fastened to legs with barrel-bolted lag bolts and two nylon dowels.

## Labeling, Bill of Lading and Routing

Must comply with Marriott International Standards Routing Guide

Cartons are to be loaded, so the products are not damaged en route. The supplier is to supervise the packing to avoid over stacking, wrong sides up, and crushing of the contents.

Freight charges shall be third party billed by the carrier to Account. The Bill of Lading marked with the purchase order number, material ID number, and/or supplier's model number, and Bill of Lading prepaid and noted. Freight charges are to be billed to the appropriate account.

Any LTL or TL, except RPS and UPS shipments, shall be shipped per Marriott International's Routing Guide.

#### Night Stands

The bottom shelf on all night stands will have laminate top and balancing backer, same specifications and laminate as on top. Laminates are preferred on all pieces with exposed shelves.

#### Back Splash

Back splashes shall be of sufficient depth to accommodate electronic or electrical devices and their cables when flush mounted to wall.

#### Headboards

Headboards shall be wall mounted. The top half of the wood cleat shall be factory applied with the headboard and the bottom half shall be included in the same carton. Solid interior parts shall be hardwood unless otherwise specified and shall be free from defects which may impair serviceability. The species shall be of types that are aesthetically and structurally correct for their intended purposes. The manufacturer shall supply all brackets and cleats required for installation. The fasteners required to attach the headboards shall be supplied by the installer due to varying wall materials and constructions. The cleat shall be positioned so as to secure the headboard tightly against the wall after installation. Polyurethane Bow top, frame, and edges to be used when specified. It is the manufacturer's responsibility to ensure that all headboards meet all jurisdictional requirements including, but not limited to, UL-962, UL-723, ASTM E-84 or NFPA-255 as they apply to the selected headboards, with or without lighting and/or electrical drops.

## CARB (California Air Resources Board) Requirements

All items containing hardwood plywood, particleboard, or medium density fiberboard shipped into California must be in compliance with 93120-93120.12, title 17, California Code of Regulations regarding reducing formaldehyde emissions.

All Casegoods shall meet all applicable tests in ANSI/BIFMA X 5.5-1998

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Decorative Lighting

This guideline covers portable and hardwired light fixtures whose primary function is task or ambient illumination. All Marriott lighting product suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity, durability of finish and design of all lighting product they produce. Each supplier is responsible for providing shop drawings with complete construction information, including where-used and finished samples for all upholstered products. All lighting products must meet or exceed these specifications.

#### Base

 The base must pass the UL requirement which states that all floor & table lamps must be stable enough to be placed on an 8 degree angle without tipping over. The base shall include a protective coating to prevent corrosion and rust. Bottom of bases to be covered in felt or rubber to prevent skidding on the table surface top.

#### **Wall Arm Brackets**

Wall bracket arms should have two points of connection to the back plates. Any single arms with one point
of connection are not recommended but should be tightly fixed and glued to prevent rotation.

#### <u>Ballasts</u>

 Ballasts are considered a part of the fixture and must be warranted for the life of the fixture and replaceable by the supplier. Recommended ballasts: Advance or Universal.

#### **Sockets**

 Phenolic or porcelain are recommended for use. Use medium base sockets for all portable fixtures and wherever possible for hardwired fixtures; GU24 or pin based sockets can be used in hardwired fixtures when necessary.

#### **Switches**

• Switches must be rocker style and ADA compliant. The ADA (American Disabilities Act) requires that switches are not more than 48" off the floor if the switch is accessible only by forward reach (reaching in front of a wheel chair). If a wheel chair can be positioned alongside the switch for side-reach, it can be 54" off the floor. Switches should be secured with a metal clip and glue.

#### **Fabric Shades and Components**

The shade frame and spiders, and all components (harps, finials, etc.) shall have a protective coating to prevent rust. All fabrics used on shades must be in compliance with UL requirements for weight and distance-from-the-lamp dependent upon the lamp wattage. The inner lining, referred to as "Hardback" must be virgin (non-recycled) polystyrene and shall be of sufficient thickness to avoid creasing and maintain the shape of the shade during normal handling. Polystyrene should have a minimum thickness of .4mm. Fabrics shall be trimmed neatly to avoid raw edges or loose threads showing through the lit shade. Any trim used must be glued or machined in place for permanency. Any diffusers used must be selected carefully to perform properly based on design and heat considerations.

#### **Finishes**

• To be determined by the specifier for specific applications. All finishes should be durable and protected to withstand possible corrosion from multi-purpose surface cleaners used by housekeeping.

#### **Powder Coating**

 Powder coating is recommended when humidity is a factor to retard rust. Powder coat must be durable enough to prevent scratching.

#### **Painted Finishes**

All Painted finished are to be coated to prevent scratching.

#### **Plated Finishes**

• All plated finishes must comply with ASTM standards and be coated to prevent rust. The fixtures must be coated after any bending of metal.

### **Metal Gauge**

Metal gauge (or thickness) shall be fit and sufficient for the intended use of all fixture applications and
meet all necessary requirements in a hospitality environment. Metal gauge is to be thick enough to prevent
any deflection or denting (when used on bases for portables and back plates for wall mounted fixtures) and
to prevent leaning (when used on vertical posts for table and floor lamps).

#### **Convenience Outlets and Cords:**

Outlets must be securely attached to fixture using metal clips and glue and must last the life of the fixture.
 Fixtures that contain outlets are to have a minimum 3.5 amp, 125V electric outlet with 18 gauge cord set.
 Higher amperage outlets may be specified if required; outlet amperage ratings at 15 amp or higher will
 require a 14 gauge cord set. If multiple outlets are used, they must have different orientations for easy
 application for multiple charger styles. Tamper resistant outlets may be required dependent upon local
 jurisdictional requirements. Cord length specified should to be measured from the base of the fixture to the
 end of the plug.

#### **USB Outlets:**

 Transformers are to be10 watt, 2amp minimum to allow for charging both cell phones and tablets/computers.

#### **Light Bulbs:**

LED bulbs are preferred, and Compact Fluorescents (CFL's) are acceptable. Check the light fixture socket
configuration as use of CFL bulbs in base up orientation may decrease the life expectancy of the bulb.
Integrated LED panels and strip tapes can be used for specific applications.

## **Dimming Systems:**

• If using dimming systems, predominately in the public space, ensure that all specified dimmable light bulbs and LED drivers (used in integrated LED light fixtures) are compatible with the dimming system being used.

#### Voltage:

 Voltage should be clearly marked on the light fixture. Check with specifier prior to production to verify voltage requirements, especially with corridor fixtures where 277 volt may be used. Use of dual voltage ballasts in corridors and public spaces will avoid potential voltage coordination errors.

#### **Lighting Component Codes for California Properties**

 Light fixtures to be used in California must comply with Title 20 and Title 24 California Electric Code, or applicable current code.

### Certification

Marriott accepts OSHA approved independent certification laboratory standards and all
lighting products must meet or exceed these guidelines and codes, including but not limited to UL, CUL, ETL,
ANSI and NFPA, however some local jurisdictions specifically require UL. Light Fixtures must display the
approval label of an OSHA-approved independent certification laboratory. Local jurisdiction requirements
should be checked in order to meet compliance.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Upholstered Furniture Fabrics

• The following are the general specifications for all fabrics used in upholstered furniture products. All fabrics must meet or exceed these specifications within and perform as required for their intended use. Each supplier shall provide complete specifications including applicable performance test data. All fabrics must be suitable for commercial applications and must meet industry standards. Any deviation, modification or other changes to the approved original or existing specifications must be submitted to the appropriate requestor in writing.

## **Fabric Cleaning Codes**

 The applicable cleaning codes and cleaning techniques shall be included in the information provided with all quotations.

## Performance Requirements against ACT tests

- Abrasion resistance: ASTM D4157 Wyzenbeek or ASTM D4966-98 Martindale, 12 KPa pressure.
   #10 Duck
  - o Upholstery/guestroom: 50,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek or 60,000 Martindale
  - o Upholstery/Public space: 50,000 double rubs Wyzenbeek
- Flammability:
  - o Upholstery: CA-117-2013 and NFPA-260
- Colorfastness to Light AATCC 16, Option 1(Carbon-Arc lamp) or Option 3(Xenon-Arc lamp):
  - Upholstery in extreme light conditions, such as exposure to sunlight through windows: 60 hours, grade 4
  - o All other fabrics: 40 hours, grade 4
- Wet and Dry Crocking: AATCC 8: Rating of 4.0 dry and 3.5 wet.
- Pil: Brush Pil ASTM D 3511, Class 4.5
- Snag Resistance, All Fabrics except tightly woven fabrics with no floats; ASTM D3939 Rating >4.5
- Seam Slippage ASTM D4034: 35 LBS. Minimum
- Snag Resistance, all Fabrics: ASTM D 3939, Rating ≥ 4.5
- Tensile Strength, Fabrics, ASTM D5034 Grab Test:
  - o Upholstery: 50 lbs. warp and fill (no knits).
- Picking: (Separation of yarn from plane of fabric) Any construction subject to picking, such as floats in excess of 2 to 4, dependent upon construction, genuine Chenille yarns, etc., should not be used unless warranted in writing against picking.

## Finish Requirements

- Soil Release, Upholstery Fabrics: ASTM D1308-CFFA 141 ≥4.5 Permanent finish such as Nanotex, Crypton, ALTA or INCASE
- Ink Resistant: Ink resistant finishes are recommended for chair seats
- Backing: Backing is highly recommended and should be suitable for the use intended. Acrylic
  backings are generally acceptable for most uses. Knit or other stronger backings may be required for
  loosely woven fabrics based on its intended use.
- Flame Treatments: Marriott does NOT accept topical flame retardant finish

## **Coated Fabrics – Performance Specifications**

If Polyurethane is used, the use of PU whose main component is polycarbonate is highly recommended. Hydrolysis performance listed below. PVC's shall be phthalate free

- Abrasion: ASTM D4157 100,000 double rubs minimum
   ASTM D3389 (PRINTS ONLY) 250 cycles
- Blocking: CFFA 4/Fed.Std191a TM5872, no blocking, slight adhesion, minimum
- Cleanability: ASTM D1308/CFFA 141, Class 4.5 minimum, Stain testing: ink, denim dye, oil-based stains, beverage stains
- Durability to cleaners: AT DTC-01, Pass
- Coating Adhesion: ASTM D751, 3 lbs, minimum (1" width)
- Cold Crack Resistance: CFFA 6a no cracking at 20 degrees Fahrenheit
- Colorfastness to Crocking: AATCC 8, Dry: class 5 minimum/ Wet: Class 5 minimum
- Colorfastness to Light: AATCC 16.3, Opt. 3, Class 4 minimum (200 hours)
- Flammability: Cal 117-2013, Pass; NFPA 260, Class 1
- Flex Resistance: ASTM D2097/CFFA10, 25,000 cycle, no appreciable crazing, cracking
- **Hydrolysis: ISO 1419 Method C,** 10 weeks no cracking, peeling, delamination; Pass (Applicable to Polyurethane)
- Puncture Resistance: ASTM D751, 30 lbs. minimum
- Seam Strength, Tack Tear: ASTM D751/CFFA14, 35 lbs. minimum
- Stretch and set: SAE J855, set 5%
- Tear Strength: ASTM D751, CFFA 16b, 4 lbs. minimum (tongue method-woven); ASTM D751, CFFA 16c, 15 lbs. minimum (trapezoid method non woven)
- Tensile Strength: ASTM D751/CFFA 17, 50 lbs. minimum

#### Packaging

All rolls shall be wrapped sufficiently to protect them during shipment. The cost of covering the rolls is to be included in the cost of goods. Dependent upon quantity, the rolls shall be loose or on pallets. The packaging method shall meet or exceed the NMFC regulations for strength as required for shipments via common carriers. All rolls will be labeled in accordance with Marriott International labeling instructions.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Luxury Vinyl Tile (LVT)

The following are the specifications and codes for all Luxury Vinyl Tile and Underlayment Products for Marriott International NALO properties. Any deviations, modifications or other changes must be submitted to the appropriate specifier in writing with drawings clearly showing all changes and location on the items. All Luxury Vinyl Tile and Underlayment Products must meet or exceed these specifications and codes. Suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity and durability of the construction through the life cycle that is needed for a specified program and the suppliers warranty. The specifier is responsible for fully explaining the end usage so the Luxury Vinyl Tile supplier may recommend Color, Gloss and Embossing/Pattern choices best suited to the application.

Overview: Printing processes used in the development of Luxury Vinyl Tile provide a realistic visual. The ability to replicate the look of hardwoods and stones using this advanced photographic technology is a key benefit of Luxury Vinyl Tile (LVT) flooring systems. A high performance clear wear layer provides durability necessary for commercial environments. Available in tile or plank format, LVT is comfortable under foot, water resistant and easy to clean and maintain.

ASTM has industry standards for resilient flooring. The Vinyl Tile category includes: VCT (Vinyl Composition Floor Tile) and SVT (Solid Vinyl Tile). The term LVT (Luxury Vinyl Tile) is not recognized as a separate flooring category by ASTM however it falls under the SVT category due to the amount of vinyl or binder content. SVT products have 34% or higher vinyl or binder content and VCT products have less than 34%. LVT products have 34% or higher therefore, it falls under the SVT category.

There are multiple layers to LVT flooring that are fused together:

- UV Cured Urethane, Acrylic, or Aluminum Oxide Top Coat Layer Provides stain and abrasion resistance and adds durability
- Wear Layer(s) Protects the design and adds long lasting appearance retention, measured in mils
- Decorative Film Layer The design and color layer
- Core and Backing Layer(s) For dimensional stability, impact resistance and durability

Marriott requirements are listed below the LVT Guidelines along with information regarding ASTM Test Codes and Parameters, and Certifications.

#### LVT Design Guidelines - Commercial

When selecting your LVT flooring, there are design guidelines to consider for long lasting appearance retention. Similar to carpet not being stain-proof, LVT flooring is not scratch-proof or scuff-proof. Generally when designing a carpet we stay away from solid colors and light colors. We often add texture and design using multiple colors to mask any soiling or staining, LVT is no different.

- Embossed surfaces are best to mask scratches and scuffs, smooth surfaces will show all scratches
- Variations in color are best to mask scratches and scuffs
- Darker, solid colors naturally show more scratches and dirt and require more maintenance
- Lighter, solid colors naturally show more scuffs and dirt and require more maintenance

#### LVT Installation Guidelines - Commercial

Installation methods are dependent upon the environment the product is being installed. The specifier is responsible for fully explaining the end usage so the Luxury Vinyl Tile supplier can recommend the best installation method best suited to the application.

- Floating (Acoustically quiet, easy and quick to install or replace, must maintain a 5/16" expansion around perimeter of room to allow the product to move)
  - o Locking System/Clic Joint, No Adhesives Required, Can be installed with or without Underlayment, Can be used in a bathroom with a silicone caulk around perimeter and toilet
- Glue Down (Follow suppliers installation guidelines and suggested adhesives)
  - o Roll on applied or trowel
  - o Spray Adhesives

Proper acclimation of flooring materials and adhesives MAY be necessary. Vinyl contracts when cold and expands when warm. It is important to make sure temperature conditions are stabilized before and after installation. Refer to suppliers instructions before installing.

Subfloors must be dry, firm, smooth, level, clean and dust-free. Subfloor preparation must comply with ASTM F710 (Standard Practice for Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring) or other applicable National Standards & Building Codes for the installation of LVT flooring and in strict accordance with the suppliers installation guidelines. Moisture testing according to ASTM F1869 and Relative Humidity testing according to ASTM F2170, must be performed in advance of any installation. Proper installation will protect and extend the life of the flooring.

Clean floor to remove any dirt, dust and loose debris from jobsite post installation. Cover the floor with construction paper, cardboard boxes, or masonite sheets to protect from traffic from other trades while furnishing the areas.

When moving furniture/heavy objects, always lift and carry across the floor, never slide them over the surface. Always use the proper glides, carts, or furniture protectors.

**Underlayments** are required by Marriott for better sound abatement above the minimum requirements listed below. Some suppliers have the underlayment already attached to the LVT and some offer their own separate underlayment that is compatible with their LVT. The specifier is responsible for fully explaining the end usage so the LVT supplier can recommend the underlayment choices best suited to the application and the product.

#### LVT Care and Maintenance Guidelines - Commercial

Follow the Suppliers recommended Care and Maintenance Guides for Routine Maintenance. Proper care and maintenance will protect and extend the life of the flooring.

Initial and Routine Maintenance:

- Sweep or dust mop to remove loose debris and dirt
- If needed, use a diluted neutral pH cleaner to remove spots or stains, and any dry adhesive residue. Damp mop with water to remove the cleaning solution. Follow suppliers cleaning instructions.
- Never use highly abrasive scrubbing tools or harsh chemicals. A red 3M pad is recommended.

#### Preventative Maintenance:

- Always protect floors when moving heavy objects to prevent permanent scratches.
- Use appropriate furniture protectors under tables, chairs and heavy furniture to prevent scratching and indentations. Chair glides, felt pads and stainless steel glides are recommended.
- Walk-off mats should be used at all entrances from the outside to absorb moisture, soil and debris.
- Avoid exposure to long periods of intense, direct sunlight.
- Do NOT use ball type castors as they can damage the floor. Castors must be easy swiveling. Use minimum of 1" wide or more furniture protector with rounded over edges. Clean up spills immediately.

## Luxury Vinyl Tile (LVT) Minimum Specifications (Must meet or exceed)

- Class: ASTM F1700 Composition of Material: Class III Printed Film Vinyl Plank or Tile, Type B (Embossed)
  - o Size/Squareness: ASTM F2055 +/-0.016 in. per linear foot in size / <0.010 in. for squareness
  - o Thickness: ASTM F386 +/- 0.020 in. (0.5mm)
  - o Dimensional Stability: ASTM F2199 < 0.020 in. per linear foot max
  - o Residual Indentation: ASTM F1914 <8% of total thickness
  - o Flexibility: ASTM F137 < 1.0 in. diameter, no cracks or breaks
  - o Chemical Resistance: ASTM F925 No more than slight change in surface dulling, attack or color change
  - o Heat Resistance: ASTM F1514 <8 color change
  - Light Resistance: ASTM F1515 <8 color change</li>
- Wearlayer Thickness: Marriott requires a minimum of 20 mil (0.5mm) thickness. The wearlayer is a
  heavy clear vinyl film of vinyl covered with a UV Cured Urethane, Acrylic or Aluminum Oxide wearlayer for
  better scuff, stain and scratch resistance.
- Overall Thickness: Marriott requires a minimum of 4mm or above for all areas
- Backing Class: Commercial Grade
- Finish: UV Cured Urethane, Acrylic or Aluminum Oxide Layer provides additional scuff, stain and scratch resistance during the early life of the floor.
- Acoustic Ratings: A "Marriott IIC Sound Test" currently underway at Intertek labs
  - o Impact Insulation Class (IIC): Marriott lab requirements are pending
  - o Field Impact Insulation Class (AIIC): ≥ 55
- Static Load Limit (PSI): ASTM F970 >250 is the standard for light commercial. Marriott requires 750 or above.
- Critical Radiant Flux: ASTM E648 Class I: >0.45 watts/sq.cm (The higher the wattage value, the more heat and time required for the product to support a flame.)
- Smoke Density: ASTM E662 <450
- Slip Resistance: ASTM D2047 > 0.5 ADA Compliant
- Warranty: 20 yr Commercial Warranty for Guestrooms and 10 yr Commercial Warranty for Public Space
- Edge Profile: Square or MicroBevel
- Installation: Glue Down or Floating with a Clic/Locking Mechanism
- Adhesive: Supplier/Manufacturer approved adhesive for LVT and Underlayment
- Underlayment: Supplier/Manufacturer approved Underlayment for specified LVT or must be already attached
- Raw Materials: Must use virgin raw materials unless recycled stream can be clearly identified
- Certifications: FloorScore (Required), GreenGuard Gold, or Green Label Plus
- Must not contain Ortho Phthalates or any other chemicals listed on California's Proposition 65 List of Chemicals.

#### **Codes and Test Parameters**

ASTM F1700, Class III, Type B (Embossed). The ASTM F1700 establishes the material and performance characteristics that determine serviceability and recommended applicability of solid vinyl floor tiles intended for use in commercial, light commercial, and residential buildings. Floor tiles shall be classified as Class I for monolithic vinyl tiles: Solid color tile with no backing, Class II for surface-decorated vinyl tiles: Usually inlaid with backing, and Class III for printed film vinyl tiles: Photographic print film with a clear vinyl wearlayer and a backing system. Furthermore, these classes of tiles shall be subgrouped as Type A for smooth surfaces, and Type B for those with embossed surfaces. The tiles shall be composed of binder, filler, and pigments compounded with suitable lubricants and processing aids, the composition for all of which shall be dictated by their respective classes. When tested, the tiles shall adhere to the following physical requirements: binder content; dimension including size, squareness (ASTM F2055), thickness (ASTM F386), dimensional stability (ASTM F2199); residual indentation (ASTM F1914); flexibility (ASTM F137); resistance to chemicals (ASTM F925); resistance to heat (ASTM F1514); and resistance to light (ASTM F1515). The following requirements must be met to receive the ASTM F1700 certification. If the binder content is 34% or more it is considered either SVT or LVT flooring. If the thickness of the wearlayer is 20 mils or more it classifies the Class III product as Commercial. Type B, Embossed is preferred.

- o **Size/Squareness: ASTM F2055.** Both dimension and squareness of resilient floor tile are important considerations, because installed flooring may exhibit an objectionable appearance when either or both characteristics deviate from established tolerances. This test method provides a means of determining actual dimensions (both length and width) and squareness by using a single apparatus and procedure. It is intended for use with square tiles ranging from a nominal 9 inches to 40 inches in dimension. +/- 0.016 inches per linear foot in size and <0.010 inches for squareness.
- Thickness: ASTM F386. This test method covers the determination of thickness of resilient non-textile floor coverings including tile and sheet having flat surfaces. Should not be used on materials having a foamed layer. As specified +/- 0.005 inches.
- Dimensional Stability: ASTM F2199. This test method covers the determination of the change in linear dimensions of resilient floor tile after exposure to heat. Linear change requirements 0.020 in./lf max.
- Residual Indentation: ASTM F1914. Standard test method to determine the indentation recovery properties of resilient flooring. It covers the "short term indentation" from foot falls, heels, sitting in a chair, etc., and measures after a load of 250 psi is applied to the flooring for a period of time after which the product's thickness is calculated and the recovery is compared to original after 60 minutes.
- o Flexibility: ASTM F137. Flexibility is the property of a material which allows it to be deformed by bending or rolling without cracking, breaking, or other permanent defects, using whatever force is necessary to bend or roll it. It is an important characteristic of flooring in that it provides for ease of handling in rolling, cutting, and fitting. This test method covers the determination of the flexibility of resilient flooring materials by means of Cylindrical mandrel apparatus.
- Chemical Resistance: ASTM F925. Resilient flooring products are designed and formulated to have good resistance to most common chemicals encountered in typical use. High performance wear layers can also be used to enhance cleanability and chemical resistance. Performance is dependent upon the flooring formulation and that of the maintenance products used on the flooring. This test method provides a means of estimating the relative susceptibility of resilient floor covering to change when exposed to chemical reagents. It is not intended as a staining test. Catgories for rating are surface dulling, surface attack and color change.
- Heat Resistance: ASTM F1514. Resilient floor covering is made by fusing polymer materials under heat or pressure, or both, in various manufacturing processes. The polymer material may be compounded with plasticizers, stabilizers, fillers, and other ingredients for processibility and product performance characteristics. The formulation of the compound can be varied considerably depending on the desired performance characteristics and methods of processing. Heat stability, which is resistance to discoloration from heat, is a basic requirement for processing and functional use. This test method provides a means of measuring the amount of color change in flooring products when subjected to elevated temperatures over a period of time (functional use of the flooring product). It is not intended to be a means of predicting the amount of color change that occurs during processing (manufacture).
- Light Resistance: ASTM F1515. Light stability, which is resistance to discoloration from light, is a basic requirement for functional use. This test method provides a means of measuring the amount of color change in flooring products when subjected to accelerated light exposure over a period of time (functional use of the flooring product). It is the intent that this test method be used for testing light stability performance properties to be referenced in resilient flooring specifications.

#### **Codes and Test Parameters continued**

Acoustic Ratings: IIC ASTM E492. IIC stands for Impact Insulation Class. It is defined as a single number rating derived from the normalized impact sound pressure levels through a floor ceiling assembly. The sound source is a standard tapping machine through which sound pressure levels radiate off the bottom of the assembly into a receiving room and are then normalized for the rating calculation. STC ASTM E90. STC stands for sound transmission class. It is defined as an integer-number rating of how well a building element reduces airborne sound. It is a calculation based on transmission loss values through an element. Transmission loss is the measurement of the noise reduction in individual frequency bands from a source room containing noise to a receiving room containing a microphone. The transmission loss values are also corrected for room absorption on the receiving side.

The ASTM tests for both are performed using the same floor system, 6" concrete slab with a ceiling plenum. Every floor and underlayment combination will achieve different results. It is very difficult to predict what results a particular floor will get. Typical results for the system range from the mid 50s to the low 60s in IIC rating. Typically carpets will get much higher ratings. Marriott will be testing different systems and will be posting the results and minimum requirements soon.

**Static Load Limit (PSI): ASTM F970.** Standard test method to determine the indentation recovery properties of resilient flooring. The reported value, residual indentation of the "long term indentation", is the depth of the depression remaining 24 h after removal of the specified load. The pass/fail criterion is a residual indentation of no greater than 5 mils. The tests are performed on uninstalled products. Few objects within a commercial environment exceed 750 PSI. ASTM product specifications do not cite a static load requirement higher than 250 PSI for any product specification covering the category of resilient flooring.

Slip Resistance: ASTM D2047. Standard test method covers the use of the James Machine for measurement of the static coefficient of friction of polish-coated flooring surfaces with respect to human locomotion safety. Further, this test method also establishes a compliance criterion to meet the requirement for a nonhazardous polished walkway surface. Polishes and other floor maintenance coatings having a static coefficient of friction of not less than 0.5, as measured by this test method, have been recognized as providing nonhazardous walkways. It is not intended for use on "wet" surfaces wherein the texture, projections, profile or clearance between the sculptured pattern of the surface does not permit adequate contact between the machine foot and the test surface. Coefficient of friction is tested clean and dry with a leather sensor pad.

Critical Radiant Flux: Class I ASTM E648. Standard test method designed to identify the critical heat flux of mounted floor covering systems. The tested material is exposed to a flaming ignition source to simulate thermal radiation levels that the material may be exposed to due to fire and/or smoke radiation. A CRF of 0.45 watts/cm2 or more, Class I Rating.

**Optical Smoke Density: ASTM E662.** Standard test method for specific optical density of smoke generation of a light beam by smoke (With the exception of New York City, very few jurisdictions require this test), maximum specific Optical Density of 450 or less, Class I Rating.

#### Certifications

FloorScore. This is a Marriott Requirement. FloorScore tests and certifies all hard surface flooring and flooring adhesive products, ensuring they meet stringent indoor air quality emissions requirements: the emission level of specific volatile organic compounds (VOCs). The program was developed by the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) in conjunction with Scientific Certification Systems (SCS). FloorScore conforms with USGBC LEED criteria for EQ4.3 (carpet systems, flooring), and California 01350 Special Environmental Requirements. The FloorScore seal tells you that the products have been independently tested and certified by SCS Global Services (SCS) and meets the volatile organic compound emissions criteria of the California Section 01350 standard.

**GreenGuard Gold.** The GREENGUARD Gold standard includes health based criteria for additional chemicals and also requires lower total VOC emissions levels to ensure that products are acceptable for use in environments such as schools and healthcare facilities. In addition to limiting emissions of more than 360 VOCs and total chemical emissions, GREENGUARD Gold Certified products must also comply with requirements of the State of California's Department of Public Health "<u>Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1 (2010)</u>" (aka California Section 01350).

Green Label Plus. The Green Label Plus program tests carpet, cushions and adhesives to help the specifiers identify products with very low emissions of VOCs. This program sets an even higher standard than Green Label for IAQ and ensures that customers are purchasing the very lowest emitting products. For the adhesives, and independent laboratory tests adhesives for emission levels for chemicals as required by Section 01350, plus other chemicals as required by CRI.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Decorative Mirrors

Decorative mirrors must meet or exceed the following specifications. Deviations or modifications must be submitted in writing with a drawing, clearly and specifically detailing each deviation and location of the detail. Supplier is responsible for the structural integrity and durability of finish and design of any mirror produced. Supplier is to provide shop drawings and finish samples for all custom mirrors. Supplier is to obtain approval prior to production of custom mirrors.

#### Glass/Mirror

Clear 5mm glass is to have three layers of metals, sealed by a layer of paint. The glass is to have a fully applied layer of tin. Tin layer is to have a full application of silver. Silver layer is to have a complete application of copper. The copper layer is to be completely sealed with a layer of organic paint. Mirrored glass must meet the Federal Standard Mirror Specifications, DDM-411C.

## Frames - Wood

Wood frames will be milled, machined, or carved from hardwoods and softwoods, as specified to achieve structural integrity and aesthetic requirements. All woods are to be kiln dried and register not greater than 9% moisture content for hardwoods and not more than 12% moisture content softwoods, prior to matching. Wood must not exhibit surface defects of flaws. Loose knots and knotholes are not acceptable.

## Frames - Urethane

Frames are to be of rigid polyurethane with a consistent density of twenty pounds per cubic foot (+/-) two pounds. Polyurethane is to be manufactured without ozone depleting materials (CFC').

## Frames - MDF

Engineered wood made from refined wood particles 6% resin made into hardboard. Use wrap grade double refined only.

#### <u>Joints</u>

All corners are to be miter cut, glued and joined with pneumatic "V" nail joining equipment. The placement of the "V" nail will be suitable to ensure the structural integrity of the joint. In no case will there be less than two "V" nails per joint or less than one "V" mail per inch of molding width.

#### Backing

All mirrors must have a backing for stability. Backing is to be recessed so as to be flush with the back of the frame. Unless otherwise approved, backing is to be 1/8" plywood.

## <u>Finishes</u>

Finishes will meet AWI (Architectural Woodworking Institute) system TR1 for hand applied finishes. Finishes must have proper, permanent adhesion. Finish is to be protected with both chemical and abrasion resistant topcoats, per ASTM standards. All corners must be cosmetically blended and retouched to eliminate visual discontinuity across the joint on both face and sides of frame. Visible raw wood/polyurethane is not permitted. Production finishes must be consistent with the pre-approved finish sample. Must be sealed if sprayed or painted. Foiling and wrapped finishes are acceptable.

## **Security Hangers**

Unless otherwise specified, all mirror must have 3 point security hardware hanging method with security locking. Mounting/Security hardware will be attached to the back of the mirror, with the matching wall mount portion packaged and securely fastened to the back of each individual corresponding piece. Security hardware is to be mounted in the same position on each style and

detailed on the approved shop drawings.

## **Packaging**

All items are to be cartoned. The cost of cartoning is to be included in the cost of goods.

Mirrors are to be wrapped in plastic or foam and then fitted with corner protectors.

All wall hardware is to be attached to the back of each piece. Depending on size, mirrors may then be placed in a master carton (edge crush test to withstand a minimum of 275 lbs.)

Packaging material must be used to alleviate any movement of the mirrors inside the master carton.

The master carton must then be placed on a pallet and secured with a strap and shrink- wrapped. All cartons will be labeled in accordance with MIDCS labeling instructions.

## **Warranty**

All mirrors must have a 10 year warranty.

## CARB (California Air Resources Board) Requirements

All items containing hardwood plywood, particleboard, or medium density fiberboard shipped into California must be in compliance with 93120-93120.12, title 17, California Code of Regulations regarding reducing formaldehyde emissions.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Outdoor Balcony and Pool Furniture

The following are the guidelines for outdoor balcony and pool furniture used by Marriott International. Any deviation, modification or change, must be submitted in writing to the client. Supplier is responsible for the structural integrity and durability of finish for all outdoor furniture produced. Supplier is to provide shop drawings and samples for all custom outdoor furniture as required. Supplier is to obtain approval prior to production of all custom outdoor furniture.

#### **General Requirements**

- When product is used in California or other earthquake or hurricane prone areas supplier must provide anchoring support to passe arthquake security and hurricane requirements.
- At a minimum, cushions to be certified to CA 117-2013 and so labelled.
- Fabrics to be certified to NFPA-260 and CA117-2013.
- In all cases, Supplier shall provide products that are in compliance with all local, state and Federal code requirements for the property location.
- Vendor must provide detailed cleaning instructions.
- Product shall be suitable for commercial use with a minimum 7 year express product warranty.
- Slings, straps and cushions should constructed so as to be replaceable in the field.

#### <u>Stainless Steel – Aluminum - Wood- Frames</u>

- Aluminum frames to be extruded, typically 1.6mm thickness cold drawn tube.
- Finish on aluminum to be electrostatic polyester powder coat.
- Cast Materials -100% solid cast aluminum alloy
- Stainless Steel should be marine grade
- Hardware to be non-corrosive stainless steel (no aluminum or galvanized steel parts)
- All screws shall be buried in the frame.
- Welds-Full 360 degree circumference, helix-arcwelds (notriveted) fully ground, polished and free of burrs.
- Wood frames shall be mahogany or other hardwood suitable for outdoor use. Due to ongoing maintenance required, Marriott Operations prefers to avoid using teak for tables and wood frames.
   Faux teak is an option.
- Where wood is provided, supplier shall certify that product is compliant with California 93120 (for formaldehyde)

#### **Chaise Lounges and Chairs**

- Glides and Caps Provide replaceable nylon glides and frame caps for all chairs, chaise lounges and tables secured with stainless steel rivets.
- Stretchers include where necessary to provide support (1.5 mm (1/6 inch) minimum.
- If arms are used, they shall be braced with vertical supports.
- The latching bar to move the back of the chaise shall be recessed and positioned so as to avoid injury. Should be weighted if intended for use in windy areas.
- The back legs of chaise lounges shall have fillers to minimize tipping.
- Straps: 100% virgin vinyl or injection molded vinyl, .11" minimum thickness, with ultraviolet stabilizers and mildew inhibitors. Straps should be attached to frame with a double wrap, secured with a nylon rivet.
- Stacking Chairs minimum of 4 to a maximum of 6

#### **Cushions**

- · Core material to be drain-dry reticulated foam with Dacron wrap.
- Must pass California TB-117-2013 and be so labelled.
- Cushions shall have concealed zippers.
- Drain holes shall be added if required.
- Where fabric is used on like pieces, patterns to be matched to each like piece.

#### Fabrics and Resin

- Cushion cover fabric shall be exterior contract commercial quality solution dyed acrylic that is resistant to fading, mold/mildew water, food stains, dirt and sunscreen products for a minimum of 7 years from installation.
- Fabrics) to include written certification:
- Abrasion Resistance: ASTM D4157 #10 Duck Wyzenbeek: 30,000 double rubs;
- Wet and Dry Crocking: AATCC 8-2001 (except prints) AATCC 116-2001 Dry 5.0, Wet 5
- Pill: SDTM D 3511-02 Class 4.5
- Seam Slippage: ASTM D3597-02 D434-95,35 lbs. warp and fill
- Snag Resistance ASTM D 399003 Minimum rating of 4.5
- Tensile Strength ASTM D5034-95-2001 (Grab Test) 50 lbs. warp
- Sling Fabrics: Vinyl coated polyester (VCP) or blend of VCP and 100% acrylic fabrics, with ultraviolet stabilizers and mildew inhibitors.
- Resin (such as faux wicker or rattan, faux teak): Shall be High Density
   Polyethylene with UV inhibitors

#### <u>Tables</u>

- Table Tops -: Fiberglass, acrylic surfaces, aluminum tops or tempered glass.
- Table tops shall be acrylic, aluminum or fiberglass when used around pools.
- Tempered glass is to be encased within a metal frame.
- Top to be coordinated with base to ensure compatibility, weight support and to prevent tipping.
- Tops to be mechanically attached to bases, pre-drilled with necessary hardware and instructions supplied if field assembly is required.
- If umbrellas are used, center grommet should be supplied that coordinates with umbrella pole dimension.

#### **Umbrellas**

- Umbrellas should typically be used with tables to ensure support.
- Stainless "shot" or sterilized sand to be used as fill weight for umbrella bases. Minimum base weight should be 65 lbs, although 95 is generally recommended to ensure appropriate weight for most weather conditions. If umbrella is free standing, base should be 95 lbs. minimum.
- Umbrella fabric shall be 100% solution dyed acrylic, Sunbrella or equal, minimum of 8 ounces per square yard.
- Pole should be one piece, with stainless hardware.
- Umbrella lift should be easy to operate.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Task Chairs

#### General

The following are the specifications for task chairs used in Marriott International properties. All task chairs must meet or exceed these specifications. All Marriott task chair suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity, durability of finish and design of any task chairs they produce. Each supplier is responsible for providing shop drawings with complete construction information, including where-used and finished samples for all task chairs. Any deviation, modification or other changes to original or existing specifications must be submitted to the client in writing with drawings clearly showing all changes and locations on the items.

## Warranty

• All Marriott task chair suppliers are responsible for the functional durability and conformance to design intent of any task chairs they produce. The chairs shall be warranted for a minimum of six years.

## Task Chair Construction, General

- Surroundings Compatibility. All task chair suppliers shall ensure that the chairs they design will work with
  their surroundings without damage to the chairs or their surroundings. All interaction points such as desk
  edges, wall, etc., during chair movement shall be examined and measured so as to insure compatibility. This
  shall be a joint effort between the specifier, the task chair supplier, as well as desk and other interaction point
  suppliers.
- Tilt: The tilt mechanism shall be knee-tilt with locking device in full-upright position only unless otherwise specified and shall tilt no more than 18 degrees.
- **Webbing/mesh**: Construction and where used shall be shown on shop drawings or other appropriate places. The mesh tensile strength and application method shall be sufficient to perform without failure or sagging over the six-year life of the chair.
- Plywood (if applicable)
  - o Back
    - Inner back wood shall be a minimum of ½" thick curved plywood with 1" thickness, minimum 1.2 density CA 117 flame retardant foam over a passive lumbar support.
    - Outer back wood shall be a minimum of 1/8" non-tempered hardboard covered with ¼" CA 117 foam. Fasteners shall not be exposed.
  - o Seat
    - Minimum 5 plies; 7 or 9 preferred and a minimal number of unused holes to prevent structural weakness.
    - The seat shall be connected to the back sufficiently with a metal plate to prevent failure over the minimum six-year life of the chair.
- Cardboard, chipboard or other support material. Construction and where used shall be shown on shop drawings or other appropriate places.

## Face Fabric Application.

- Task chair suppliers are not responsible for construction and performance of face fabrics NOT specified by them, but they <u>are responsible for construction and performance of face fabrics from their lines included with the products.</u> In all cases the task chair suppliers are responsible for diligence in identifying defective fabrics, and in the timely notification of the purchaser.
- All task chair suppliers are to fully insure complete understanding of the direction the designer wants directional fabrics to take on the piece, side-to-side or seat-to-back (horizontal or vertical)
- It is the task chair supplier's responsibility to insure that all pattern matching is appropriate and utilizes the best yields. All task chair suppliers shall notify the designer or commodity manager if there are ways to have better yields.
- All tailoring is to be smooth and evenly applied.

#### Seams.

- Seams shall be of sufficient depth and stitches shall be within industry standards with a minimum yield (grab) of ½", or greater if necessary to minimize seam slippage.
- Thread used in stitching is to be of sufficient quality for contract use.
- Double needle stitching shall be used with tape on the back and is most often design intent. However, it
  is also to be used in areas where reinforced seams are needed due to tensile load or where extended
  load-bearing strength is needed.
- Welts are to be applied relative to their location. For cushions, welts shall always be sewn into the fabric so that they are an integral part of the seams. For welts between the seat and seat rail, a welt groove shall be cut into the frame and the welt must be secured in the groove sufficiently to remain in place over the minimum six-year life of the product. The grooves shall be cut so that they do not affect the structural integrity of the chair over its life. For outside backs of chairs, the welt may be glued or stapled, provided the staples are not visible.
- The lowest seat and arm heights shall be specified.
- Spider: All spiders shall be glass-filled nylon, cast aluminum or steel.
- Stationary Base and Chair Control: The stationary base and chair control shall be sufficient to perform without failure throughout the life of the chair. The self-centering swivel/tilt chair control which is attached to the base shall return the chair to its starting position.
- Gas Cylinders: Class III shall be used: WDF, MDI, KGS, SHS, Suspa or equals, and the range of travel shall be specified.
- Moving parts shall be properly graphite-lubricated. The metal surfaces of the mechanisms shall be smooth
  and finished with the appropriate finish. The materials used shall be free from hazardous surfaces, rust, and
  other defects which affect appearance or which might affect the safety of the use, the durability or the
  serviceability of the finished mechanisms.

#### Metal

- Steel tubing shall meet ASTM A-513 for 1008/1010; wall thickness for 18 gauge tubing shall be .049, ± 10% Carbon.
- Chemical analysis of steel tubing: Carbon: .054 to .11 Manganese: .30 to .60 Phosphorous: .035 Max.
   Sulfur: .035 Max. Rockwell Hardness: B45 to B75.
- All exposed ferrous metals shall have a corrosion resistant finish or the manufacturer's best commercial coating. The finish shall produce a finished chair satisfactory in function and appearance.
- Metals shall be pre-treated for corrosion resistance and to enhance finish adhesion.
- The finish shall be epoxy powder coat or plate.
- All production finishes must match approved samples.
- Finishes are to be clean and clear in tone, smooth and without variation between any sides.

- Star Base. The star base shall consist of five (six legs for heavy duty) with a metal ring set into the hub to prevent excessive cylinder "creep" (to prevent the chair from settling more than ¼" after break-in). Glass filled nylon bases shall have a web or honeycomb structure underneath the legs. Metal bases shall have longitudinal and latitudinal ribs to prevent twist. High profile metal bases shall have solid tubular or legs drawn into a deep U-shape. The base assembly shall be free from wobble when moved in any direction.
- Caster selection is dependent upon the type task chair and where it is to be used. The typical twin-wheel nylon caster shall be 50mm to 60mm (2" to 2.4") with an 11mm pintle (stem, .4") Phenolic casters may be specified for thick-pile carpeted areas or for executive chairs, but they shall not be used on vinyl floors. Soft polyurethane treads, and minimum 3" diameter caster shall be used on chairs that will be used on wood or LVT floors. Casters shall be ball bearing swivel. Caster hood and scuff plate finishes shall match each other. Dual wheel casters shall carry the same specification requirements as single wheel. Casters shall be capable of functioning without failure over the minimum six-year life of the task chair under the maximum load-bearing weight of guests.
- Approval: Acceptability of "ride", firmness, padding, pitch and comfort will be determined during the development phase.
- Tolerance: Overall width, depth and height: ± ½"; Height of arms from seat: ± ½"; Dimensions of wood parts: ± ½"; Dimensions of upholstered parts: ± ½"; Dimensions between arms: ± ½"; Contour of bent arm from top of arm to the rail: ± ½"; Depth of seat: ± ½".

## Packaging

- All items shall be cartoned unless an approved alternate has been authorized. The cost of cartoning is to be included in the cost of goods. All items shall be wrapped in commercial grade plastic bags prior to cartoning.
- Cartoning shall meet or exceed the National Motor Freight Classification regulations for strength as required for shipments via common carriers. Sufficient cushioning shall be inserted in the bottom of the carton to absorb shock during shipment.
- Task chairs may be packed two per carton and corner blocks are required to prevent damage to the casters
  or any part of the chair if the task chair is shipped with casters installed. All cartons shall be labeled in
  accordance with Marriott International labeling instructions when ordered by MIDCS.

#### **Test Requirements**

Task chairs shall be tested and certified to Business and Institutional Manufacturers' Association test <u>BIFMA X5.1-2011</u>, unless there is a more recent version of the test applicable at the time of the purchase. Consult the BIFMA Test above for full criteria and Illustrations.

<u>Fire Code:</u> Chair components shall be tested and chairs shall be labelled to pass CAL117-2013 and any other applicable local code.

## CARB (California Air Resources Board) Requirements

All items containing hardwood plywood, particleboard, or medium density fiberboard shipped into California must be in compliance with 93120-93120.12, title 17, California Code of Regulations regarding reducing formaldehyde emissions.

#### <u>Upholstery fabrics –Performance Specifications.</u>

- Abrasion Resistance, All Decorative Fabrics: Wyzenbeek: 50,000 Double Rubs for Task Chair Fabrics, ASTM D4157-02; Back and Forth Motion, #10 Duck; 62,500 if Martindale, ASTM D4966-98; 12 KPa pressure; Circular Motion, #10 Duck;
- Flammability: CA 117, Section E, Class 1;

- Colorfastness to Light: AATCC 16 Option 1 or 3; 40 Hours, Grade 4
- Wet and Dry Crocking: All Fabrics, 4.0 Dry, 3.5 Wet –AATCC 8-2001
- Pill: Brush Pill ASTM D 3511-02, Class 4.5
- Seam Slippage: ASTM D3597-02-D434-95, 35 pounds.
- Tensile Strength. ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (Grab Test): Upholstery: 50 lbs., warp and fill (no knits)
- Soil Release: Upholstery fabrics are to be treated with the appropriate permanent soil and stain release such as Encase, NanoTex or Alta. Ink-release finish is highly recommended for task chair seats that are not black in color.

Backing: Upholstery fabrics are to be acrylic, latex or knit backed sufficiently to prevent seam slippage.

## <u>Coated Fabrics – Performance Specifications</u>

If Polyurethane is used, the use of PU whose main component is polycarbonate, without a foam layer, is highly recommended. Hydrolysis performance listed below.

PVC's shall be phthalate free

- Abrasion: ASTM D4157 100,000 double rubs minimum ASTM D3389 (PRINTS ONLY) 250 cycles
- Blocking: CFFA 4/Fed.Std191a TM5872, no blocking, slight adhesion, minimum
- Cleanability: ASTM D1308/CFFA 141, Class 4.5 minimum, Stain testing: ink, denim dye, oil-based stains, beverage stains
- Durability to cleaners: AT DTC-01, Pass
- Coating Adhesion: ASTM D751, 3 lbs, minimum (1" width)
- Cold Crack Resistance: CFFA 6a no cracking at 20 degrees Fahrenheit
- Colorfastness to Crocking: AATCC 8, Dry: class 5 minimum/ Wet: Class 5 minimum
- Colorfastness to Light: AATCC 16.3, Opt. 3, Class 4 minimum (200 hours)
- Flammability: Cal. 117-2013, Pass; NFPA 260, Class 1
- Flex Resistance: ASTM D2097/CFFA10, 25,000 cycle, no appreciable crazing, cracking
- **Hydrolysis:** ISO 1419 Method C, 10 weeks no cracking, peeling, delamination; Pass (Applicable to Polyurethane)
- Puncture Resistance: ASTM D751, 30 lbs. minimum
- Seam Strength, Tack Tear: ASTM D751/CFFA14, 35 lbs. minimum
- Stretch and set: SAE J855, set 5%
- Tear Strength: ASTM D751, CFFA 16b, 4 lbs. minimum (tongue method-woven); ASTM D751, CFFA 16c, 15 lbs. minimum (trapezoid method non woven)
- Tensile Strength: ASTM D751/CFFA 17, 50 lbs. minimum

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Upholstered Furniture

All upholstered products must meet or exceed these specifications. All Marriott upholstered seating or related product suppliers are responsible for the structural integrity, durability of finish and design of any upholstered product they produce. Each supplier is responsible for providing shop drawings with complete construction information, including where-used and finished samples for all upholstered products.

### **Tolerances**

Overall width, depth and height: ± ½"; Height of arms from seat: ± ½"; Dimensions of wood parts: ± ½"; Dimensions of upholstered parts: ± ½"; Dimensions between arms: ± ½"; Contour of bent arm from top of arm to the rail: ± ½"; Depth of seat: ± ½".

## Wood

- All wood shall be seasoned, kiln dried to moisture content of 7% 9% and worm free number one solid lumber.
- Load bearing frames: Solid frame grade hardwoods: Maple, birch, oak, poplar or solid hardwood plywood.
   (Alder may be used but must be approved in advance)
- Non load bearing supports may be hardwood.
- Finished, exposed wood: Maple, mahogany, Beech, European Beech, cherry, oak. (Alder may be acceptable in certain chairs but must be approved in advance)
- Exposed Wood surfaces shall be free from defects and corners shall be sufficiently eased so as to avoid sharp impact points.
- Curved frames shall be steam bent hardwood with kiln dried hardwood used in non-curved major frame components. (Solid hardwood glued face-to-face, or hardwood plywood, band sawed or steam bent is also appropriate for curved frames. The number of plies shall be determined by the application and shall be sufficient to perform without failure. The number of plies shall be clearly identified in your specifications)
- Where possible, and without affecting costs, of the species listed, SFI (Sustainable Forest Initiative) lumber shall be used.
- All finish undercoats are to be sanded smooth and sharp edges softened.
- All finishes shall be conversion varnishes, catalyzed lacquer or polyurethane, tested and warranted for commercial use. If available, polyurethane shall be used in public spaces.

#### Frames

- Stretchers shall be used on all dining, counter or bar stools and desk chairs to provide support to the legs.
   Stretchers shall be appropriately placed so as to perform without breakage. If the design indicates they will act as foot rails, then they are to be designed as foot rails. All applications shall be constructed to perform based on the intended use.
- Webbing construction and where-used shall be shown on shop drawings and it shall be sufficient to perform based on the intended use.
- Cardboard, chipboard or other support material: construction and where-used, to be shown on shop drawings.
- Upholstered seat and back supports shall be sinuous springs but webbing may be used when appropriate for the type chair or piece specified. Seat springs shall be 8 gauge sinuous wire and back springs shall be 11 or 12 gauge sinuous wire. Springs shall be attached to upholstered frames using noise-abating coated and lateral stabilizing wrapped edge wire, 2 oz. polyester insulator steel clips. Seat back sinuous springs may be stapled to the frames without clips. Springs shall be of sufficient number and to be offset to ensure even weight distribution during use and guaranteed to prevent sagging. A woven synthetic material shall be used to cover back springs with foam applied on top.

- All joints shall be double-dowel or mortise-and-tenon construction with corner blocks (gusseted and screwed
  or lag bolted where appropriate).
- Metal fasteners are to be used where appropriate to ensure commercial frame strength.
- Seat suspension shall be no-sag (95% memory for 5 years) 8-gauge sinuous coil wire tied with 16 gauge fiber wire.
- Chair cushion-backs shall be constructed with 10 to 12 gauge no sag sinuous wire with 1 oz. heavy-duty compressed low-melt fiber covered on sinuous springs.

## **Padding and Cushions**

- Padding shall be sufficient to insure that face fabric does not touch wood or other support material at any point.
- Specify padding type and composition or density: 1) 85/15 gin flues cotton, 2) polyurethane of appropriate density and IFD, 3) Heavy-duty compressed low-melt fiber, at least 1.5 oz. shall cover Sinuous springs. Universal springs to have lifetime guarantees 4) perma-firm deck insulator (bonded felt fiber)
- Arm panels and other high impact points shall be sufficiently padded to prevent impacts from damaging face fabrics, vinyls or polyurethanes
- Public Space: All foam used for seat cushions shall have a minimum density of 2.5 lbs per cubic foot for seats, 1.5 for backs. All foam shall pass the requirements of California Bulletin 117-2013. Foam shall be covered in a one ounce layer of Dacron (or equal) batting.
- Rooms: Same as public space except the seats shall be a minimum of 1.8 density per cubic feet, 24-28 ILD foam, Dacron wrapped. A sample chair shall be constructed for approval to verify the appropriate density and compression of the foam, considering the length of cushion, type of cover fabric and intended use.
- Inside arms shall be reinforced with cardboard or synthetic woven webbing padded with one inch of foam. (For certain applications, ½" foam is acceptable if required to achieve a specific style or look provided it does not produce issues such as insufficient padding for comfort or fabric wear protection) Outside arms shall be covered with synthetic woven fabric covered by face fabric.
- Outside back shall be micro foam padded and covered with fabric.
- All seat cushions must have a system for venting air when the cushion is compressed by seated guests; grommets or other systems will suffice provided they do not negatively affect structural integrity especially with the restricted airflow when using leather, PVC, Durablock or a moisture barrier
- If the cushions are semi attached, the construction must be such that the cushions maintain their appearance and function.
- The upholstered products supplier is responsible for insuring that all internal foam, batting, or other components subject to CA-117-2013 fire code are in compliance. The supplier is also responsible for insuring that all upholstered products meet local code where applicable.

## Face Fabric Application

- The upholstered products supplier is not responsible for face fabric construction and performance of face fabric selections provided by others but the upholstered supplier <u>is responsible for construction and</u> <u>performance of face fabrics selected by the upholstered supplier.</u> In all cases the upholstered products supplier is responsible for diligence in identifying defective fabrics, in halting production and informing the Purchasing Agent.
- All upholstered products suppliers are to fully insure complete understanding of the direction the designer wants directional fabrics to take on the piece; side-to-side or floor-to-back.
- It is the supplier's responsibility to insure that all pattern matching is appropriate and utilizes the best yields. Suppliers shall notify the Designer or Purchasing Agent if there are ways to have better fabric yields.
- All tailoring is to be smooth and fabric evenly applied.
- All fabric shall cover all exposed wood on the interior frame when guest facing.

## Flaps

- All flaps are to be lined with 78 x 44 market cloth and added buckram where needed for stiffness.
- An 8" to 10" flap shall be affixed at the leading edge of the seat surface to lay over the leading edge of the sleeper mechanism when it is stored in the sofa.

## Seams/Stitches

- Seams are to be sufficient depth with a minimum yield (grab) of 1/2", or greater if necessary to minimize seam slippage.
- The stitches per inch generally range from 7-10 with most fabrics performing well at 7-8, however, some fabrics require an 8-10 stitch. That determination will be the responsibility of the seating supplier based on the type of fabric. Thread used in stitching is to be of contract quality. Double Needle stitching, sometimes called "Baseball" Stitching, is generally used in concert with tape on the back and is most often design intent. However, it is to also be used in areas where reinforced seams are needed due to tensile load.
- General Characteristics: The characteristics of a properly constructed sewn seam are strength, elasticity, durability, security, and appearance. These characteristics must be balanced with the properties of the material to be joined to form the optimum sewn seam. The end use of the item will govern the relative importance of these characteristics. The selection of the seam type and stitch type should be based upon these considerations.

Stitch Defects	Seam Assembly Defects			
Loose stitches	Puckers			
Poorly formed stitches	Twists			
Crowded stitches	Plaits			
Tight stitches	Undulations			
Crooked stitches	Run-off (raised seams)			
Skipped stitches	Raw edges exposed			
• •	(felled seams)			

 Welts are specified for design intent and should be applied relative to their location. For cushions, welts are always sewn into the fabric and are an integral part of seams. For welts between the seat and seat rail, a welt groove is cut into the frame and the welt must be secured in the groove sufficiently. For outside backs of chairs, the welt is most often stapled to the back.

## **Sleeper Mechanism and Mattress**

Leggett and Platt Classic Square 3500-16 or Hickory Springs 9002 Sleeper with the 'Fall-Away Cross Bar.
The sleeper shall be constructed sufficiently to prevent sag and must be guaranteed by the supplier to remain
solid over the life of the sleeper. The mechanism shall have an operating instruction label in English and
Spanish permanently affixed to the webbing. Alternate products must be submitted with detailed
specifications, and approved prior to use.

Mattress: Prestige 206104, or Equivalent, Contract Linen Innerspring Mattress Specifications

Dimensions: 37" W x 72" L x 5" H Coil Count (207 coils) Dimensions: 40" W x 72" L x 5" H Coil Count (207 coils) Dimensions: 48" W x 72" L x 5" H Coil Count (276 coils) Dimensions: 52" W x 72" L x 5" H Coil Count (299 coils)

Dimensions: 60" W x 72" L x 5" H Coil Count (345 coils)

Spring unit: High tempered steel; 13 gauge; 3 3/4" four turn Bonnell type coils

Ticking: Top and Sides - Beige, Fire Retardant Cover, 16 CFR 1633 Safe Slumber compliant surround

barrier across top, bottom and sides of mattress and sewn with Kevlar thread.

Top Quilting: Foam 1/2" thick, CA117, 2.8 density ILD/IFD: 30

Top Pad/Insulator: 2 oz. Synthetic

Topper: Foam 1" thick, 2 density, and ILD/IFD: 18 Corner: Padding: Minimum 3 ½ "foam, 2 per corner Side border Quilting: .25" foam, ½" thick, ILD/IFD: 30

Bottom Padding: 1/2" thick batting pad

Bottom: Filler cloth

Ties: Two - for attachment to spring decks

Top deck assembly is ring stapled to every other coil spring on sides and ends for frequent folding in contract use.

## Glides

Commercial contract Nylon or silicone glides or equal shall be used on chairs that will be used on carpet.
Chairs intended for use on hardwood shall have stainless steel metal glides with nylon covers. Chairs intended for use on LVT shall have stainless steel, durable nylon or felt glides depending on use intended. Felt shall not be used on chairs that will be moved frequently. (In general, all glides shall be suitable for use on the floor surfaces on which the chairs will be used)

#### Metal

 All exposed ferrous metals shall have a rust and corrosion resistant finish. They must have durable clear enamel matte coating, clear rust inhibitor, baked enamel or powder coated finish to prevent rust and corrosion. The finish shall be approved prior to production.
 Manufacturer to ensure materials are non-corrosive and suitable for use in highly humidity and salt air

locations if required.

#### **Packaging**

 All items shall be cartoned unless an approved alternate has been authorized. All items shall be wrapped in 2 ml. Plastic bags prior to cartoning. Cartoning shall meet or exceed the NMFC regulations for strength as required for shipments via common carriers. Lounge chairs shall be packed one per carton. Desk chairs may be packed two per carton. Chairs with legs may need to be suspended within cartoning to ensure safe transit. All cartons will be labeled in accordance with Marriott International labeling instructions.

#### Warranty

• All furniture is to be warranted for commercial use for a minimum of six years.

#### Codes

- CA 117-2013: All components shall pass and the chair shall be so labelled, and chairs shall be tested to comply with any other local code requirements.
- CARB (California Air Resources Board) Requirements: All items containing hardwood plywood, particleboard, or medium density fiberboard shipped into California must be in compliance with 93120-93120.12, title 17, California Code of Regulations regarding reducing formaldehyde emissions.

## <u>Definitions</u>

- Density: Measurement of mass in pounds per cubic foot.
- IFD/ILD: Indentation Load Deflection/Indentation Force Deflection. A measure of the load bearing capacity of flexible polyurethane foam. It is generally measured as the force (in pounds) required to compress a 50 square inch indenter foot into a 4" thick sample, typically 15" square or larger, to a stated percentage of the sample's initial height. Common IFD/ILD values are generated at 25% and 65% of initial height.
- Compression: Support factor = 65% IFD divided by 25% IFD determined after one minute of rest or recovery. When the support factor is known it can be used in conjunction with a known 25% IFD value to determine the 65% IFD value. Upholstered foams with low support factors are more likely to bottom out under load.
- Flex Fatigue (dynamic fatigue): A softening or loss of firmness. In general, fatigue is measured in the laboratory by repeatedly compressing a foam sample and measuring the change in IFD. Several different protocols, including methods contained in ASTM, ISO, and BIFMA testing standards, may be used. Even ASTM 3574, one of the more widely used sets of testing standards, contains multiple testing methods. In selecting one or more test methods, it is important to consider the intended foam application and to choose a testing protocol that closely simulates the intended application.
- **Tear Strength:** A measure of the force required to continue a tear in foam after a split or break has been started and expressed in pounds per inch (lb. /in.). This property is important in determining suitability of foam in applications where the material is sewed, stapled, or otherwise anchored to a solid substance.
- Resilience: An indicator of the surface elasticity or "springiness" of foam. It is measured by dropping a steel ball onto the foam cushion and measuring how high the ball rebounds.
- Hysteresis: Measurement of foam's ability to maintain original support characteristics after flexing.
  Normally, the firmness (IFD) is tested at 25% indentation, 65% indentation and again at 25% on the way up.
  Hysteresis is the percent of 25% IFD loss measure as a compression tester returns to the normal (25% IFD)
  position after measuring 65% compression. Lower hysteresis values, or less IFD loss are desirable. Current
  research indicates that hysteresis values may provide a good indication of overall flexible foam durability.
  Low hysteresis in conventional foam is equal to less IFD loss in durability and fatigue tests.
- Air Flow: Amount of air expressed in cubic feet per minute, which can be drawn through a 2" x 2" x 1" foam sample at .5" water differential. High air flow equates to very open foam while low air flow tends to be pneumatic. Air flow can be a critical factor in FPF performance depending on the application. For instance, in normal furniture cushioning applications, pneumatic foam with low air flow will have poor durability and high compression sets, regardless of density.

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Wall Coverings

The following are the specifications, test and code criteria for wall coverings used by Marriott International hotels within the United States. All wall coverings must meet or exceed these specifications, tests, codes and any other requirements of local jurisdictions. Each supplier is responsible for providing samples up to and including finished samples. Any deviation, modification or other changes to original or existing specifications must be submitted to the appropriate specifier in writing.

#### Warranty

• All Marriott wall coverings suppliers are responsible for the functional durability and conformance to design intent of any wall coverings they produce. The products are to be warranted for a minimum of 6 years or as specified.

#### **General Specifications**

- Material: The construction of the material is to be clearly identified and agreed upon between the specifier and the supplier; vinyl, polyurethane or paper.
- **Re-Cycled Content:** Any re-cycled content is to be clearly identified with the percent content of pre-consumer and post-consumer material.
- Roll Sizes: The roll sizes of each specified product is to be agreed upon by the specifier and supplier and is to be clearly noted on the quotation.
- Unit-of-measure: The unit-of-measure shall always be in linear yards and the usable width in inches shall be clearly noted for each specified product.
- Tolerance: Overshipment tolerances are to be clearly noted on each quotation, except for Marriott prototypical items, which shall be limited to up-to-the-next-full roll to fill orders.
- Pattern: The pattern name and number, color name and number and film base color shall be clearly noted. It is critical that patterns are developed that facilitate commercial installation speed. Geometrics that match horizontally are to be avoided if possible unless the pattern is designed such that it can be installed at commercial speed. It is the wall covering supplier's responsibility to inform specifiers in writing of the relative hanging difficulties of patterns they select.
- Repeats: The supplier shall clearly inform the specifier in writing prior to final selection of any issues with pattern repeats relative to hanging and appearance.
- Type and Weight (Minimum Requirements, Individual Projects May Vary):
  - 1. Type I, Category IV: 15 ounces per 54" linear yard
  - 2. Type II, Category V: 20 or 21 ounces per 54" linear yard
  - 3. Rooms: Type I and II are approved (Normally, Type I is used in new builds and Type II in renovations)
  - 4. Baths: Type I normally

- 5. Public spaces: All areas require Type II
- Weight Tolerance: Types I and II: 2 ounces above or 1 ounce below per 54" linear yard.
- Flame Retardancy: The flame spread test shall be ASTM E-84 and a rating of Class A is required.
- Backing: The backing shall be agreed upon and will be noted as scrim, Osnaburg, non-woven or other material.
   Wovens are preferred due to stretch but if the supplier is restricted to non-wovens due to the pattern, the specifier is to be informed in writing.
- Embossing Pattern: The embossing pattern is to be agreed upon between the specifier and the supplier. The supplier shall recommend embossings from light gauge to heavy, {(light: .017 mil. to .021 mil.) (medium: .022 to .025 mil.) (heavy: .026 to .032 mil)} dependent upon the project, wall covering location and whether or not it is a new build or renovation project. Embossings selected for renovations typically should be heavier embossed patterns than those for new build projects due to imperfect walls.
- Inks: Water based inks are preferred but if other types are required due to the design, it is to be clearly noted in writing along with the reasons for its use and it is to be agreed upon by the specifier.
- Storage: All wall coverings shall be stable from 60° F to 105° F.
- Bow and Bias: Tolerance shall be 3/8" or less bow or bias per 54" linear yard normally; less if the design demands it, as in horizontal geometric designs.
- Film and Print Color Controls: Color standards shall be controlled by computerized systems as well as human judgment. Computer matching standards such as CieLab shall be used for all film production as well as for printing, where possible. Final approval or rejection shall be by eye. Color standards that have been approved by the specifier are to be maintained away from light and are to be updated as needed. These standards are to be used with each lot produced to insure commercial matches. There shall be no side-to-side shading. Final approval shall be by eye and shall include hanging 3 drops to be observed from all angles.
- **UV Curing:** UV curing is acceptable for all applications but the supplier shall recommend it when appropriate and it shall be agreed upon by the specifier.
- Cleaning: Wall coverings shall withstand spot cleaning using the following process.

Note: When attempting to remove marks from vinyl, always test in an inconspicuous place first. Spray Ecolab Power Force directly on the mark. Wait and allow several minutes of dwell time. Using a microfiber cloth, gently rub with the grain of the vinyl starting with light pressure and increasing slightly (if necessary) to remove the mark.

**Packaging:** Each roll is to have complete storage, handling, preparation and installation instructions enclosed and all rolls are to be sequentially polyethylene bagged, labeled, and pyramid pallet-packed by lot.

## Marriott International Test Requirements for Wall Coverings, ASTM F 793-93 Reapproved 2004, Outlined Below

**General:** Each manufacturer or distributor is responsible for determining conformance of each wall covering to each test procedure of ASTM F 793-93, reapproved 2004. Statistically valid sample testing is appropriate provided adequate records are kept that document with a high degree of assurance that all test requirements are met.

## **TESTS (See Table 1 for Criteria)**

- 1. Colorfastness: Federal Standard No. 191, Method 5660.1.
- 2. Washability (The ability of wall covering to withstand occasional sponging with a prescribed detergent solution)
- 3. Stain Resistance, Test Method D 1308 (The ability of wall covering to show no appreciable change in appearance after application and removal of specified reagents)
- 4. Crocking Resistance (The ability to resist transfer of color from a wall covering surface when rubbed): Federal Standard No. 191, Method 5651-B.
- 5. Scrubability (The ability of wall covering to withstand scrubbing with a brush and a prescribed detergent solution)
- 6. Abrasion Resistance (The ability of wall covering to withstand mechanical action such as rubbing, scraping, or scrubbing that may progressively tend to remove material from the surface.)
- 7. Breaking Strength (The ability of wall covering to withstand a pulling force in the plane of the web): Federal Standard No. 191, Method 5100-1.
- 8. Tear Resistance (The ability of wall covering to resist the propagation of an existing tear): Test Methods D 751.
- 9. Blocking Resistance (The ability of wall covering to resist adhesion or sticking between two surfaces that touch under uniform loading and temperature conditions for a specified time) Federal Standard No. 191, Method 5872.
- 10. Coating Adhesion (A measure of the strength of the bond between the surface coating and the backing or substrate of a wall covering): Test Method D 751.
- 11. Cold Cracking Resistance (The ability of wall covering to resist cracking of the coated or decorative surface when it is folded during exposure to low temperatures)
- 12. Heat Aging Resistance (The ability of wall covering to resist deterioration of the coated or decorative surface when it is exposed to elevated temperatures over an extended period). Federal Standard No 191, Method 5850
- 13. Flammability (The ability of wall covering to resist the propagation of flame and the development of smoke under prescribed test conditions): 6-5.1.5.6 of NFPA 101, the Life Safety Code. (E-84)

14. Strippability (Wall covering that can be dry-stripped from the wall after having been installed and stripped in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, leaving a minimum of product residue on the wall and without damage to the wall surface)

15. Mildew Resistance, where specified: (Wall covering that has been treated to deter the growth of mildew on the decorative surface): Practice G 21

**TABLE 1 Classification Criteria** 

Property	Section ence		Category IV Type I		Category V Type II		Category VI Type III	
Refer								
				Commercial		Commercial		Commercial
		_		Serviceability		Serviceability		Serviceability
Min. Colorfastness		7.3		200 hours		200 hours		200 hours
Min. Washability		7.4		100 cycles		100 cycles		100 cycles
Min. Scrubability		7.7		200 cycles		300 cycles		500 cycles
Min. Abrasion Resistance		7.8		200 cycles		300 cycles		1000 cycles
Min. Break Strength, Mach. Dir	rection	7.9		40 pounds		50 pounds		100 pounds
Cross Mach. Direction	7.9		30 pou	ınds	55 pou	ınds	95 pou	nds
Min. Crocking Resistance		7.6		Good		Good		Good
Min. Stain Resistance		7.5		1 to 9		1 to 12		1 to 12
Min. Tear Resistance		7.10		12		25		50
Min. Blocking Resistance		7.11		2		2		2
Min. Coating Adhesion	7.12		2 lb per inch		3 lb per inch		3 lb per inch	
Min. Cold Cracking Resistance	7.13	No change		No change		No change		
Min. Heat Aging Resistance		7.14		Pass		Pass		Pass
Max. Flame Spread		7.15		25		25		25
Max. Smoke Development		7.15		450		450		450
Max. Shrinkage	7.19							
MD (Machine Direction)		7.19		2		2		2
CMD (Cross Machine Direction	n) 7.19		1		1		1.5	

Category IV, Type I Commercial Serviceability: Wall covering manufactured for use where higher abrasion resistance, stain resistance and Scrubability are necessary in heavy consumer & light commercial use. Category IV wall covering must also meet crocking resistance, tear resistance, blocking resistance, cold cracking resistance, heat aging resistance & breaking strength criteria. Wall covering meets Type I performance as defined in Federal Specification CCCW-408C.

Category V, Type II Commercial Serviceability: Wall covering manufactured for use where better wearing qualities are required & exposure to wear is greater than normal. Category V wall covering must meet high abrasion resistance, stain resistance, and colorfastness criteria in addition to higher crocking resistance, tear resistance, and breaking strength criteria than Categories I to IV. Blocking resistance, cold cracking resistance, coating adhesion & heat aging resistance tests also apply. Wall covering meets Type II performance as defined by Federal Specification CCCW-408C.

Category VI, Type III Commercial Serviceability: Wall covering manufactured for use in heavy traffic areas. Category VI wall covering must meet the highest abrasion resistance, stain resistance, tear resistance, colorfastness, crocking resistance, and breaking strength criteria. Blocking resistance, coating adhesion, cold cracking resistance & heat aging resistance tests also apply. Wall covering meets Type III performance as defined by Federal Specification CCCW-408C.

# Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Window Treatment

The following are the specifications for window treatments used by Marriott International. Any deviation, modification or other changes must be discussed with the appropriate requester verbally and confirmed in writing with documents and pictures clearly showing all changes and locations on the items. All window treatment items must meet or exceed the specifications contained within this document. All Marriott International window treatment or related window treatment products fabricators are responsible for the design and functional performance of any window treatment product they provide. If a design allows for light leakage, it shall be called to the requestor's attention. Each fabricator is responsible for providing review samples as needed. All fabricators are responsible for <u>always</u> obtaining approval from the appropriate requestor prior to starting production.

## Fabrics, General

- All fabrics used in window treatment must meet the codes in the next section. (The fabricator is not responsible for these codes if the fabric is COM).
- If defects are found which will affect production, the purchasing agent shall be contacted immediately so that disposition of the defective fabric may be worked out.

### Fabrics, Codes

- Abrasion Resistance, All Decorative Fabrics: Wyzenbeek: ASTM D4157-02; 20,000 double rubs back and forth motion, #10 Duck; Martindale, 25,000 double rubs, ASTM D4966-98; 12 KPa pressure; Circular Motion, #10 Duck; (Although there are no abrasion standards for sheers, they should be constructed sufficiently to prevent yarn separation during commercial use).
- Flammability, Window Treatment: All items, including drapes, sheers, fabric valances, swags, jabots, or any other window treatment: NFPA 701-04, Test Method 1 (Vinyl coated blackout, Test Method 2) and BFD1X-1 Boston, in addition to local jurisdictional requirements. (Custom one-off window projects do not need BFDIX-1 if NOT used within the city limits of Boston). This treatment MUST be inherent, not topical. All BFDIX-1 items require a permit from the Boston Fire Department: To get Boston Permits, go to <a href="http://www.cityofboston.gov/fire/">http://www.cityofboston.gov/fire/</a>, Permits and Applications section.
- Colorfastness to Light AATCC 16 Option 1 or 3-2003, or dated version current when specified: Drapery fabrics: 60 Hours, Grade 4.
- Wet and Dry Crocking, All Fabrics, 4.0 Dry, 3.5 Wet -AATCC 8-200: (Except prints: AATCC 116—2001 or dated version current when specified).
- <u>Tensile Strength. Fabrics ASTM D5034-95 (2001, or dated version current when specified )</u> (Grab Test): 25 lbs. for over 6 Ounce/yd. squared Drapery & 15 lbs. for less than 6 Ounce.
- Fabrics & Black Out No PBDE's (Polybromide Diphenyl Ethers) shall be used and formaldehyde content shall be below the allowable threshold limit.

 All draperies, hardware and installation shall be provided in accordance with the specifications contained herein and shall not have deviations other than orders written and issued by the purchasing agent.

# **Measurement and Project Quotation**

- The fabricator is responsible for taking measurements at the job sites and for dimension accuracy in their quotations.
- The fabricator shall make no variations, additions, or deletions to the contract issued by the purchasing agent without a confirmed addendum.
- Tentative start dates shall be provided by the purchasing agent at the time the quotation is requested.
   It is the responsibility of the contractor to call the purchasing agent periodically to insure the install date has not changed.
- The fabricator shall be responsible for forwarding quotations to the purchasing agent within six (6) weeks of the installation start dates for new builds and within eight (8) weeks for renovations.
- Hardware and parts shall be itemized, priced and listed separately.

# Material & Services Provided by Fabricator

- Unless other provisions are made, the fabricator shall:
  - o Provide all raw materials except COM drape/sheer fabrics and blackout.
  - o Provide proper storage for all fabrics, materials and equipment.
  - o Maintain a current inventory & report it to the purchasing agent monthly.
  - Provide the purchasing agent with scaled sections of any non-prototypical (custom) window treatment before fabrication is begun.
  - o Advise the purchasing agent immediately when it is known that rooms will not be available on dates that installation is scheduled.
  - o Advise the purchasing agent immediately when issues arise that may affect install ation schedules or quality.
  - o Ensure that all install staff is neatly attired with the fabricator's name prominently displayed so as to be quickly identified.
  - o Furnish supervision and installers acceptable to the purchasing agent's representative on the job site.
  - Supply all labor, transportation equipment, appliances, and service necessary to furnish completed window treatment.
  - Make all necessary adjustments in the Work as may be required to render the Work in proper condition suitable for final acceptance.
  - Notify the purchasing agent if steaming is required as soon as it is known if steaming is not part of the contract.
  - o Remove all generated trash daily from the job site.
  - Ensure that all fabrication and installation sub-contractors return to the job and make any needed adjustments, repairs, lengthening or shortening as may be considered necessary by the purchasing agent.
  - Assume all costs stemming from defects caused by the fabricator, including the replacement
    of fabrics due to poor workmanship, shrinkage (pertaining to hems) due to improper styling or
    size as specified herein.
  - o Show proof of performance and delivery as required.
- If requested, fittings and supplies such as buckram, weights, thread, and samples shall be submitted to the purchasing agent for approval before fabrication has started.

#### Applicable to all Fabrication

- All drapes and sheers shall be made with the required widths of fabric specified and never shall less than one-half of a width be used in any panel. All ceiling-to-floor draperies and sheers shall fall to ¾" to 1" from the carpet or any finished floor surface, unless otherwise noted on the drawings. All ceiling-to-PTAC, bench or other surface elevated from the floor surface treatments shall fall to ½" from the top of the elevated surface unless otherwise specified.
- All selvages shall be removed, patterns shall be matched; drapes and sheers shall be made to exact size.
- All corners on the bottom hem shall be mitred. Face fabric hems shall be blind-stitched. The thread shall be poly-cotton and color matched.
- If center-close, the overlaps shall be 3 1/2" with the buckram double folded back.
- The returns shall be 3" to 6" depending on the application with the double fold back of the return.
- If specified, all slant tops shall follow the angle of the window and all pleats shall be upright. All bottom hems shall be level.
- All seams shall be overlock stitched (serged) with safety stitches, and all seams shall be hidden at the side of the pleat, or back of the ripple fold, using poly/cotton neutral-color thread, unless otherwise specified.
- The side hems shall be 1 ½", blind stitched and double folded using poly/cotton thread.
- If the drapes are not wall-to-wall, the fabrication is to ensure that the returns reach the walls the drapes cover.

#### **Drapes Fabrication**

- Applicable to all pinch pleat drapes:
  - o Headings shall be 4" and double folded with permanent finished buckram, double-back folds at the overlaps and returns and sewn closures using poly/cotton thread.
  - Unless otherwise specified, guestroom drapes shall be 200% fullness (fabric used is twice the width of the finished drape) Public space and suites should use 250% to 300% fullness. (NOTE: Fullness varies by brand and property. If the properties do not adhere to prototypical designs, please consult with the purchasing agent or design firm. If the fullness is not specified, consult with the purchasing agent or design firm).
  - Stationary side panel pleats shall be tacked down with matching thread and the fullness shall be 200%. The hem shall be the standard double 4".
  - o If triple fold French pleats are specified, they shall be machine sewn with 14 thread bar, "L" tacked or "F" tacked 1/2" inch up from the bottom of the buckram, using poly/cotton thread.
- Applicable to all ripple fold drapes:
  - o The fullness range shall be 60%, 80%, 100% or 120% as specified per project.
- Lined drapes:
  - o The buckram shall be inserted between the face fabric and the lining and stitched across the top. On overlaps and returns, double fold the buckram back by 12".
  - The lining shall extend to the top of the finished drapery (Pillow case top), and all the way to the sides.
  - o The lining fabric shall be 2" straight single needle lockstitched with a single turn-up above face fabric using poly/cotton thread.
  - o The bottom hem of the face fabric shall be double folded by 4" using straight single-needle lock stitches, with poly/cotton thread. The side hems shall be 1 ½" and blind stitched with the lining extending to the edge of the drapery using poly/cotton thread.
  - 1" covered lead weights shall be tacked into the hemline on each seam and corner of the face fabric. It is not required in the lining.

- Applicable to all sheers:
  - Unless otherwise specified, the fullness shall be 250% to 300%, except for ripple fold. (NOTE: Fullness varies by brand and property. If the property does not adhere to prototypical designs, please consult with the purchasing agent or design firm. If the fullness is not specified, consult with the purchasing agent or design firm).
  - The bottom hems shall be 4", double folded and sewn using straight single needle lockstitches with poly/cotton thread. Lobbies and suites bottom hems shall be blindstitched. Hanky hems may be specified. (Bottom weight serged in the hem)
  - o The side hems shall be 1 ½", blind stitched and double folded using poly/cotton thread.
  - o Kirsch or Kirsch style weighted tape shall be used the entire length of the bottom hems at or near the bottom.
  - o The overlaps shall be 3 ½" with double fold back of the buckram.
  - o The returns shall be 3" inches with double fold back of the buckram.
- Applicable to all ripple fold sheers:
  - o The fullness range shall be 120%, or as specified per project.
- Pinch pleat:
  - o Headings shall be 4" and double folded with permanent finished buckram, double-back folds at the overlaps and returns and sewn closures using poly/cotton thread.
  - o If triple-fold French pleats are selected, they shall be machine sewn with 14 thread bar or "L" tacked 1/2" inch up from the bottom of the buckram, using poly/cotton thread.

#### Blackout

- The seams joining the blackout shall be ½" "Z" type.
- Fabrication shall be done so that pin holes are minimized.
- If the blackout is 2-color, the side facing the room shall be specified by the purchasing agent and verified by the fabricator.

#### Cornice Fabrication and Installation

- The fabricator shall construct and install cornices as follows, unless otherwise specified:
  - 1/2" particleboard shall be used. Plywood is not authorized.
  - o 5 ounce fill or padding, flame retardant shall be used.
  - o 1" by 2" inch header board shall be used.
  - Self cord welt top, bottom and sides shall be used.
  - o The lining shall be blind tacked with tackless stripping on the bottom to hide the staples.
  - o Stainless steel staples shall be used.
  - o All cornice installations shall use "L" brackets on the walls and Z" brackets on ceilings.
  - o A full width of fabric shall be centered on the cornice with seams equidistant from each end.
  - o If the cornices are not self lined, the fabricator shall ensure that the lining fabric has an FR rating suitable to the jurisdiction in which it is installed.

#### **Hardware**

All hardware shall be of commercial quality and workmanship and shall be Kirsch or Kirsch style. The following are specific area requirements that shall be followed:

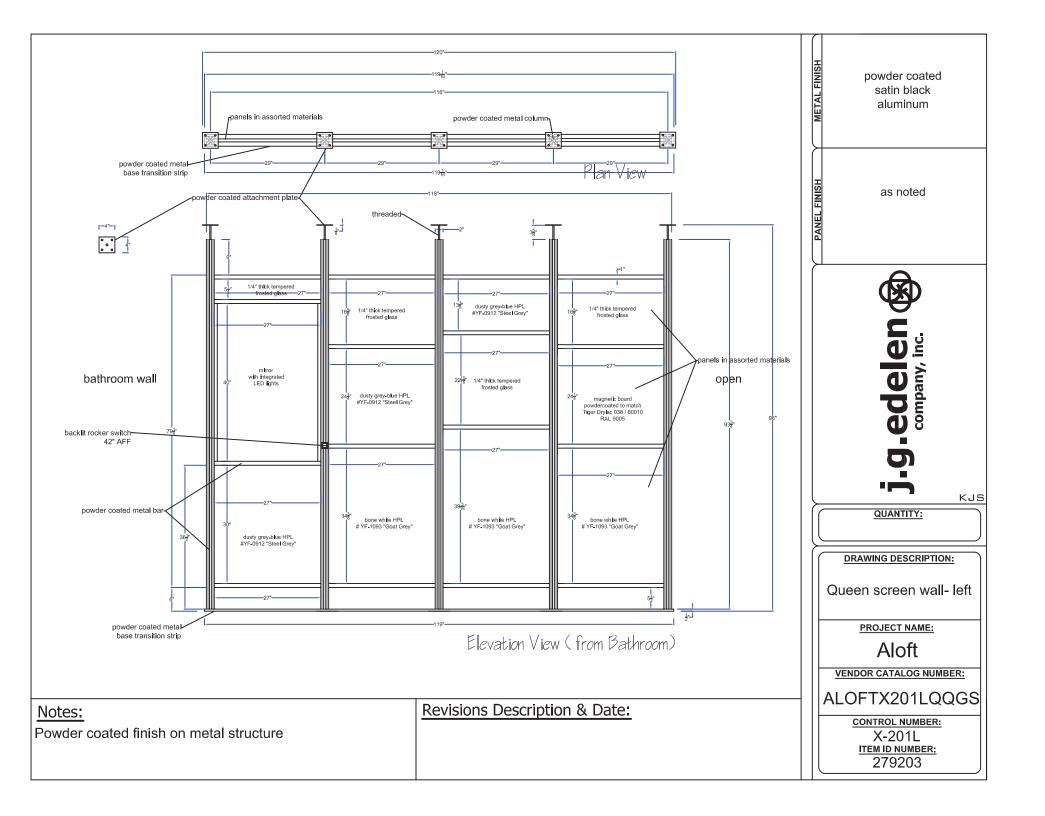
- All hardware shall be commercial grade.
- Tracks shall be extruded aluminum only.
- All other metal components, including but not limited to master carriers, ball bearings, baton screws and baton key rings shall be stainless steel.
- Fiberglass batons shall be used and shall be rounded at both ends. ADA batons shall have their bottom ends hanging 48" off the floor. (Note: ADA batons MAY be acrylic if fiberglass is not available).

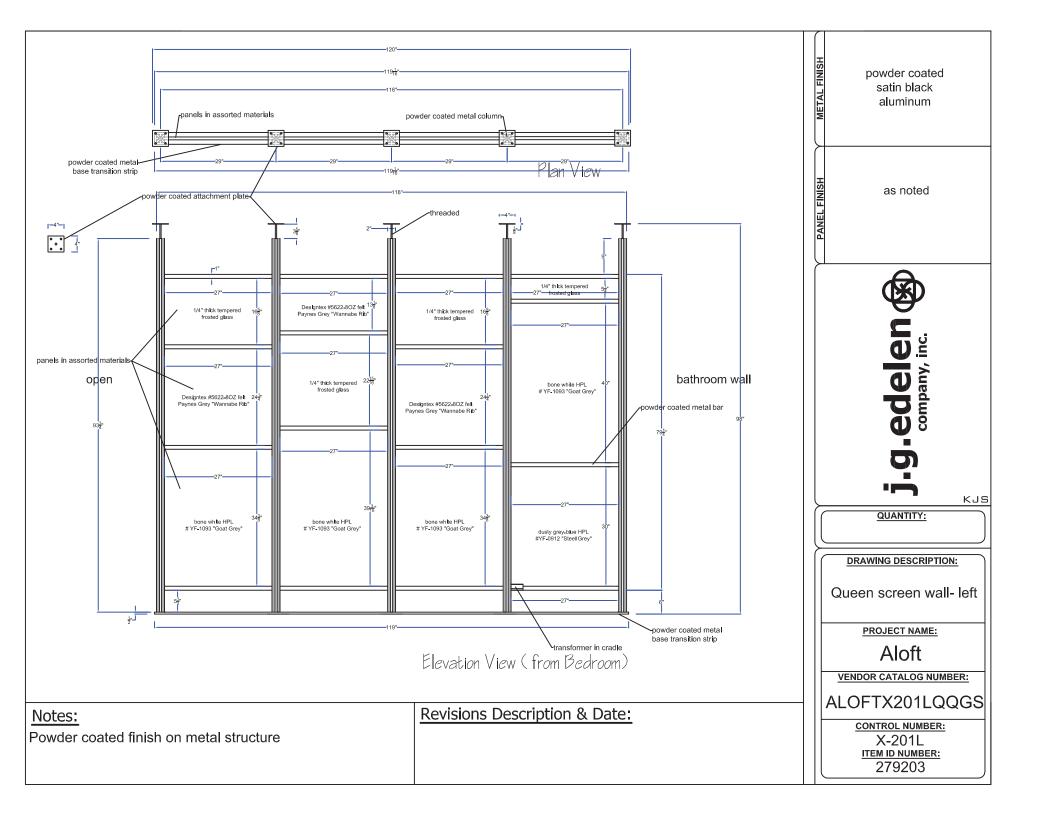
- Acrylic batons are never appropriate except for ADA applications.
- All hooks shall be stainless steel and Kirsch or Kirsch quality.
- All masters shall be wheeled and there shall be 6 to 8 included.

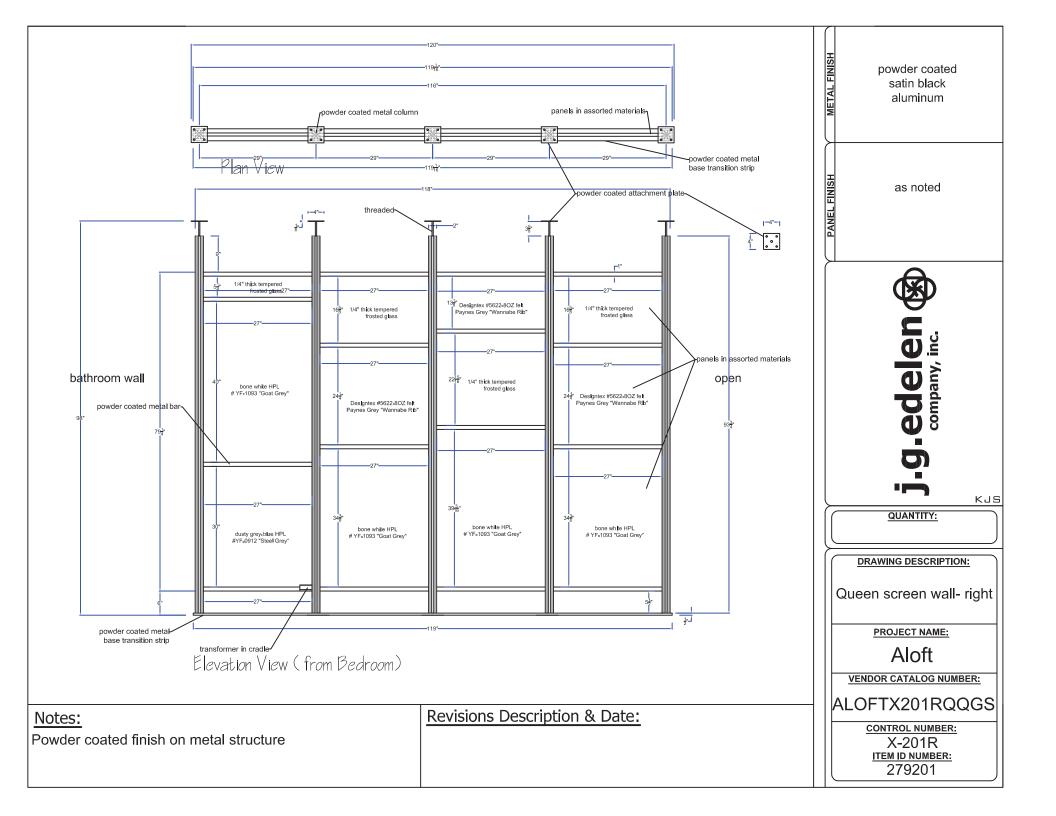
## **Hanging Finished Window Treatment**

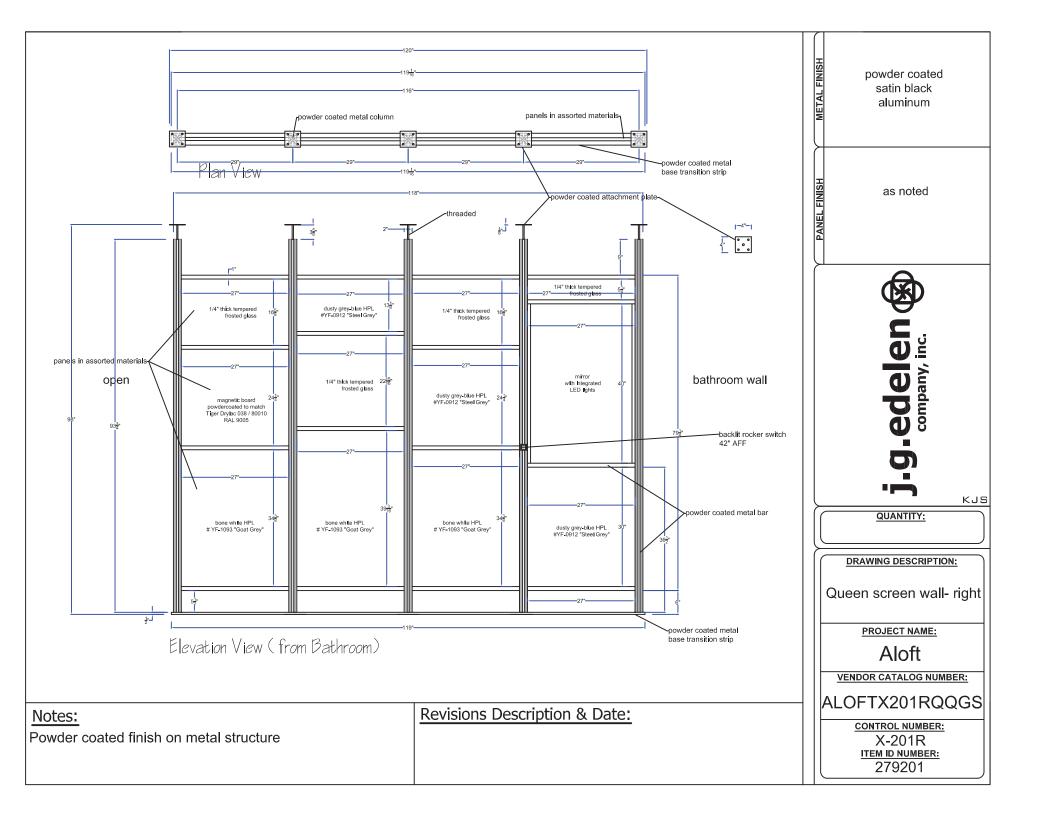
- All window treatments shall be mounted so that they do not separate from the wall or ceiling.
- All drapes and sheers shall be hung so that they drape properly (When viewed from the top, the fabric drapes in a continuous "S" pattern). Check buckram and break it if needed to insure S folds start at the buckram and flow to the floor.
- All pinch pleat draperies shall be pinned and hung evenly with appropriate pin-on hooks except for draperies over 12 feet long. They shall be hung using sew-on hooks.
- Angle brackets shall be attached to the wall with a screw to attach the return. Tenter hooks shall not be used.
- If needed in instances where the draperies end at doorways, the fabricator shall install a Lucite cuff mounted against mullion and lined up with the doorknob. (The cuff shall be supplied by the fabricator as part of the original quote and shall be billed to the purchasing agent. In cases where it is not part of the quote, it is shall be billed as a separate item).
- All sheers shall be hung so that they are not visible at any edge when the drapes are in their closed position.

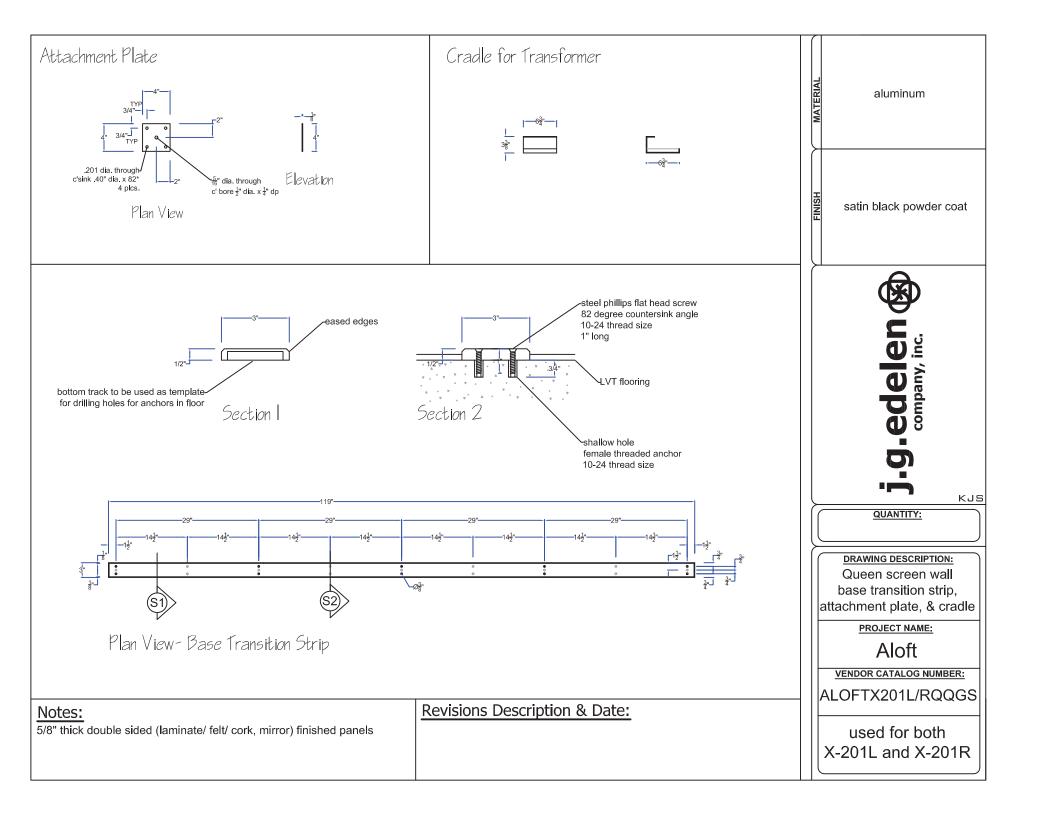


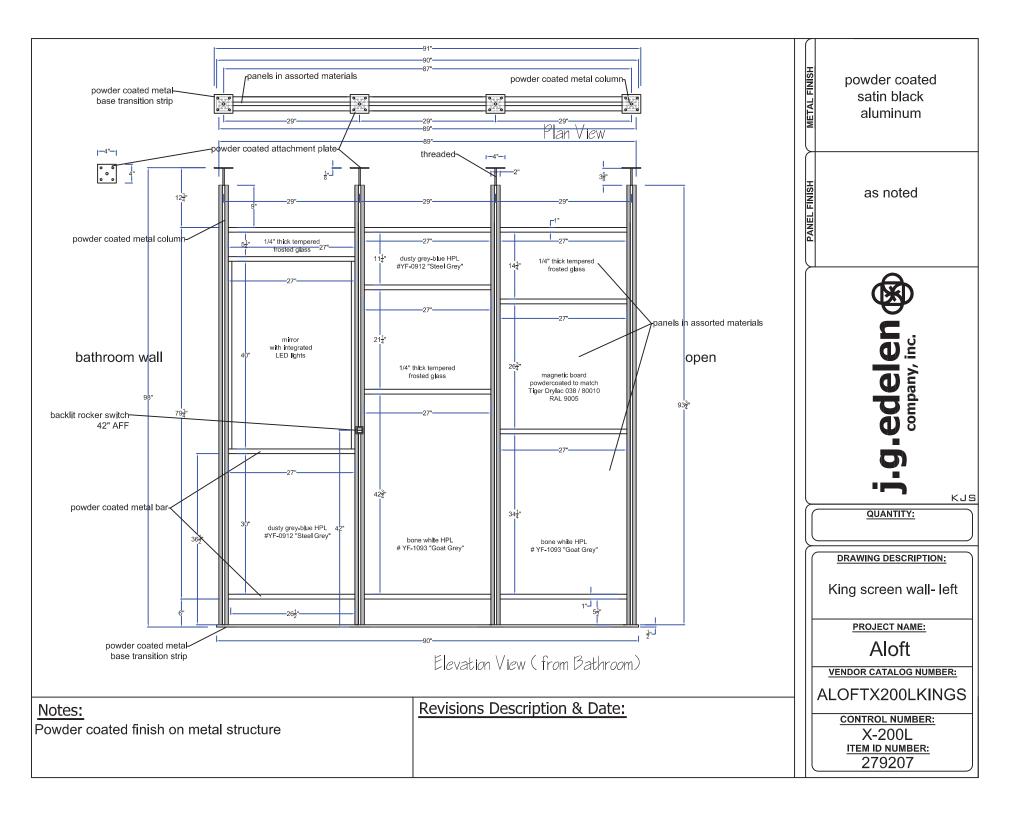


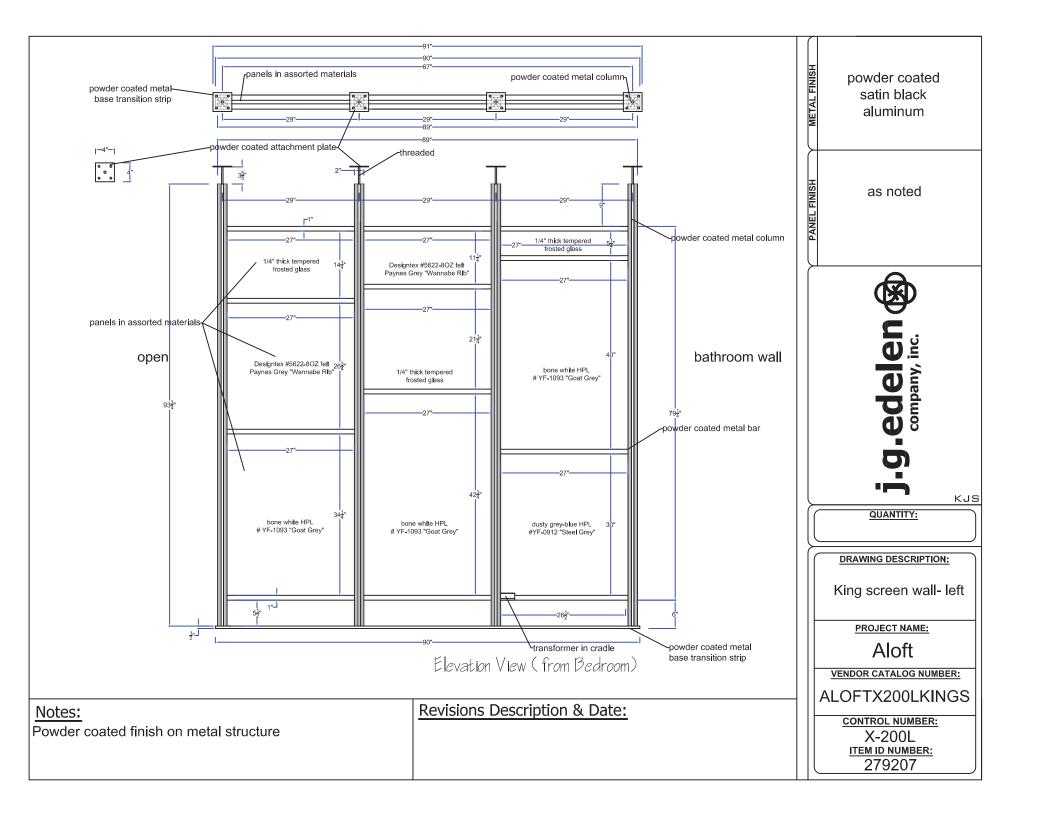


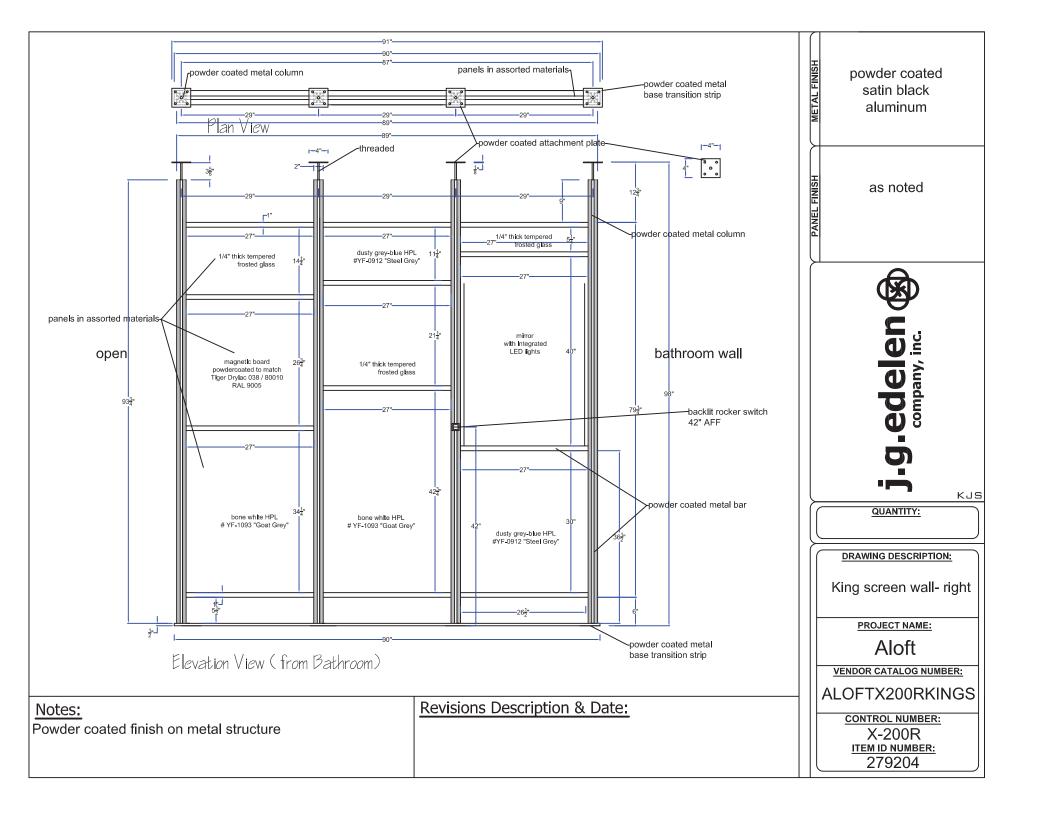


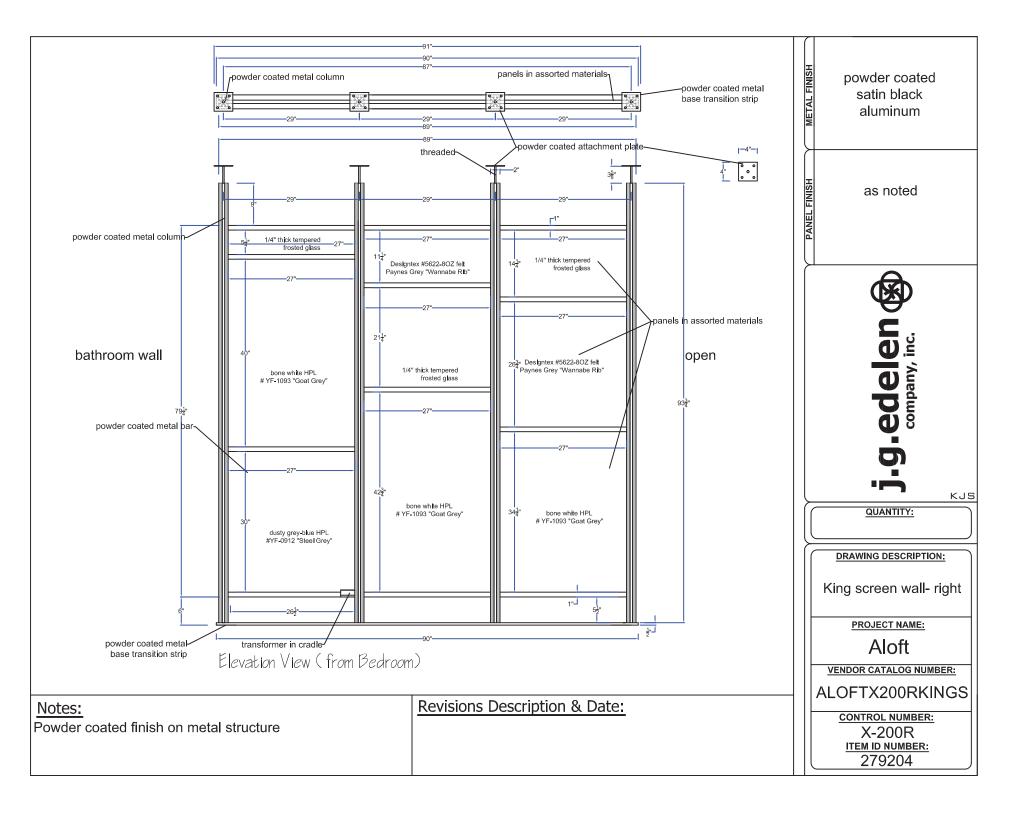


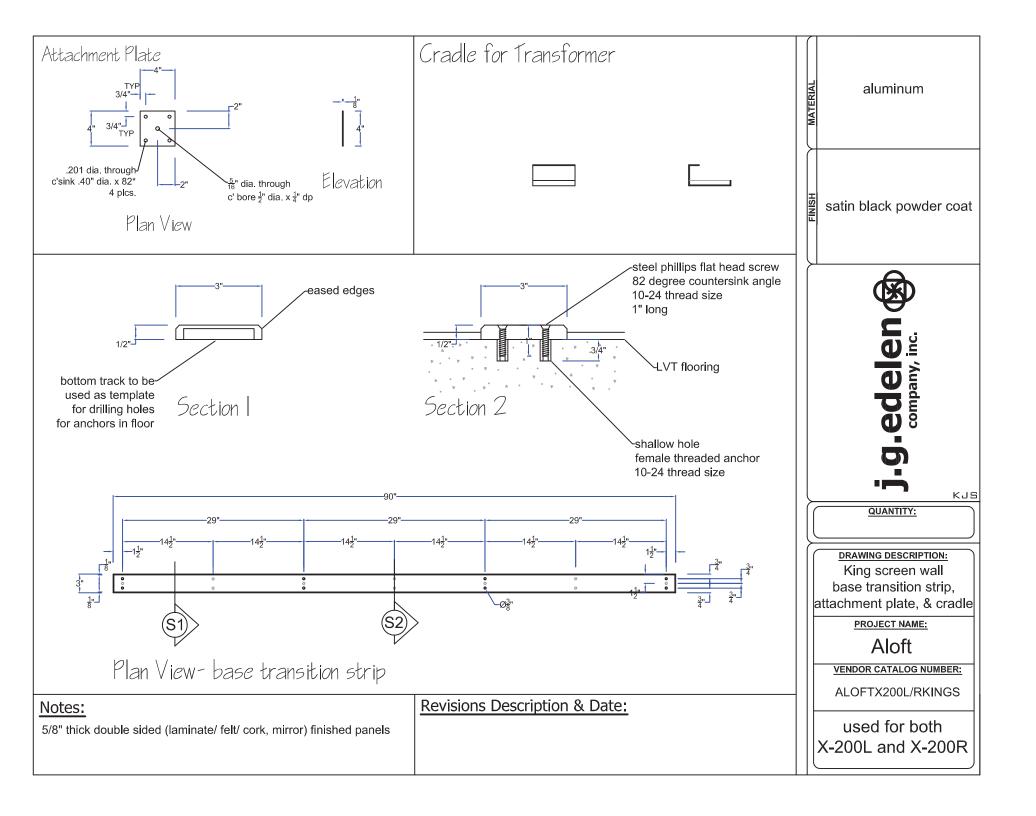


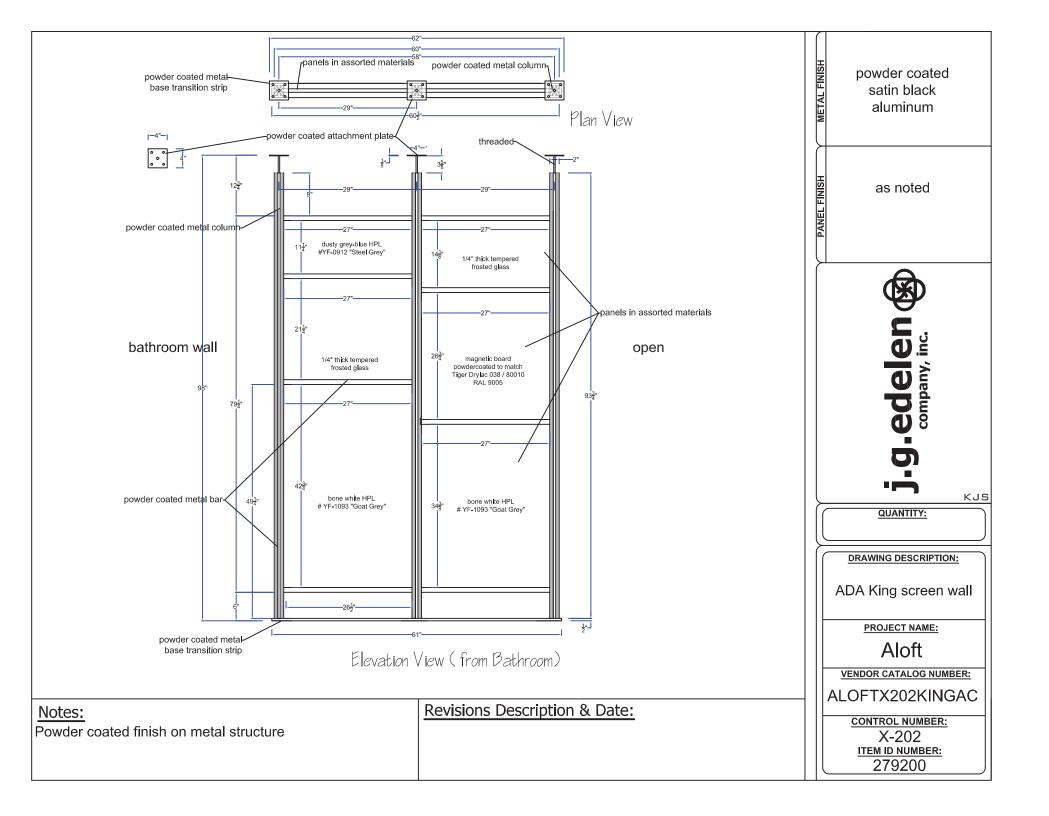


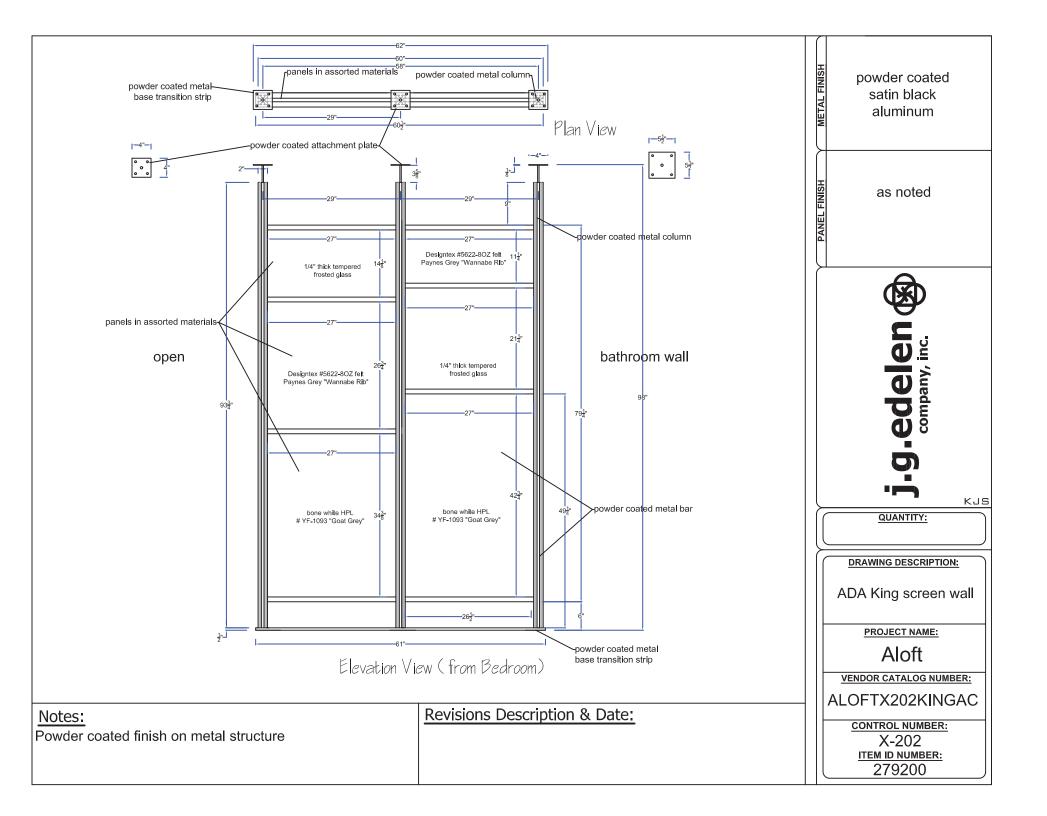


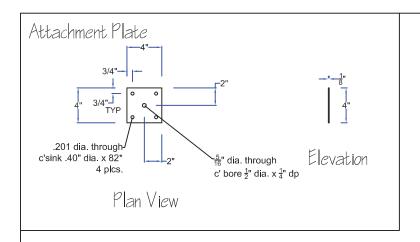


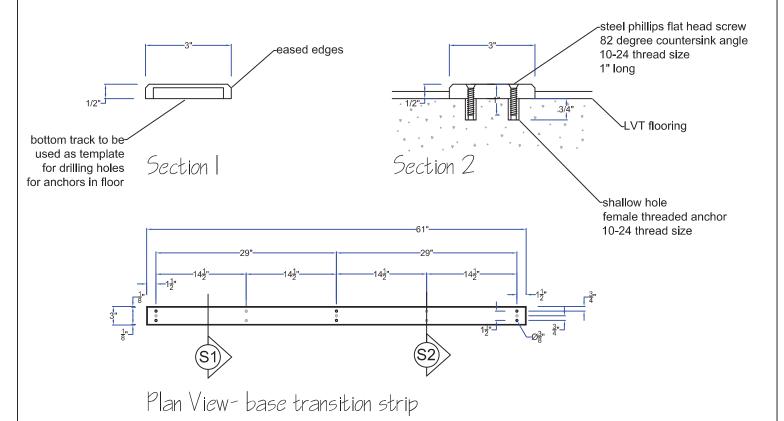












## Notes:

5/8" thick double sided (laminate/ felt/ cork, mirror) finished panels

Revisions Description & Date:

aluminum

satin black powder coat



j.g.edelen(company, inc.

QUANTITY:

KJS

## DRAWING DESCRIPTION:

ADA King screen wall base transition strip and attachment plate

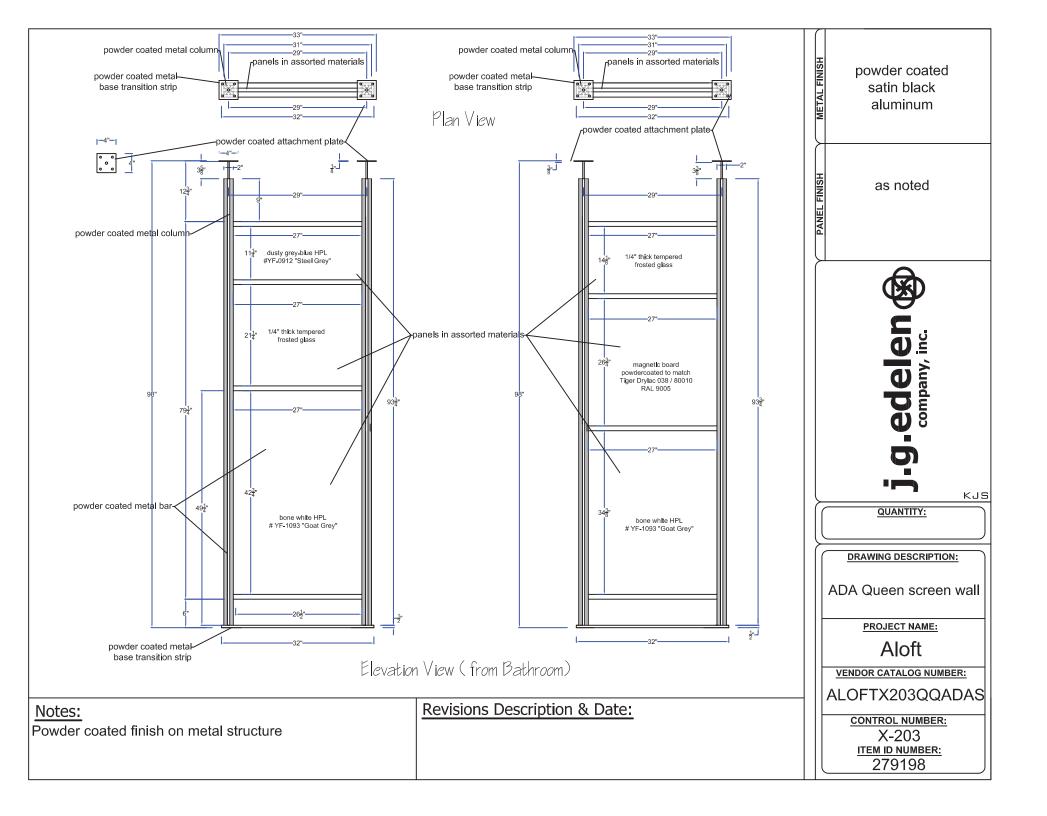
PROJECT NAME:

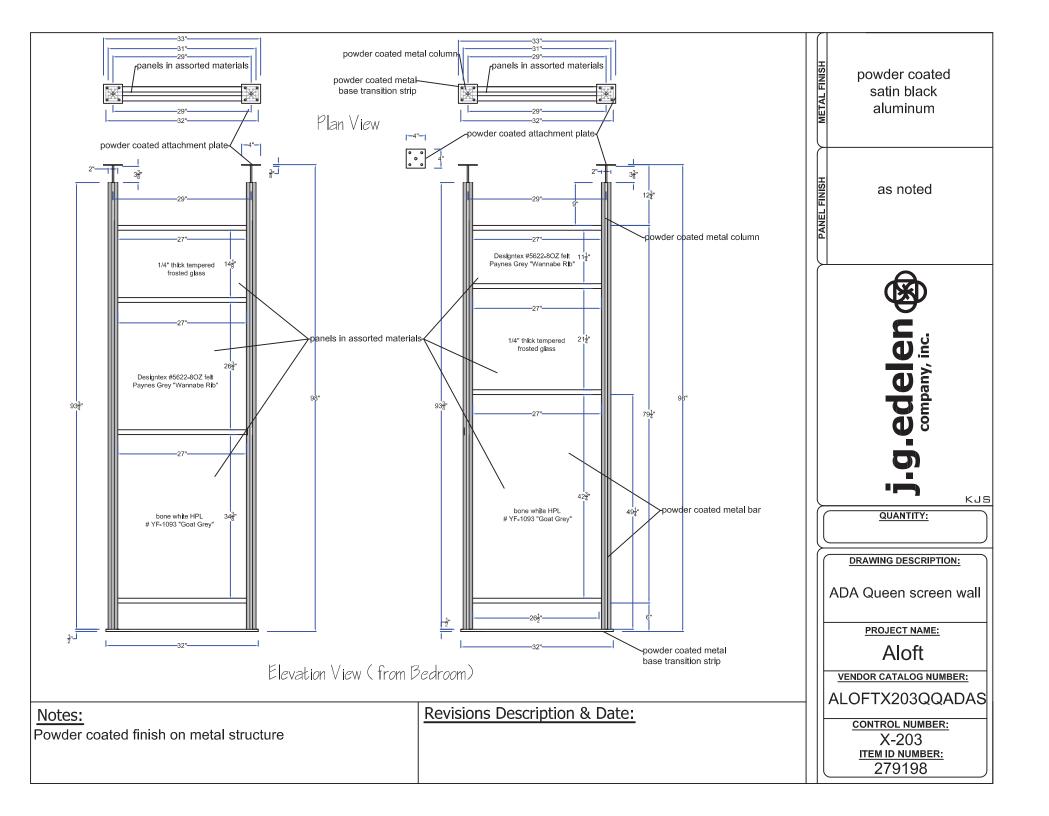
**Aloft** 

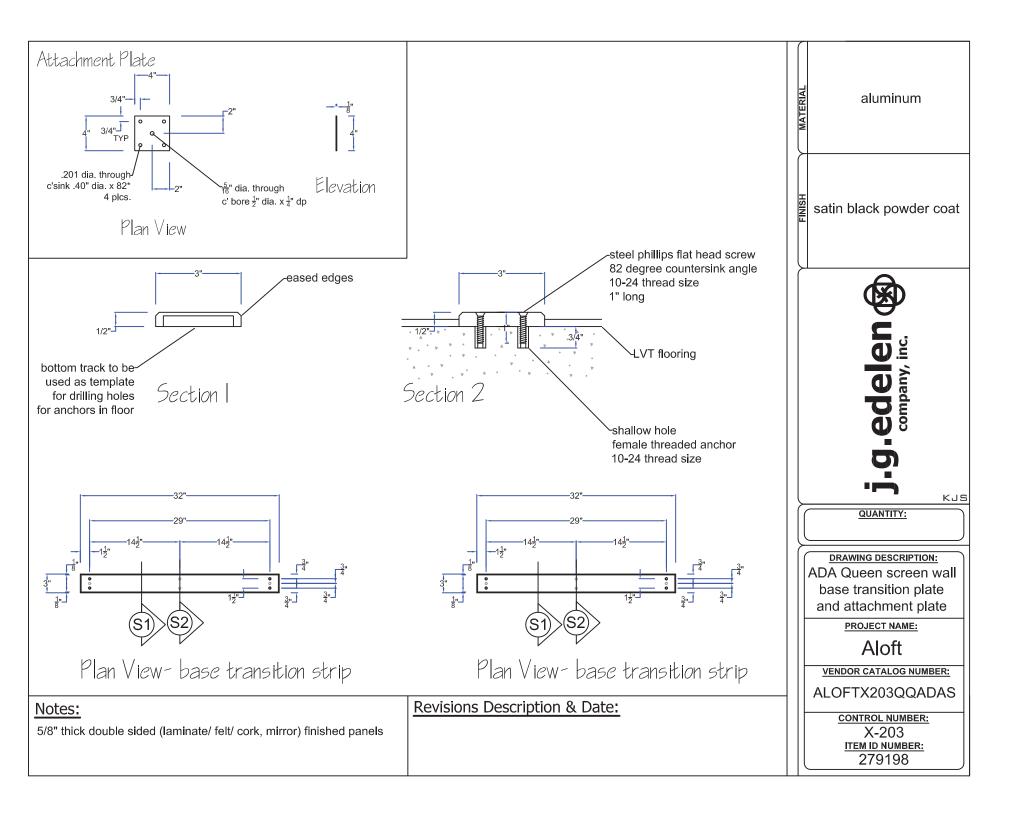
VENDOR CATALOG NUMBER:

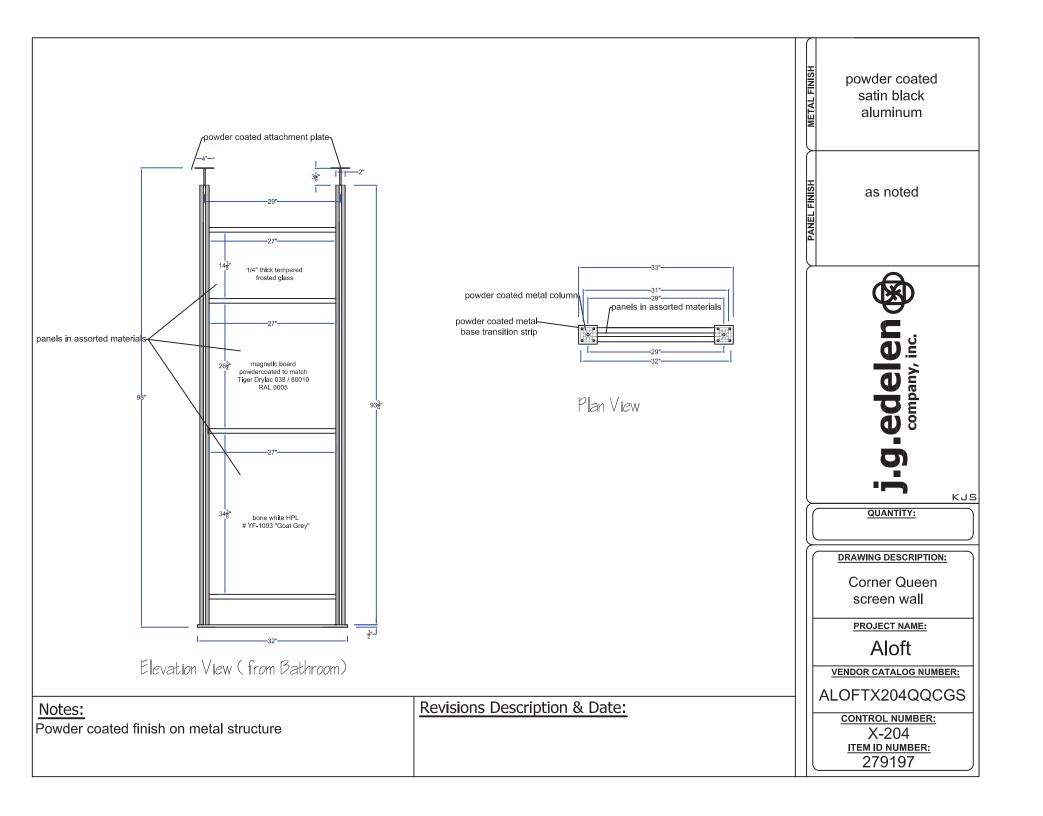
ALOFTX202KINGAC

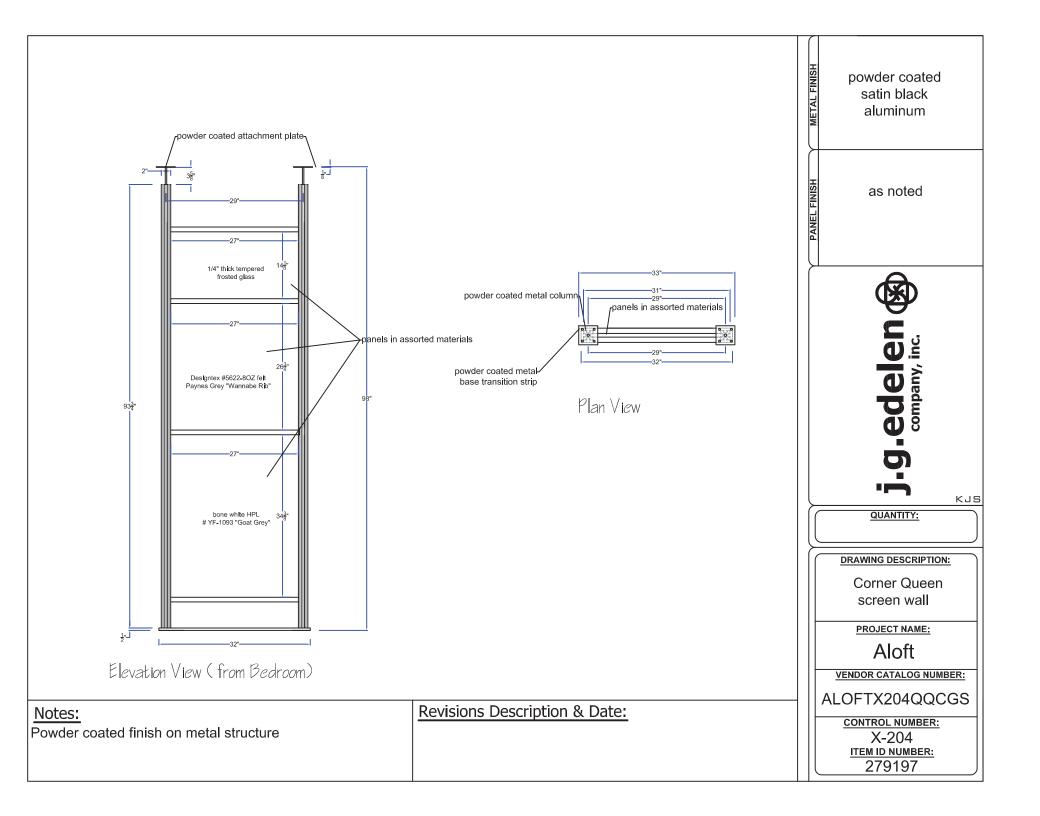
X-202 ITEM ID NUMBER: 279200

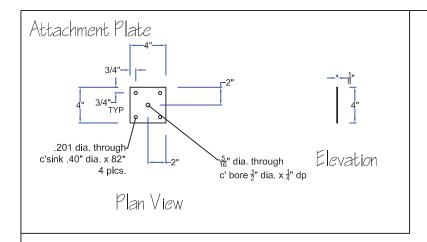


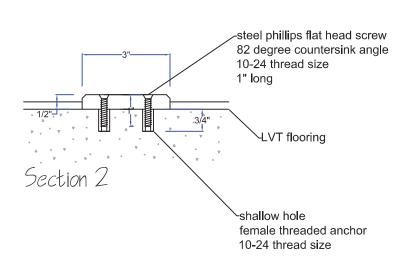


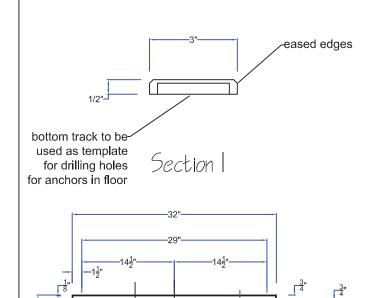












Plan View-base transition strip

# Notes:

5/8" thick double sided (laminate/ felt/ cork, mirror) finished panels

Revisions Description & Date:

aluminum

satin black powder coat



j.g.edelen

KJS

QUANTITY:

#### DRAWING DESCRIPTION:

Corner Queen screen wall base transition plate and attachment plate

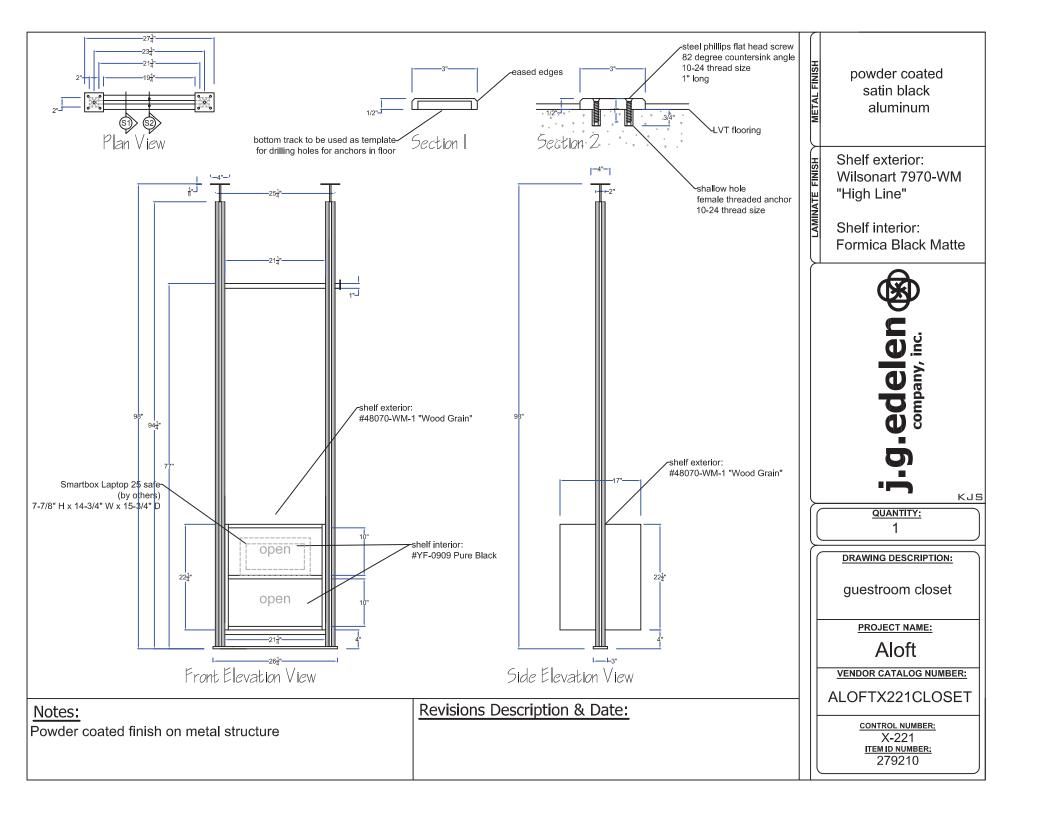
PROJECT NAME:

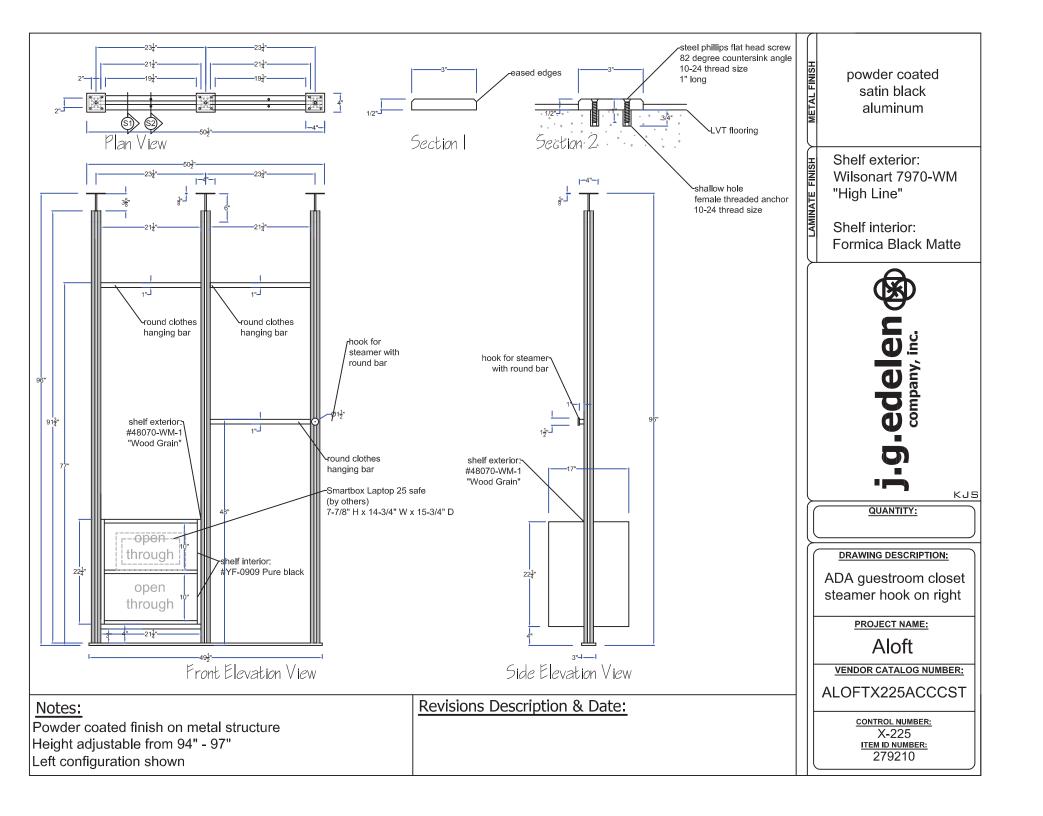
**Aloft** 

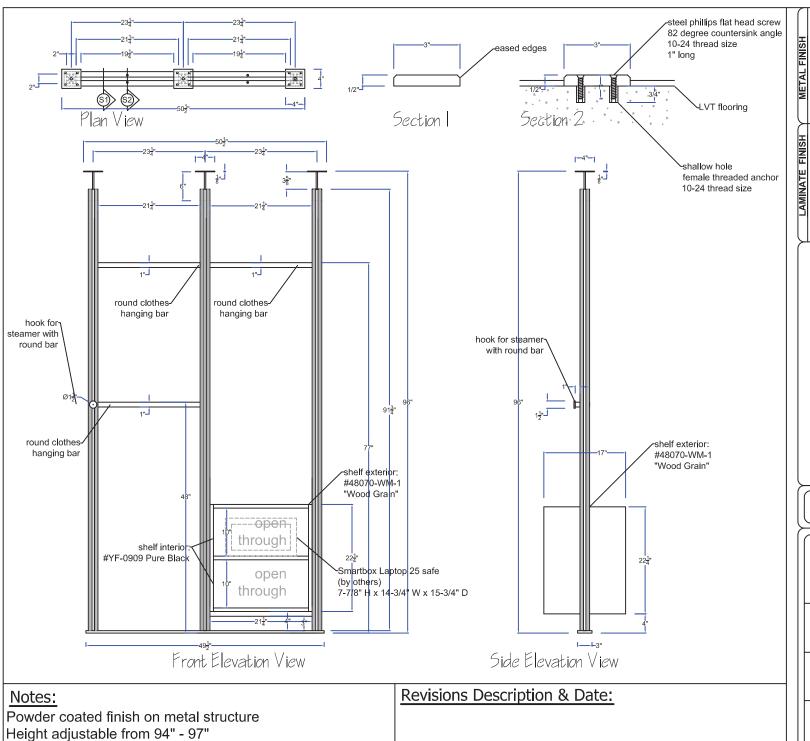
VENDOR CATALOG NUMBER:

ALOFTX204QQCGS

X-204 ITEM ID NUMBER: 279197







Right configuration shown

powder coated satin black aluminum

Shelf exterior: Wilsonart 7970-WM "High Line"

Shelf interior: Formica Black Matte



KJS

QUANTITY:

#### DRAWING DESCRIPTION:

ADA guestroom closet steamer hook on left

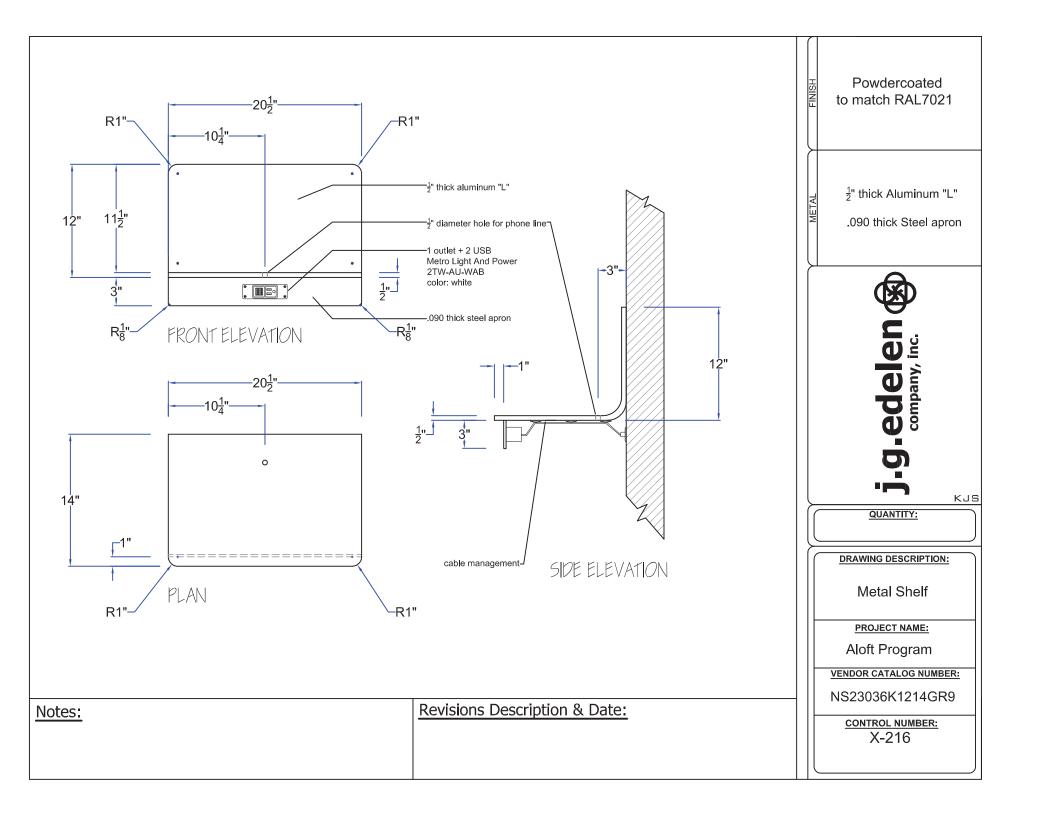
PROJECT NAME:

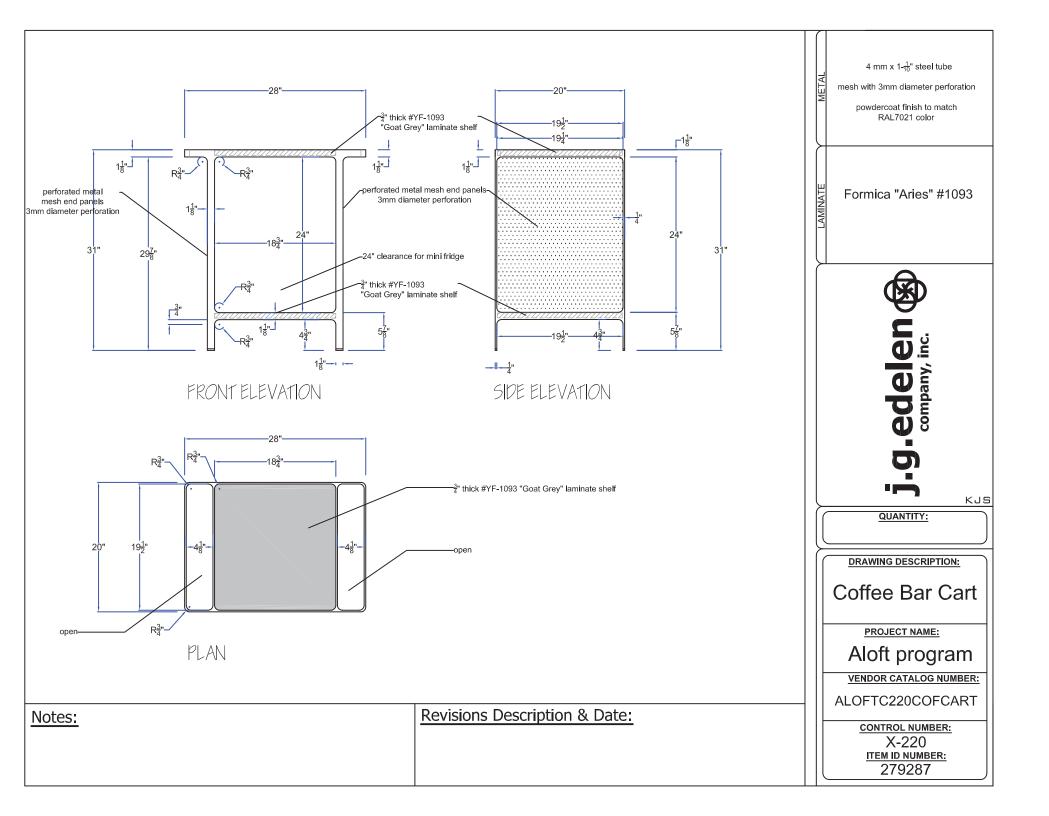
**Aloft** 

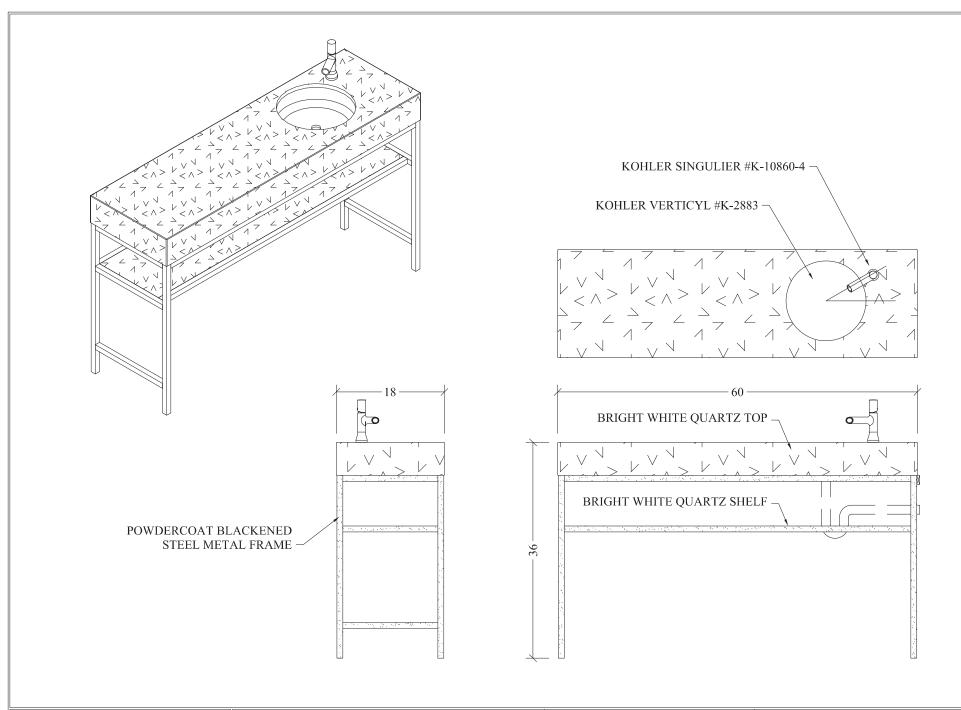
VENDOR CATALOG NUMBER:

ALOFTX225ACCCST

CONTROL NUMBER: X-225 ITEM ID NUMBER: 279210

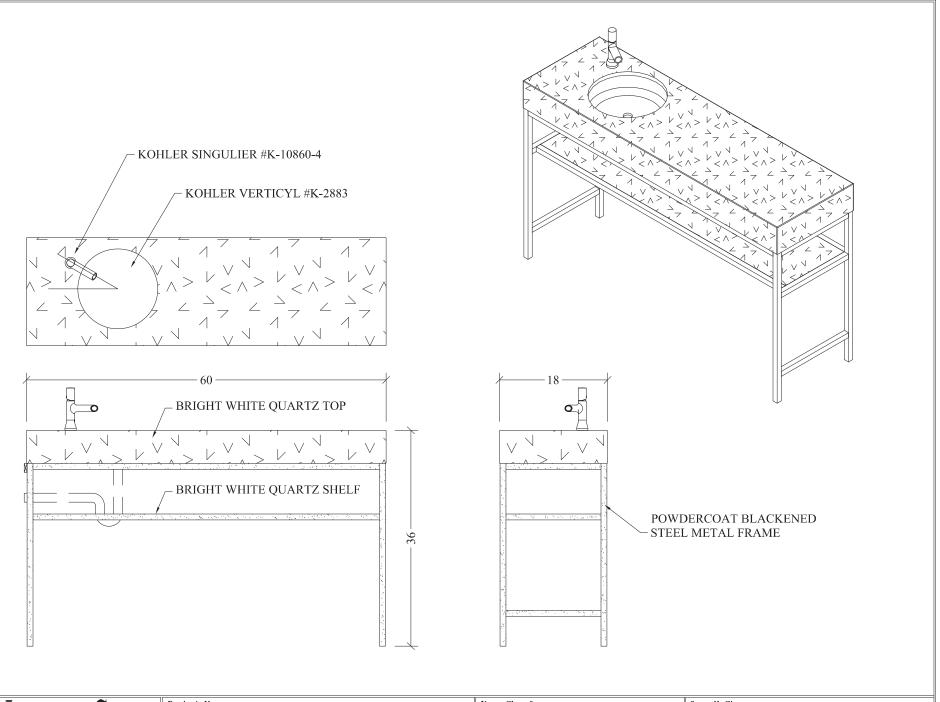






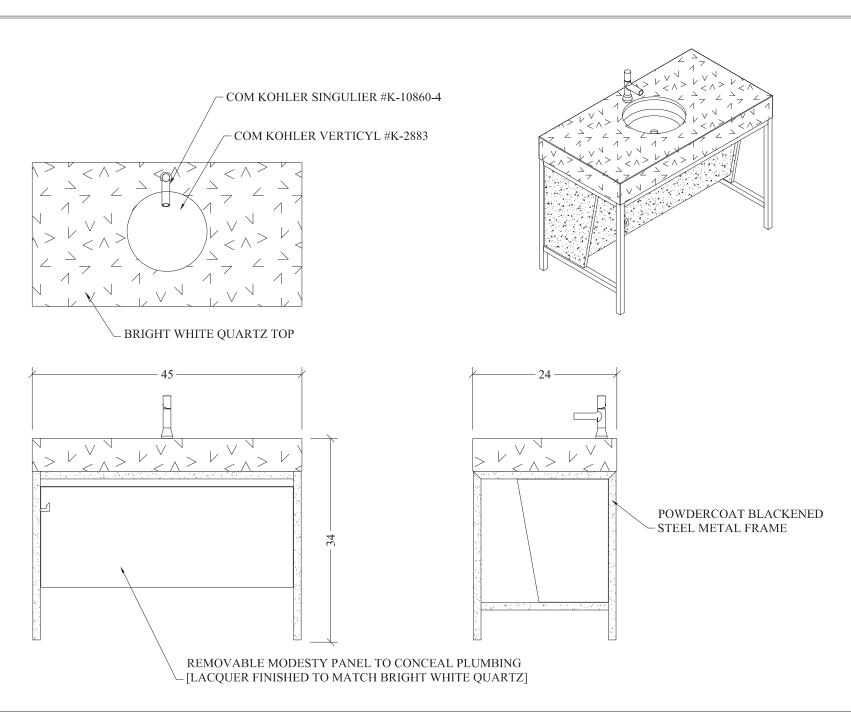


T-	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		
1	Aloft Gen 4	522-070	60"L	. x 18"D x 36"H	
Ţ	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	
Υ	Standard Vanity - Left	X-296L	0000289662	05/04/2018	



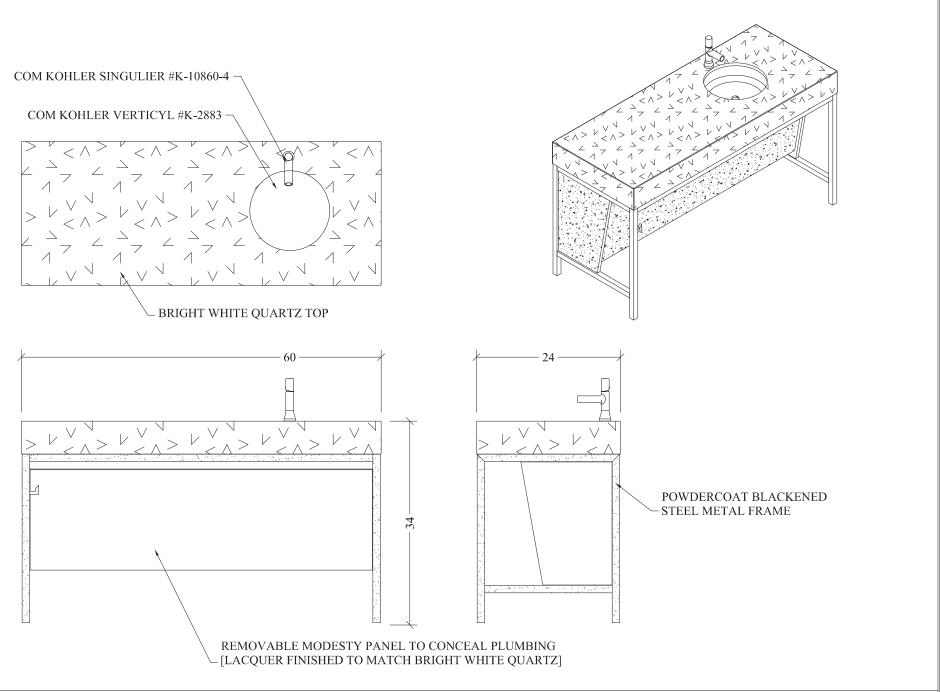


T	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		
Ι.	Aloft Gen 4	522-071	60"L	x 18"D x 36"H	
I	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	
Υ	Standard Vanity - Right	X-296R	0000289663	05/04/2018	



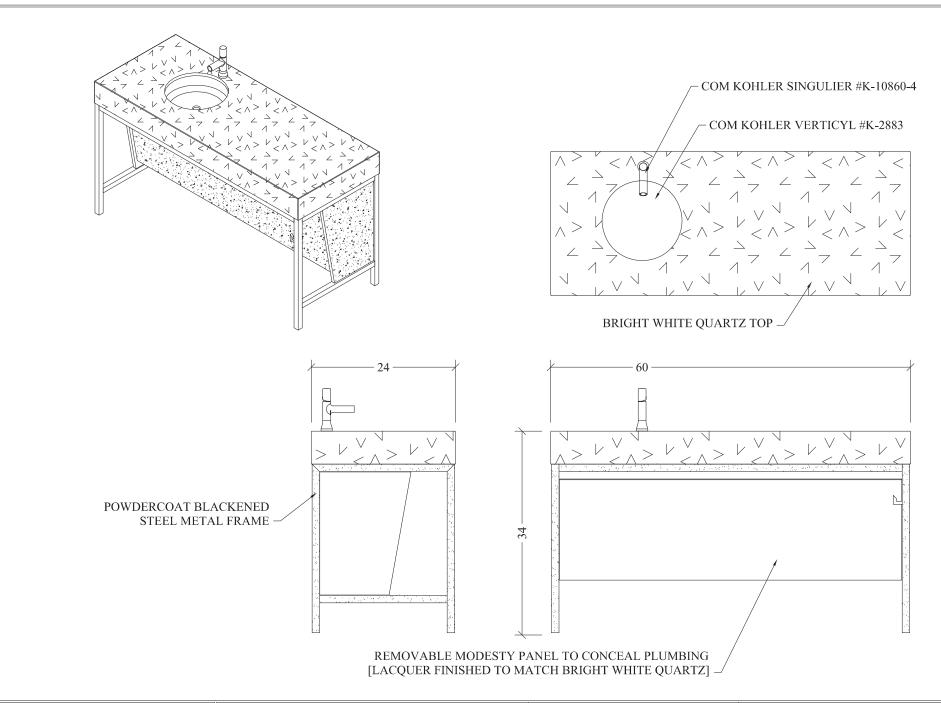


۱ ا	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
١	Aloft Gen 4	522-072	45"L	x 24"D x 34"H
	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
	King Accessible Vanity	X-298	0000279310	05/04/2018



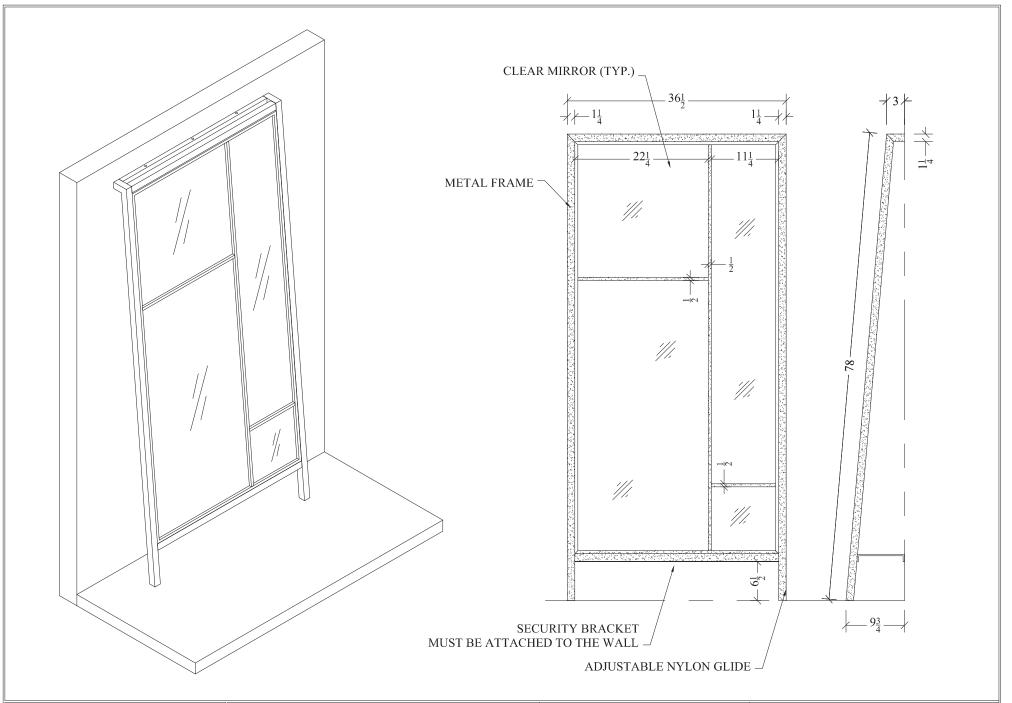


B	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
ľ	Aloft Gen 4	522-074	60"L	. x 24"D x 34"H
L	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
Υ	Queen Accessible Vanity - Left	X-297L	0000279311	05/04/2018



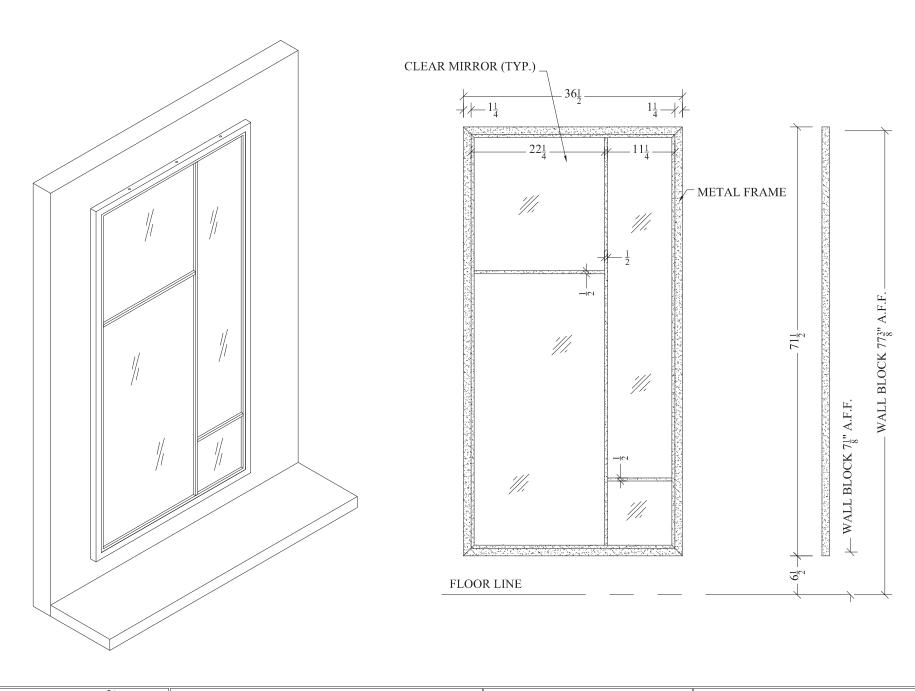


ra I	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
ľ	Aloft Gen 4	522-075	60"L	. x 24"D x 34"H
L	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
Y	Queen Accessible Vanity - Right	X-297R	0000279313	05/04/2018



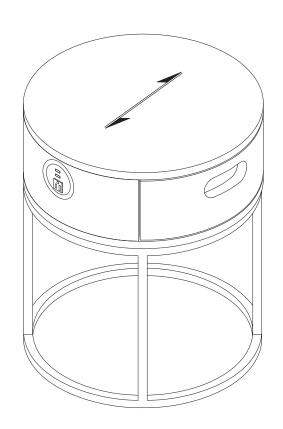


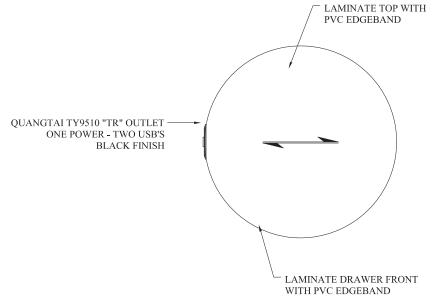
T	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		
Ι.	Aloft Gen 4	522-220	36.5"L	x 9.75"D x 78"H	
I	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	
Υ	Leaning Mirror with Mullions	X-511	0000279208	05/04/2018	

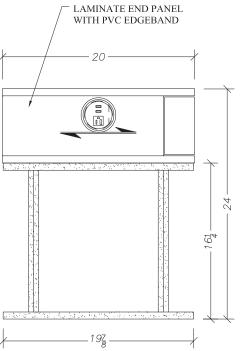


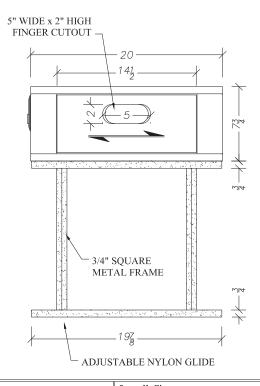


пΙ	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
ľ	Aloft Gen 4	522-222	36.5"L	x 1.25"D x 71.5"H
L	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
Υ	Wall Mirror	X-512	0000	05/04/2018



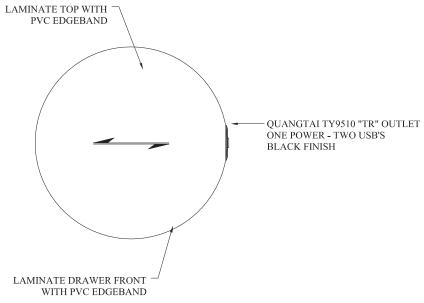


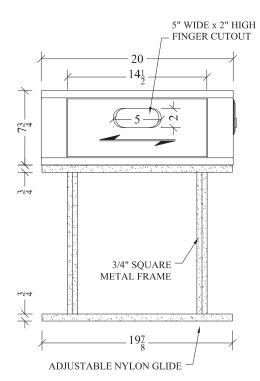


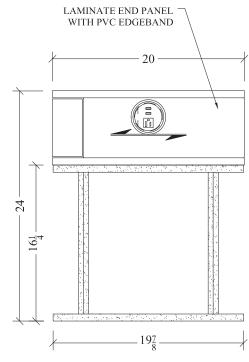


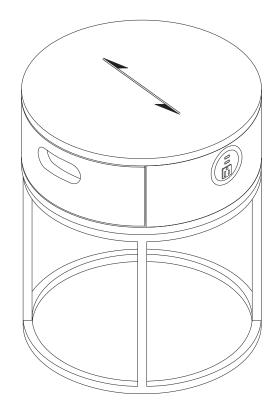


ra I	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
ľ	Aloft Gen 4	522-302	20	)"Dia. x 24"H
L	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
Υ	Round Nightstand King - Left	K-204L	0000279290	05/04/2018



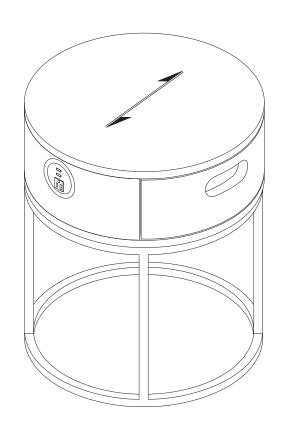


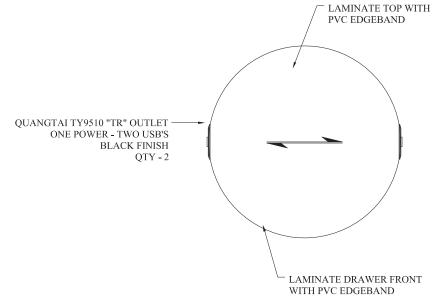


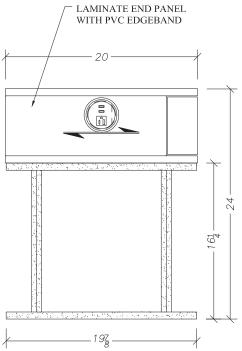


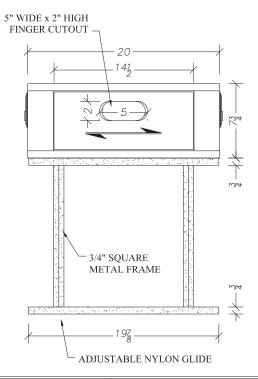
<b>I</b> C	Ī	A	C	01		E	?(	7	1	\F	T	
	Н	Q	Ş	P	I	Τ	Α	L	ı	Т	Υ	

T	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		
1	Aloft Gen 4	522-303	20	)"Dia. x 24"H	
Ţ	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	
Υ	Round Nightstand King - Right	K-204R	0000279292	05/04/2018	



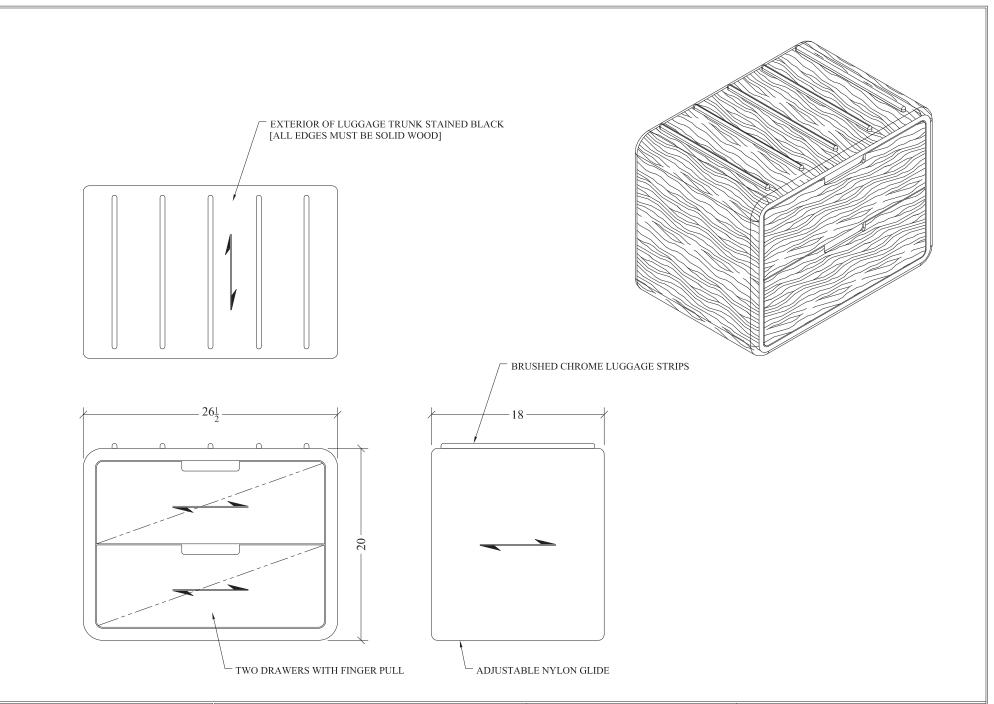






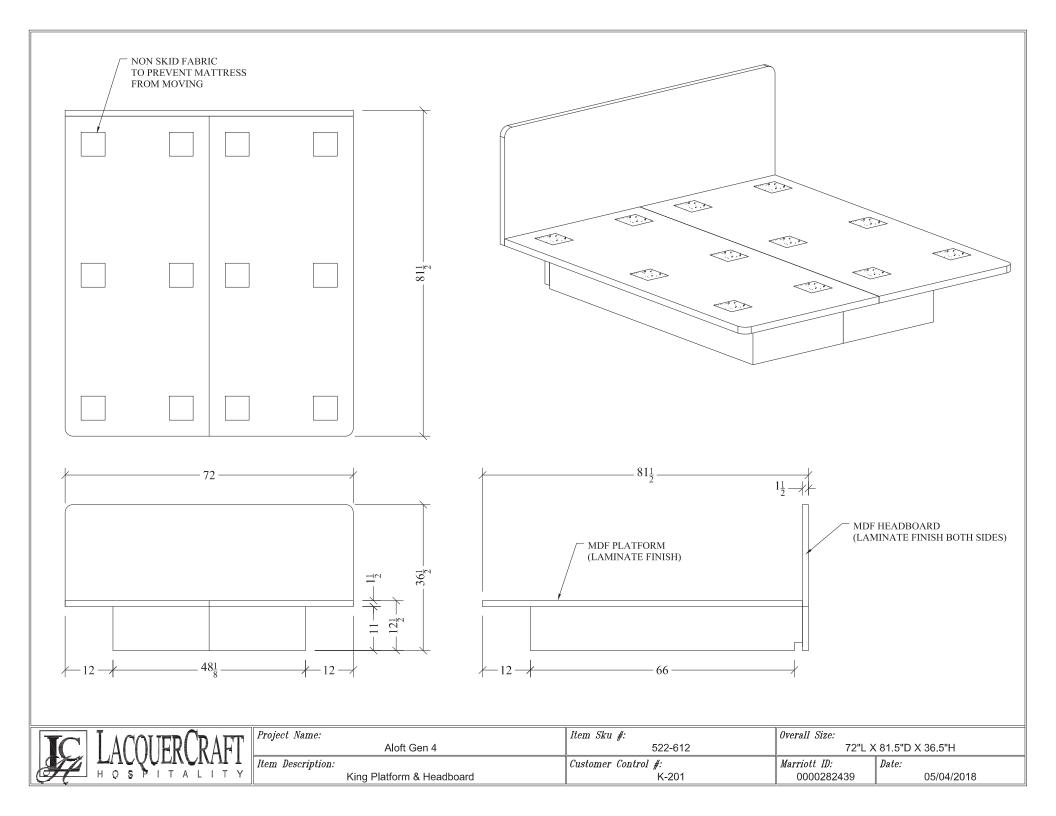


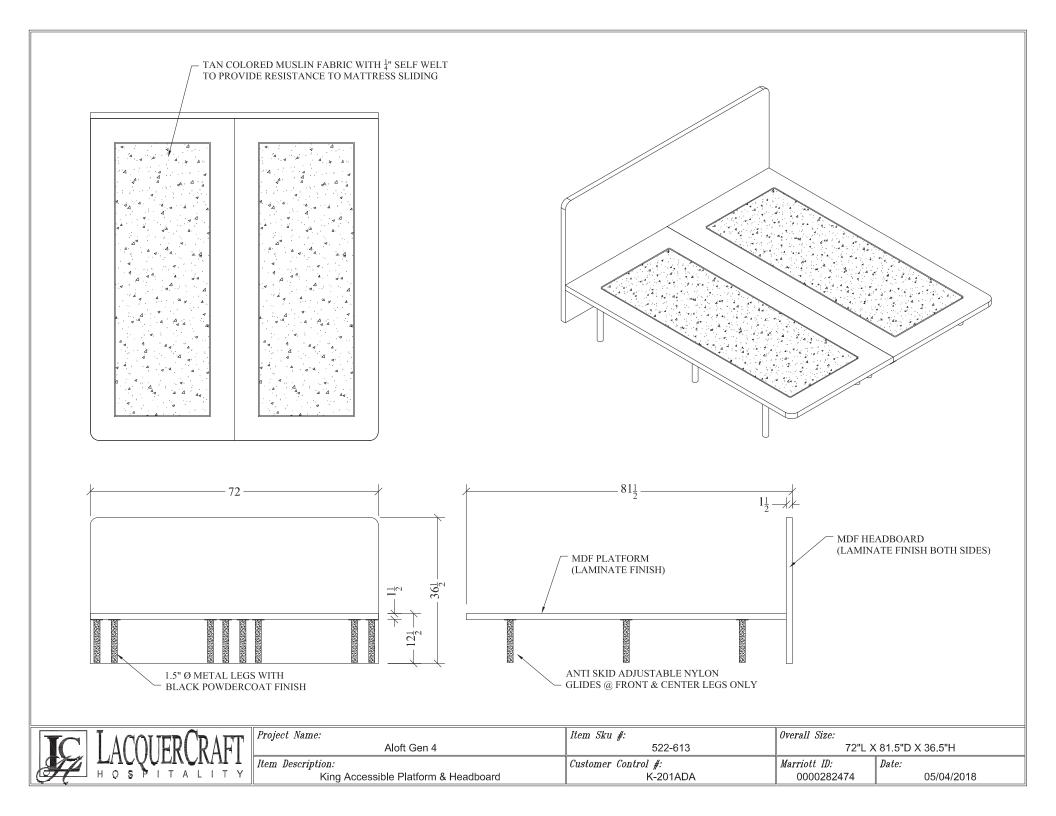
ra	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		
ľ	Aloft Gen 4	522-304	20	)"Dia. x 24"H	
L	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	
Υ	Round Nightstand Queen	Q-204	0000279288	05/04/2018	

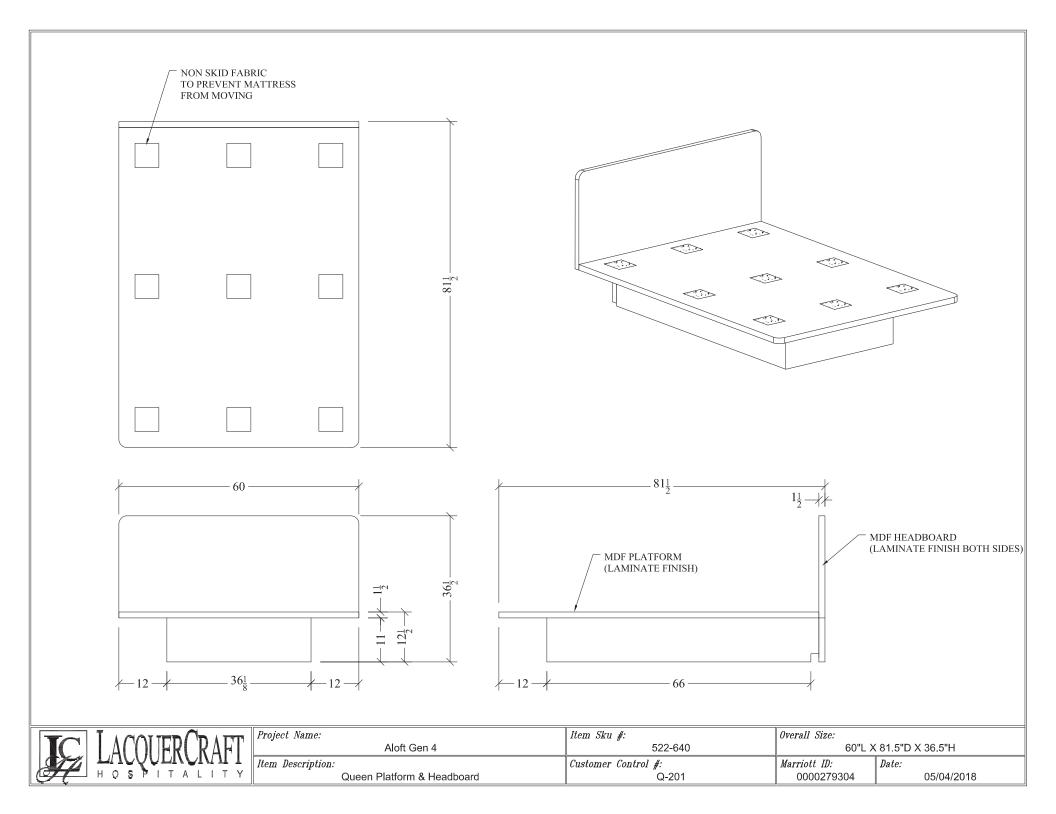


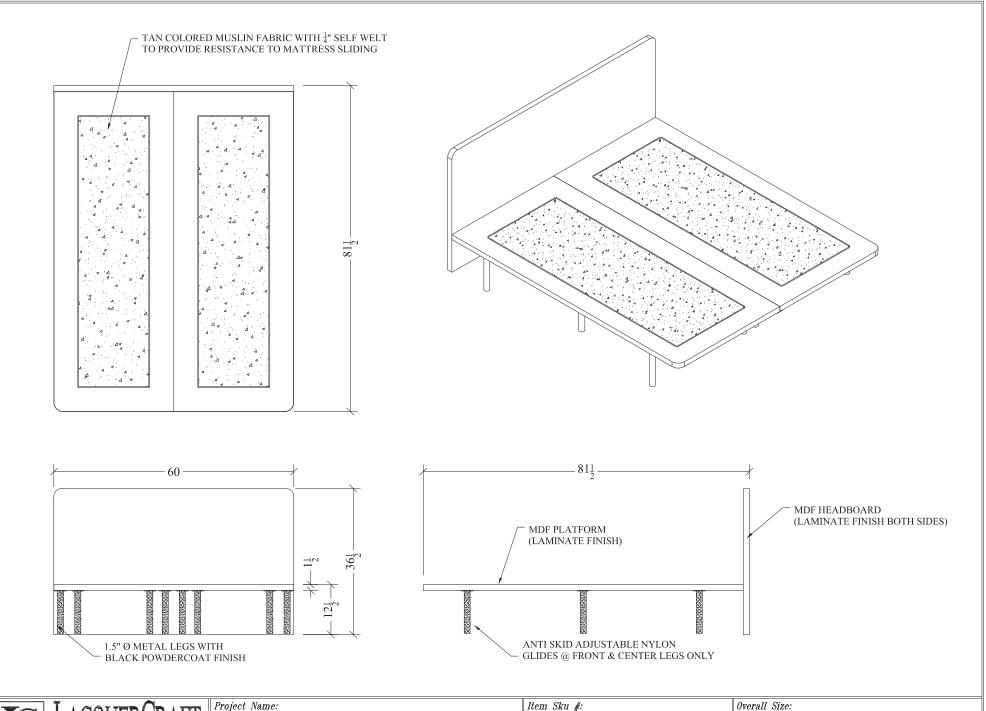
TC	Ī	A	(	$\bigcap$		Ę,	2(	R	1	ΙF	T	
<b>77</b>	Н	0	S	X'	<i>ل</i> ال ا	<u>Г</u>	A	/ <b>I</b> ` L	\[\big  \big	Τ_	Y	

T	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		ı
Ι΄.	Aloft Gen 4	9522-380	26.5"l	_ X 18"D X 20"H	1
Ţ	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	ı
Υ	Luggage Trunk	X-215	0000279284	05/04/2018	ı



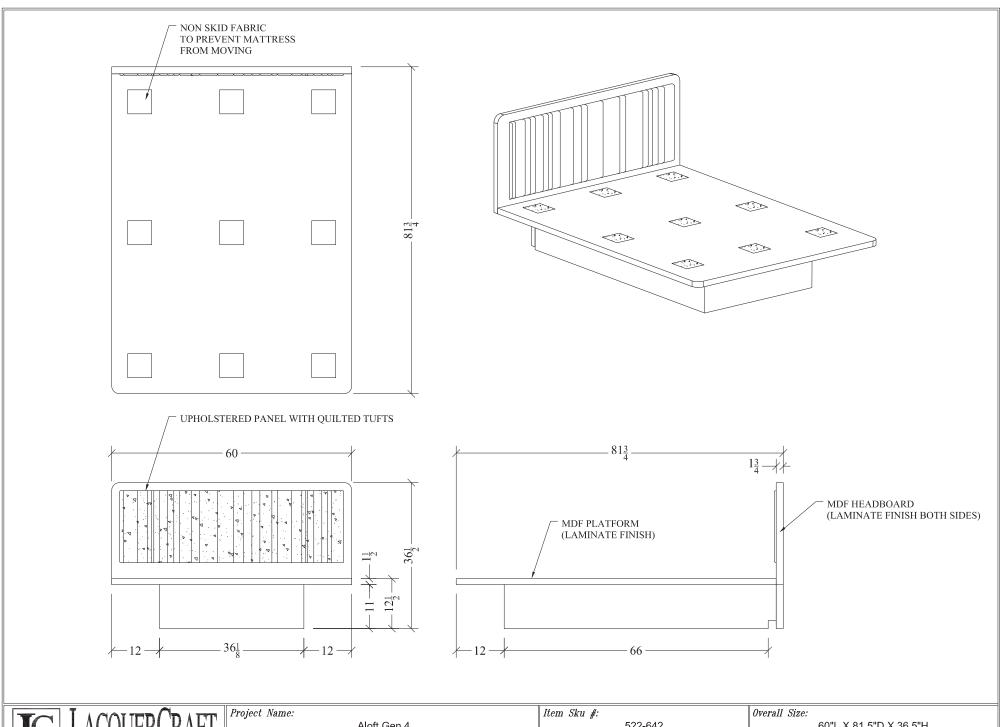






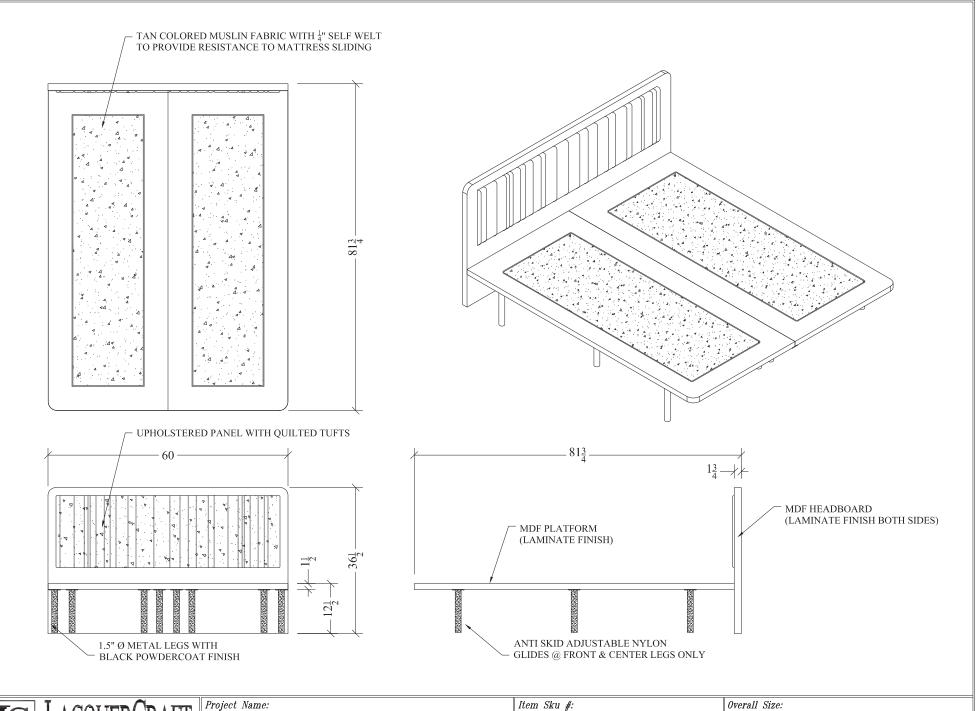


٦ .	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
'	Aloft Gen 4	522-641	60"L 2	K 81.5"D X 36.5"
	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
_	Queen Accessible Platform & Headboard	Q-201ADA	0000XXXXXX	05/04/2018





T	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:		ı
Ι.	Aloft Gen 4	522-642	60"L X	81.5"D X 36.5"H	1
I	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:	l
Υ	Queen Platform & Headboard	Q-202	0000279624	05/04/2018	





۱ ۱	Project Name:	Item Sku #:	Overall Size:	
۱	Aloft Gen 4	522-643	60"L X	81.5"D X 36.5"H
	Item Description:	Customer Control #:	Marriott ID:	Date:
	Queen Accessible Platform & Headboard	Q-201ADA	0000279623	05/04/2018

#### Aloft Hotels, Brand

#### EFA-Art-100

#### Layout of custom felt screen

Distribution of colors:

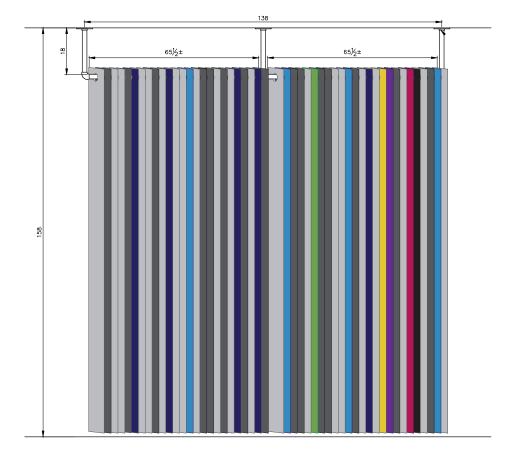


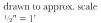
qty 50 TOTAL





## LM-502









Aloft Hotels, Brand EFA-Art-100

Felt colors approved by Marriott:



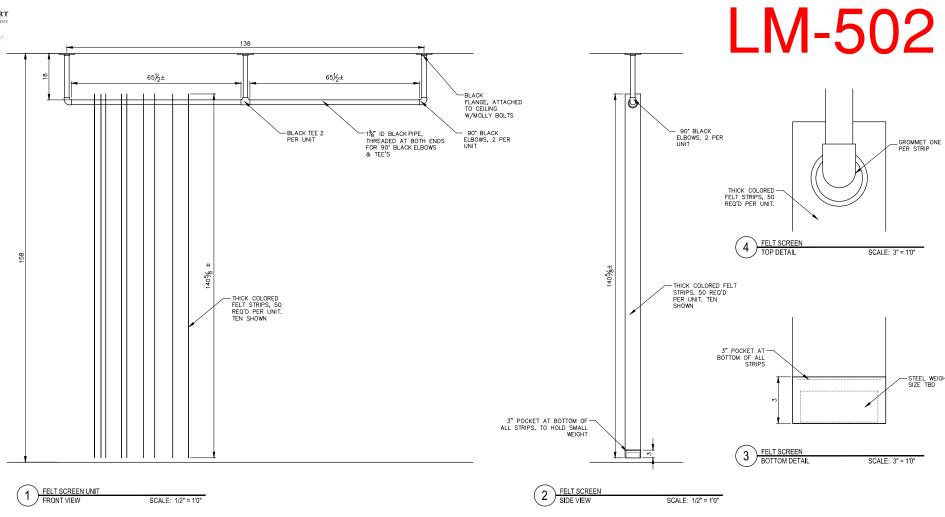
# LM-502











EATON FINE ART	FELT SCREEN	AS NOTED	PHASE DESIGN/DRAMINGS	11/21/2017 2 of 2
APPROVED APPROVED AS NOTED REJECTED	NOTES:			SIGNATURE







Product Specification: ND12FDE-B-PB

Nomad Folding Conference

Table 12ft x 54" Laminate: Formica

WhiteGloss Finish 949-90 ST,

Edge Banding: Black
Dims: 140" x 54"x 30" Folding Table on Casters
Legs & Frame: Steel Powder

Coated: Pac Black

#### Electrical spec:

(2) Units: (2) power outlets, (1) x RJ45 Cat6 Data (1) dual

**USB** charging

(1)x jumper cable (metal flex conduit) 68" and 72" starter

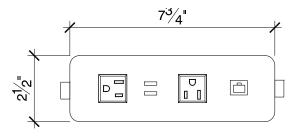
cable wall plug.

Plastic Cable covers (2) Faceplate Colors: Black

NOMAD 12' DIMS: 140" X 54"

White Gloss Dry Erase Laminate, Black edge banding, Black power coated steel frame.

# scale<sup>1:1</sup>



P1 Power: 2 outlet power, 2 USB, 1 Data

Electrical spec:

(2) Units: (2) power outlets,

(1) x RJ45 Cat6 Data (1) dual

USB charging

(1)x jumper cable (metal flex conduit) 68" and 72" starter

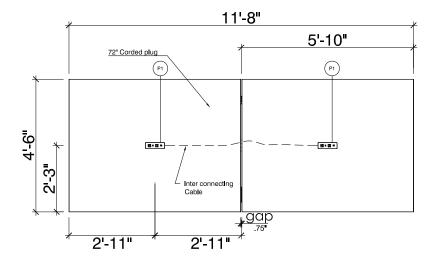
cable wall plug.

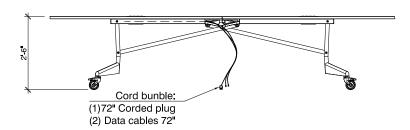
Plastic Cable covers (2)

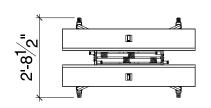
Faceplate Colors: Black

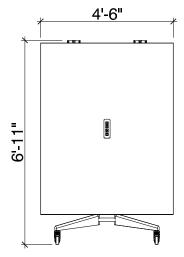
(2) Data cables RJ45 Cat 6 @ 72" length



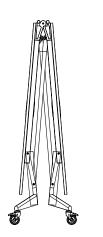










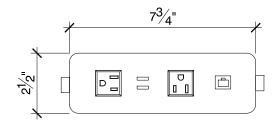


NOMAD 12'

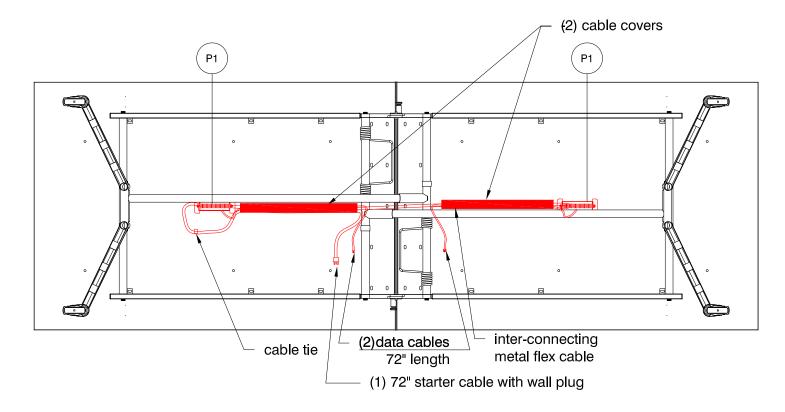
Electrical Wiring diagram

# scale<sup>1:1</sup>





P1 Power: 2 outlet power, 2 USB, 1 Data



NOMAD 12' Electrical Wiring diagram

# scale<sup>1:1</sup>





NOMAD 12' installation, Boulder Colorado

Shown with Folkstone Gray dry erase laminate with matching edge banding and charcole powder coating.

**Carpet Flooded Floorplans** 

## corridor carpet tile teal - odd number floors

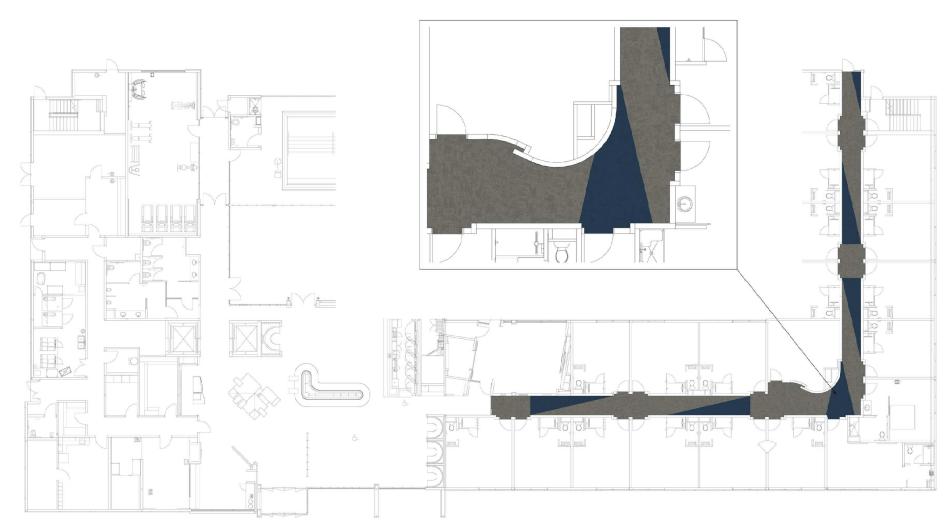




ALOFT BY MARRIOTT - PROTOTYPE (NB)

1ST FLOOR CORRIDOR
28 December 2018: ALOFT BY MARRIOTT - PRCTOTYPE LST FLOOR CORRIDOR ME ESTIMATE RENDERED 12.27.18
White Webb
All quantities are estimates only and are based on plans provided. Site measurements and field verifications are recommended to ensure accuracy.
These quantities are not intended to be used for material ordering purposes. Since waste factors may vary by installer, actual ordering quantities are the responsible of your forming contractor.

Summary Report



1ST FLOOR



**ALOFT BY MARRIOTT - PROTOTYPE (NB) 3RD FLOOR CORRIDOR** 

28 December 2018: ALOFT BY MARRIOTT - PROTOTYPE 3RD FLOOR CORRIDOR RE ESTIMATE RENDERED 12.27.18

Mike Webb
All quantities are estimates only and are based on plans provided. Site measurements and field verifications are recommended to ensure accuracy.

These quantities are not intended to be used for material ordering purposes. Since waste factors may vary by installer, actual ordering quantities are the responsibility of your flooring contractor.

Summary Report

# 3RD FLOOR CORRIDOR \_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_

# corridor axminster carpet (alternate) teal - odd number floors



Project: 1197 Aloft Corridor Prototype

Area: Corridor

Design ID: 5668v2-4350v16-5707v2 Design Overlay

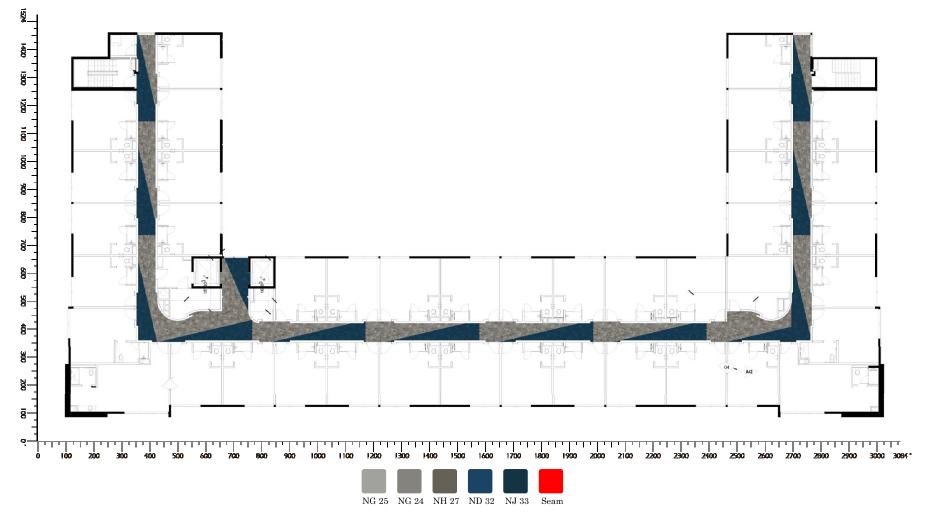
Quality: 7/7 Axminster

Repeat Size:3084.0 x 1524.00"(N/A)

Repeats Shown: N/A x N/A DATE: Tuesday, January 8, 2019

Designer: RW





## corridor carpet tile

magenta - even number floors





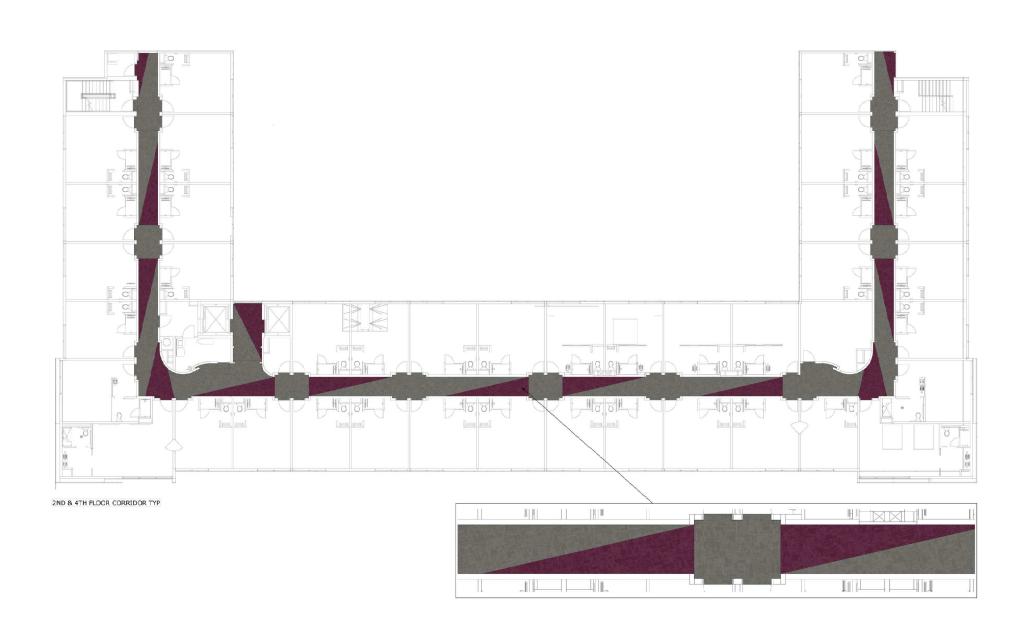
CAMPET TILE A: CLEUD COVER 267549-085 SEUM NOV DERECTIONAL CAMPET TILE C: CLEUD COVER 267549-082 SEUM NOV DERECTIONAL

#### **ALOFT BY MARRIOTT - PROTOTYPE (NB)** 2ND+4TH FLOOR CORRIDOR TYP (PLEASE MULTIPLY) 28 December 2018 : ALOFF BY MARKIDIT - PROTOTYPE 2ND+4TH FLOOR CORRIDOR TYP: NB ESTIMATE RENDERED 12.27.18

Milko Webb
All quantities are estimates only and are based on plans provided. Site measurements and field verifications are recommended to ensure accuracy.

These quantities are not intended to be used for material ordering purposes. Since waste factors may vary by installer, actual ordering quantities are the responsibility of your flooring contractor.

Summary Report



# corridor axminster carpet (alternate)

magenta - even number floors



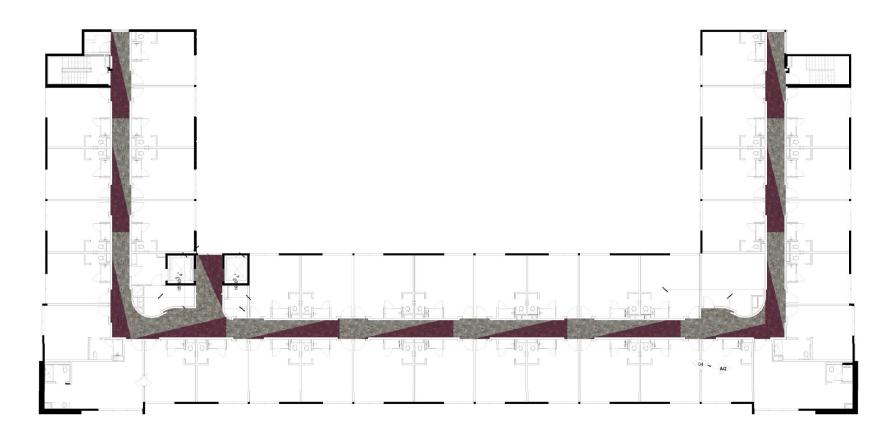
Project: 1197 Aloft Corridor Prototype Area: Corridors

Design ID: 5668v1-4350v16-5707v1 Design Overlay\_12-12-18

Quality: 7/7 Axminster
Repeat Size: 3084.0 x 1524.00"()
Repeats Shown: 1 x 1
DATE: Wednesday, December 12, 2018

Designer: RW







STRIKE-OFF / FINAL APPROVAL: DATE:

**Window Treatment Package** 



Aloft Hotels Issue Date: 12-Jul-17
Decor: Eclectic Revision Date 14-Feb-19



# Window Treatment Package New Build

**Revision Log** 

INEVISION LOG		
Revision #	Date	Description
	07/28/17	Initial Release
1	00/44/40	Public Space Initiative
	02/14/19	+ Trimester Updates

#### **Updated 1/18/19**

#### Window Treatment - Aloft Eclectic - NEW BUILD

#### **Guestrooms:**

#### Single Printed Blackout Roller Shade – Inside Mount

Seamless blackout roller shade w/solid fascia, hem pocket 2"

Hardware:

Manual clutch roller chain with chain diverter end cap using FI2000 series clutch.

Four inch fascia - Finish – Custom painted to match wall color.

Chain hold down — Clear poly-resin hold down to meet child safety standards and all applicable codes.

Inside mount "U" channels required with the blackout roller shade to reduce light penetration.

Custom graphic artwork "Binary Tweed" provided by Marriott.

Roller shade suppliers whose printed Binary Tweed samples have been approved by Marriott Global Design:

1. VQC

Base cloth – NeverLite N2750; blackout fabric. Base cloth – Color L: Custom Alabaster or Equal. 0% openness.

2. WCD

Base cloth – WCD Aloft, Gen 4, color: White. 0% openness.

3. Hunter Douglas

Base cloth – Eclipse, 100% polyester with acrylic coating, color: Cloud. 0% openness.

4. Fabtex

Base cloth – SW7500 100% polyester with acrylic coating, color: Ice R13

5. Valley Forge

Base cloth – Vivid blackout #3, color: 550-LCL, 0% openness

6. Quiltcraft

Base cloth - SW7500, color: Ice, 100% Polyester, 0% openness

#### **Accessible Guestrooms only**

#### Motorized hardware is required in lieu of manual.

Motorized control is wireless wall mounted switch with an up, down and stop button that can be mounted in any location and height required for ADA rooms.

#### **Tactic Room**

#### Blackout Roller Shade – ceiling mounted, recessed in pocket

Seamless blackout roller shade w/solid fascia, hem pocket 2"

Hardware:

Manual clutch roller chain with chain diverter end cap using FI2000 series clutch.

Four inch fascia - Finish – Custom painted to match wall color.

Chain hold down – Poly-resin hold down to meet child safety standards and all applicable codes.

Finish - Clear.

Inside mount "U" channels required with the blackout roller shade to eliminate light penetration.

Roller shade suppliers whose samples have been approved by Marriott Global Design:

#### 1. VOC

Mermet

Pattern: Avila Twilight

Color: Marine Openness: 0%

UV Blockage: 100% Fabric Style: Blackout

Composition: 37.5% Polyester / 62.5% Acrylic Standard Packaging: rolls of 30 ly (27 lm)

Width: 118"

Weight: 12.86 oz / yd2 (436 g/mw) +/- 5%

Thickness:0.017" (0.43 mm) +/- 5%

#### 2. Hunter Douglas

Pattern: Dusk Color: Marine

Openness: 0% (Blackout)

Composition: 62.5% Acrylic / 37.5% Polyester

Width: 118"

Weight: 12.86 oz/yd2

#### 3. Quiltcraft

Pattern: Avila Twilight

Color: Marine

Content: 38% Polyester, 62% Acrylic

Width: 118"

#### Solar Shade – ceiling mounted, recessed in pocket

Roller shade suppliers whose samples have been approved by Marriott Global Design:

#### 1. VQC

Mermet

Base cloth: E Screen 5% Color: White/Pearl Openness: 5% UV Blockage: 95%

Fabric Style: Basketweave

Item #: 75056

Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl Standard Packaging: Rolls of 30 ly (27 lm)

Width: 78" (200 cm), (8" (250 cm), 122" (310 cm)

Weight: 10.7 oz / yd2 (36 g/ m2) +/- 5% Thickness: .016" (0.41 mm) +/- 5%

2. Hunter Douglas
Pattern: Clarity
Color: White/Pearl

Openness: 5%

Composition: 64% Vinyl / 36% Fiberglass

Width: 122"

Weight: 10.7 oz / yd2

3. Quiltcraft

Base cloth: E screen Color: White/Pearl

Content: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl

Openness: 5% Width: 78", 98", 122"

#### **Recharge Fitness Center**

#### Blackout Roller Shade – ceiling mounted, recessed in pocket

Seamless blackout roller shade w/solid fascia, hem pocket 2"

Hardware:

Manual clutch roller chain with chain diverter end cap using FI2000 series clutch.

Four inch fascia - Finish – Custom painted to match wall color.

Chain hold down – Poly-resin hold down to meet child safety standards and all applicable codes.

Finish - Clear.

Inside mount "U" channels required with the blackout roller shade to eliminate light penetration.

Roller shade suppliers whose samples have been approved by Marriott Global Design:

#### 1. VQC

Mermet

Pattern: Avila Twilight

Color: Marine
Openness: 0%
LIV Blockage: 1

UV Blockage: 100% Fabric Style: Blackout

Composition: 37.5% Polyester / 62.5% Acrylic Standard Packaging: rolls of 30 ly (27 lm)

Width: 118"

Weight: 12.86 oz / yd2 (436 g/mw) +/- 5%

Thickness:0.017" (0.43 mm) +/- 5%

#### 2. Hunter Douglas

Pattern: Dusk

Color: Marine

Openness: 0% (Blackout)

Composition: 62.5% Acrylic / 37.5% Polyester

Width: 118"

Weight: 12.86 oz/yd2

#### 3. Quiltcraft

Pattern: Avila Twilight

Color: Marine

Content: 38% Polyester, 62% Acrylic

Width: 118"

#### Solar Shade – ceiling mounted, recessed in pocket

Roller shade suppliers whose samples have been approved by Marriott Global Design:

#### 3. VQC

Mermet

Base cloth: E Screen 5% Color: White/Pearl Openness: 5% UV Blockage: 95%

Fabric Style: Basketweave

Item #: 75056

Composition: 36% Fiberglass / 64% Vinyl Standard Packaging: Rolls of 30 ly (27 lm)

Width: 78" (200 cm), (8" (250 cm), 122" (310 cm)

Weight: 10.7 oz / yd2 (36 g/ m2) +/- 5% Thickness: .016" (0.41 mm) +/- 5%

#### 4. Hunter Douglas

Pattern: Clarity Color: White/Pearl Openness: 5%

Composition: 64% Vinyl / 36% Fiberglass

Width: 122"

Weight: 10.7 oz / yd2

#### 4. Quiltcraft

Base cloth: E screen Color: White/Pearl

Content: 36% Fiberglass, 64% Vinyl

Openness: 5%

Width: 78", 98", 122"

#### Lobby

#### Ripplefold Drapery (Mesh) 120% fullness

Note the ceiling height in the lobby elevation is 13'4". Actual dimensions will need to be field verified.

The ripple fold hardware color must match the ceiling color, Benjamin Moore – Black Panther -2125-10 Matte.

Fabric: Richloom: (See ID Specification manual)

Material ID # 279222

#### **Marriott Approved Drapery Fabricators**

#### Revised 9/6/18

#### **Bramson House**

Ellis Abramson 151 Albany Ave Freeport NY 11520 eabramson@BramsonHouse.com 516-764-5006

#### **CDI**

Mike Handler 637 North Montello Street Brockton, MA 02301 mike@contractdecor.com 508-587-7000

#### **Coast Drapery**

Wendy Deschene 1807 West Sunnyside Ave 2E Chicago, IL 60640 wendy.deschene@hunterdouglas.com 773-634-5125

#### **Hunter Douglas Hospitality**

Wendy Deschene 1807 West Sunnyside Ave 2E Chicago, IL 60640 wendy.deschene@hunterdouglas.com 773-634-5125

#### **County Draperies**

David Markowitz 64 Genung Street Middletown, NY 10940 David.m@drape.com 800-453-7273

#### **Echota**

Joel Ostuw PO Box 625 1394 Highway 41 North Calhoun, GA 30703-0625 joechota@aol.com 800-763-9750

#### **FabTex**

Adam Jurlin 1202 W Struck Ave Orange, CA 92867 adam.jurlin@fabtex.com 800-778-2791

#### **Leonard's Draperies**

Jay Marks 10441 Rhode Island Avenue Beltsville, MD 20705 jay@leonardsdraperies.com 301-441-2600

#### **Marietta Draperies**

Keith Edwards
3640 Reed Avenue
Marietta, GA 30060
kedwards@mariettadraperies.com
800-634-3713 ext. 2249

#### Quiltcraft

David Pearson 1230 E. Ledbetter Dallas, TX 75216 dpearson@quiltcraft.com (800) 462-2805

#### **SK Textile**

Melissa Thompson One Knollcrest Drive Cincinnati, OH 45237 mthompson@sktextile.com 240-299-9627

#### Westport

James Adamson 1122 S.W. Marine Drive Vancouver, BC V6P dZ3 jadamson@west-port.com 800- 663-9587 ext. 232

#### WCD Window Coverings

Drew Wonderly 1711 Ulster Avenue Lake Katrine, NY 12449 dwonderly@wcd-drapery.com 845-336-4511

#### **Wonderly's Custom Draperies**

Al Parsons 25 Cornell Street Kingston, NY 12401 aparsons@wonderlys.com 845-331-0148

#### **World Wide Iozza**

Roberto D'Arolfi 240 Humberline Drive Rexdale Ontario, Canada M9W-5X1 Roberto@worldwideiozza.com 416-675-1930

#### <u>vqc</u>

Valerie Hunt
One Northside Industry Park
South Hill, VA 23970
valerie@vqcinc.com
434-447-5091

## Marriott Global Design Product Guidelines Window Treatment

The following are the specifications for window treatments used by Marriott International. Any deviation, modification or other changes must be discussed with the appropriate requester verbally and confirmed in writing with documents and pictures clearly showing all changes and locations on the items. All window treatment items must meet or exceed the specifications contained within this document. All Marriott International window treatment or related window treatment products fabricators are responsible for the design and functional performance of any window treatment product they provide. If a design allows for light leakage, it shall be called to the requestor's attention. Each fabricator is responsible for providing review samples as needed. All fabricators are responsible for <u>always</u> obtaining approval from the appropriate requestor prior to starting production.

#### Fabrics, General

- All fabrics used in window treatment must meet the codes in the next section. (The fabricator is not responsible for these codes if the fabric is COM).
- If defects are found which will affect production, the purchasing agent shall be contacted immediately so that disposition of the defective fabric may be worked out.

#### Fabrics, Codes

- Abrasion Resistance, All Decorative Fabrics: Wyzenbeek: ASTM D4157-02; 20,000 double rubs back and forth motion, #10 Duck; Martindale, 25,000 double rubs, ASTM D4966-98; 12 KPa pressure; Circular Motion, #10 Duck; (Although there are no abrasion standards for sheers, they should be constructed sufficiently to prevent yarn separation during commercial use).
- Flammability, Window Treatment: All items, including drapes, sheers, fabric valances, swags, jabots, or any other window treatment: NFPA 701-04, Test Method 1 (Vinyl coated blackout, Test Method 2) and BFD1X-1 Boston, in addition to local jurisdictional requirements. (Custom one-off window projects do not need BFDIX-1 if NOT used within the city limits of Boston). This treatment MUST be inherent, not topical. All BFDIX-1 items require a permit from the Boston Fire Department: To get Boston Permits, go to <a href="http://www.cityofboston.gov/fire/">http://www.cityofboston.gov/fire/</a>, Permits and Applications section.
- Colorfastness to Light AATCC 16 Option 1 or 3-2003, or dated version current when specified: Drapery fabrics: 60 Hours, Grade 4.
- Wet and Dry Crocking, All Fabrics, 4.0 Dry, 3.5 Wet -AATCC 8-200: (Except prints: AATCC 116—2001 or dated version current when specified).
- <u>Tensile Strength. Fabrics ASTM D5034-95 (2001, or dated version current when specified )</u> (Grab Test): **25 lbs. for over 6 Ounce/yd. squared Drapery & 15 lbs. for less than 6 Ounce.**
- Fabrics & Black Out No PBDE's (Polybromide Diphenyl Ethers) shall be used and formaldehyde content shall be below the allowable threshold limit.

•

 All draperies, hardware and installation shall be provided in accordance with the specifications contained herein and shall not have deviations other than orders written and issued by the purchasing agent.

#### **Measurement and Project Quotation**

- The fabricator is responsible for taking measurements at the job sites and for dimension accuracy in their quotations.
- The fabricator shall make no variations, additions, or deletions to the contract issued by the purchasing agent without a confirmed addendum.
- Tentative start dates shall be provided by the purchasing agent at the time the quotation is requested. It is the responsibility of the contractor to call the purchasing agent periodically to insure the install date has not changed.
- The fabricator shall be responsible for forwarding quotations to the purchasing agent within six (6) weeks of the installation start dates for new builds and within eight (8) weeks for renovations.
- Hardware and parts shall be itemized, priced and listed separately.

#### **Material & Services Provided by Fabricator**

- Unless other provisions are made, the fabricator shall:
  - o Provide all raw materials except COM drape/sheer fabrics and blackout.
  - Provide proper storage for all fabrics, materials and equipment.
  - Maintain a current inventory & report it to the purchasing agent monthly.
  - Provide the purchasing agent with scaled sections of any non-prototypical (custom) window treatment before fabrication is begun.
  - Advise the purchasing agent immediately when it is known that rooms will not be available on dates that installation is scheduled.
  - Advise the purchasing agent immediately when issues arise that may affect install ation schedules or quality.
  - Ensure that all install staff is neatly attired with the fabricator's name prominently displayed so as to be quickly identified.
  - Furnish supervision and installers acceptable to the purchasing agent's representative on the job site.
  - Supply all labor, transportation equipment, appliances, and service necessary to furnish completed window treatment.
  - Make all necessary adjustments in the Work as may be required to render the Work in proper condition suitable for final acceptance.
  - Notify the purchasing agent if steaming is required as soon as it is known if steaming is not part of the contract.
  - Remove all generated trash daily from the job site.
  - Ensure that all fabrication and installation sub-contractors return to the job and make any needed adjustments, repairs, lengthening or shortening as may be considered necessary by the purchasing agent.
  - Assume all costs stemming from defects caused by the fabricator, including the replacement of fabrics due to poor workmanship, shrinkage (pertaining to hems) due to improper styling or size as specified herein.
  - Show proof of performance and delivery as required.
- If requested, fittings and supplies such as buckram, weights, thread, and samples shall be submitted to the purchasing agent for approval before fabrication has started.

#### Applicable to all Fabrication

- All drapes and sheers shall be made with the required widths of fabric specified and never shall less than one-half of a width be used in any panel. All ceiling-to-floor draperies and sheers shall fall to ¾" to 1" from the carpet or any finished floor surface, unless otherwise noted on the drawings. All ceiling-to-PTAC, bench or other surface elevated from the floor surface treatments shall fall to ½" from the top of the elevated surface unless otherwise specified.
- All selvages shall be removed, patterns shall be matched; drapes and sheers shall be made to exact size.
- All corners on the bottom hem shall be mitred. Face fabric hems shall be blind-stitched. The thread shall be poly-cotton and color matched.
- If center-close, the overlaps shall be 3 ½" with the buckram double folded back.
- The returns shall be 3" to 6" depending on the application with the double fold back of the return.
- If specified, all slant tops shall follow the angle of the window and all pleats shall be upright. All bottom hems shall be level.
- All seams shall be overlock stitched (serged) with safety stitches, and all seams shall be hidden at the side of the pleat, or back of the ripple fold, using poly/cotton neutral-color thread, unless otherwise specified.
- The side hems shall be 1 ½", blind stitched and double folded using poly/cotton thread.
- If the drapes are not wall-to-wall, the fabrication is to ensure that the returns reach the walls the drapes cover.

#### **Drapes Fabrication**

- Applicable to all pinch pleat drapes:
  - Headings shall be 4" and double folded with permanent finished buckram, double-back folds at the overlaps and returns and sewn closures using poly/cotton thread.
  - Unless otherwise specified, guestroom drapes shall be 200% fullness (fabric used is twice the width of the finished drape) Public space and suites should use 250% to 300% fullness. (NOTE: Fullness varies by brand and property. If the properties do not adhere to prototypical designs, please consult with the purchasing agent or design firm. If the fullness is not specified, consult with the purchasing agent or design firm).
  - Stationary side panel pleats shall be tacked down with matching thread and the fullness shall be 200%. The hem shall be the standard double 4".
  - If triple fold French pleats are specified, they shall be machine sewn with 14 thread bar, "L" tacked or "F" tacked 1/2" inch up from the bottom of the buckram, using poly/cotton thread.
- Applicable to all ripple fold drapes:
  - The fullness range shall be 60%, 80%, 100% or 120% as specified per project.
- Lined drapes:
  - The buckram shall be inserted between the face fabric and the lining and stitched across the top. On overlaps and returns, double fold the buckram back by 12".
  - The lining shall extend to the top of the finished drapery (Pillow case top), and all the way to the sides.
  - The lining fabric shall be 2" straight single needle lockstitched with a single turn-up above face fabric using poly/cotton thread.
  - The bottom hem of the face fabric shall be double folded by 4" using straight single-needle lock stitches, with poly/cotton thread. The side hems shall be 1 ½" and blind stitched with the lining extending to the edge of the drapery using poly/cotton thread.
  - 1" covered lead weights shall be tacked into the hemline on each seam and corner of the face fabric. It is not required in the lining.

- Applicable to all sheers:
  - Unless otherwise specified, the fullness shall be 250% to 300%, except for ripple fold.
     (NOTE: Fullness varies by brand and property. If the property does not adhere to prototypical designs, please consult with the purchasing agent or design firm. If the fullness is not specified, consult with the purchasing agent or design firm).
  - The bottom hems shall be 4", double folded and sewn using straight single needle lockstitches with poly/cotton thread. Lobbies and suites bottom hems shall be blindstitched. Hanky hems may be specified. (Bottom weight serged in the hem)
  - o The side hems shall be 1 ½", blind stitched and double folded using poly/cotton thread.
  - Kirsch or Kirsch style weighted tape shall be used the entire length of the bottom hems at or near the bottom.
  - o The overlaps shall be 3 ½" with double fold back of the buckram.
  - o The returns shall be 3" inches with double fold back of the buckram.
- Applicable to all ripple fold sheers:
  - o The fullness range shall be 120%, or as specified per project.
- Pinch pleat:
  - Headings shall be 4" and double folded with permanent finished buckram, double-back folds at the overlaps and returns and sewn closures using poly/cotton thread.
  - If triple-fold French pleats are selected, they shall be machine sewn with 14 thread bar or "L" tacked 1/2" inch up from the bottom of the buckram, using poly/cotton thread.

#### **Blackout**

- The seams joining the blackout shall be ½" "Z" type.
- Fabrication shall be done so that pin holes are minimized.
- If the blackout is 2-color, the side facing the room shall be specified by the purchasing agent and verified by the fabricator.

#### Cornice Fabrication and Installation

- The fabricator shall construct and install cornices as follows, unless otherwise specified:
  - o 1/2" particleboard shall be used. Plywood is not authorized.
  - o 5 ounce fill or padding, flame retardant shall be used.
  - o 1" by 2" inch header board shall be used.
  - Self cord welt top, bottom and sides shall be used.
  - o The lining shall be blind tacked with tackless stripping on the bottom to hide the staples.
  - Stainless steel staples shall be used.
  - All cornice installations shall use "L" brackets on the walls and Z" brackets on ceilings.
  - o A full width of fabric shall be centered on the cornice with seams equidistant from each end.
  - If the cornices are not self lined, the fabricator shall ensure that the lining fabric has an FR rating suitable to the jurisdiction in which it is installed.

#### **Hardware**

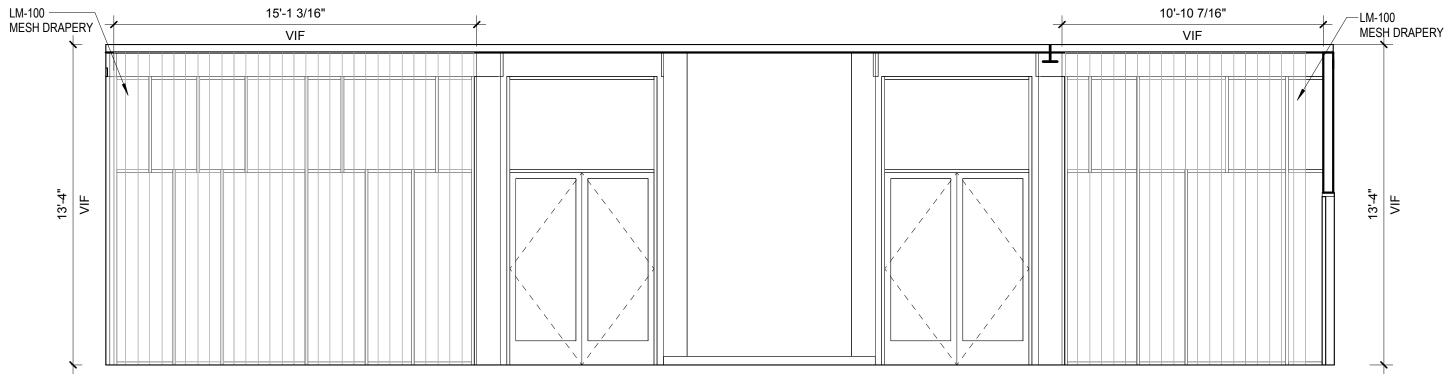
All hardware shall be of commercial quality and workmanship and shall be Kirsch or Kirsch style. The following are specific area requirements that shall be followed:

- All hardware shall be commercial grade.
- Tracks shall be extruded aluminum only.
- All other metal components, including but not limited to master carriers, ball bearings, baton screws and baton key rings shall be stainless steel.

- Fiberglass batons shall be used and shall be rounded at both ends. ADA batons shall have their bottom ends hanging 48" off the floor. (Note: ADA batons MAY be acrylic if fiberglass is not available).
- Acrylic batons are never appropriate except for ADA applications.
- All hooks shall be stainless steel and Kirsch or Kirsch quality.
- All masters shall be wheeled and there shall be 6 to 8 included.

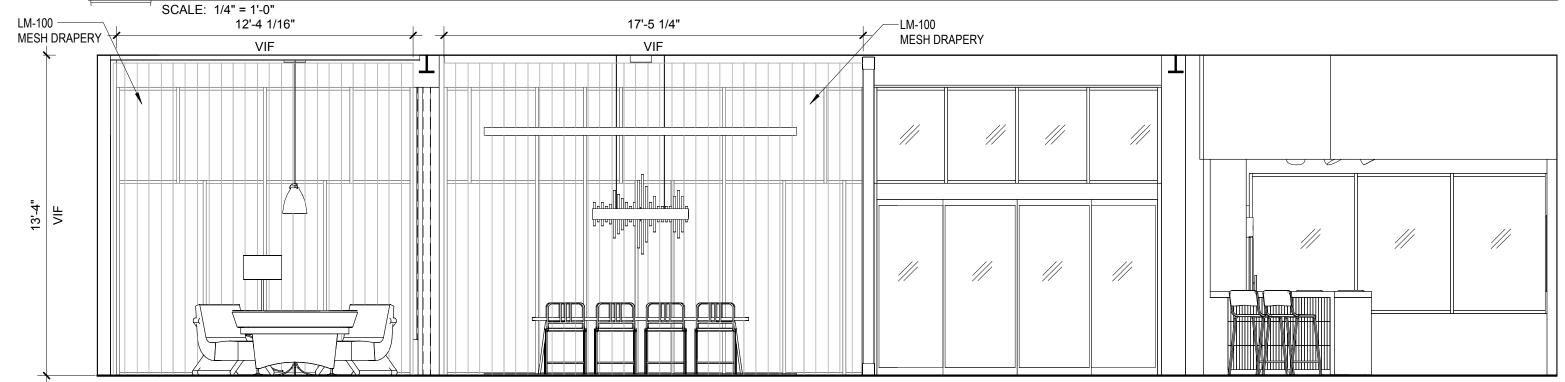
#### **Hanging Finished Window Treatment**

- All window treatments shall be mounted so that they do not separate from the wall or ceiling.
- All drapes and sheers shall be hung so that they drape properly (When viewed from the top, the fabric drapes in a continuous "S" pattern). Check buckram and break it if needed to insure S folds start at the buckram and flow to the floor.
- All pinch pleat draperies shall be pinned and hung evenly with appropriate pin-on hooks except for draperies over 12 feet long. They shall be hung using sew-on hooks.
- Angle brackets shall be attached to the wall with a screw to attach the return. Tenter hooks shall not be used.
- If needed in instances where the draperies end at doorways, the fabricator shall install a Lucite cuff mounted against mullion and lined up with the doorknob. (The cuff shall be supplied by the fabricator as part of the original quote and shall be billed to the purchasing agent. In cases where it is not part of the quote, it is shall be billed as a separate item).
- All sheers shall be hung so that they are not visible at any edge when the drapes are in their closed position.



- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR DRAPERY SPECIFICATION AND ID SPECIFICATION MANUAL
- DRAPERY TRACK IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED

### **LOBBY NORTH ELEVATION**



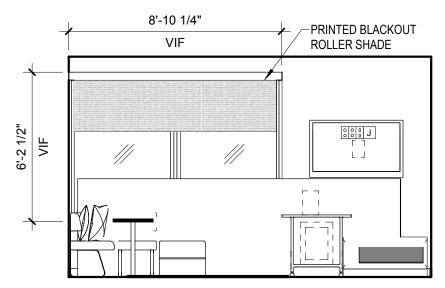
- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR DRAPERY SPECIFICATION AND ID SPECIFICATION MANUAL
- DRAPERY TRACK IS TO BE CEILING MOUNTED



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





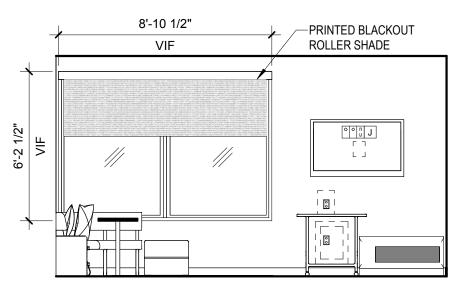


- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR SOLAR SHADE SPECIFICATION
- ROLLER SHADE IS MOUNTED INSIDE OF WINDOW OPENING
- REFER TO DESIGN GUIDELINE DRAWINGS FOR ROLLER SHADE INSTALLATION PLACEMENT AND WINDOW TRIM



### **GUESTROOM ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

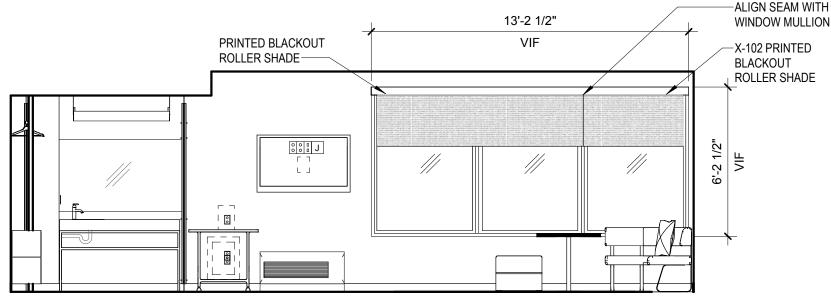


- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR MOTORIZED SOLAR SHADE SPECIFICATION IN ACCESSIBLE ROOMS
- ROLLER SHADE IS MOUNTED INSIDE OF WINDOW OPENING
- REFER TO DESIGN GUIDELINE DRAWINGS FOR ROLLER SHADE INSTALLATION PLACEMENT AND WINDOW TRIM
- PROVIDE MOTORIZED DRAPERY AND JUNCTION BOX IN ACCESSIBLE ROOMS



### **ACCESSIBLE GUESTROOM ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

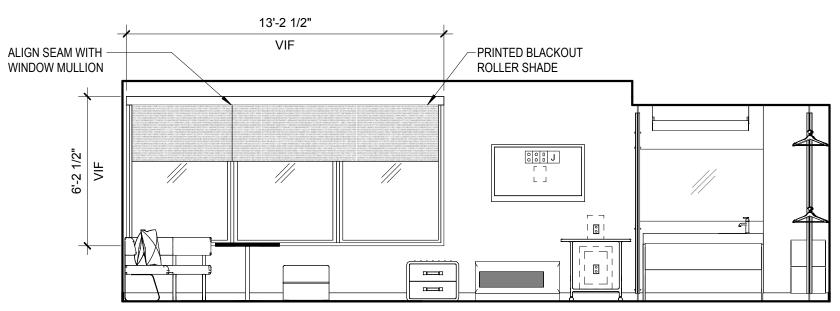


- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR SOLAR SHADE SPECIFICATION
- ROLLER SHADE IS MOUNTED INSIDE OF WINDOW OPENING
- REFER TO DESIGN GUIDELINE DRAWINGS FOR ROLLER SHADE INSTALLATION PLACEMENT AND WINDOW TRIM

### 2

### **GUESTROOM ELEVATION**

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



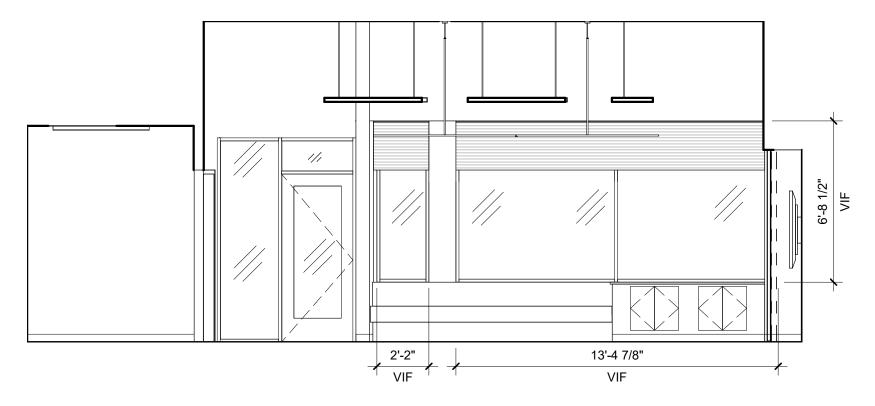
- REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR MOTORIZED SOLAR SHADE SPECIFICATION IN ACCESSIBLE ROOMS
- ROLLER SHADE IS MOUNTED INSIDE OF WINDOW OPENING
- REFER TO DESIGN GUIDELINE DRAWINGS FOR ROLLER SHADE INSTALLATION PLACEMENT AND WINDOW TRIM
- PROVIDE MOTORIZED DRAPERY AND JUNCTION BOX IN ACCESSIBLE ROOMS



### ACCESSIBLE GUESTROOM ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





-REFER TO WINDOW TREATMENT PACKAGE FOR SOLAR SHADE SPECIFICATIONS -ROLLER SHADE IS MOUNTED INSIDE WINDOW OPENING



